# Before Assam Electricity Regulatory Commission

Petition for
Truing Up for FY 2018-19, Annual
Performance Review for FY 2019-20 and
Revised Annual Revenue Requirement for
FY 2020-21 of AEGCL

&

Petition for
Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20
and
Revised Annual Revenue Requirement for
FY 2020-21 of SLDC



Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited Bijulee Bhawan, Paltanbazar Guwahati – 781 001



#### **ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED**



OFFICE OF THE MANAGING DIRECTOR

Regd. Office:(FIRST FLOOR), BIJULEE BHAWAN, PALTANBAZAR; GUWAHATI - 781001

CIN: U40101AS2003SGC007238GSTIN: 18AAFCA4973J9Z3 PHONE: 0361-2739520Web: <u>www.aegcl.co.in</u>

No. AEGCL/HQ/ACCTTS/2007/9(Part II)/ 26

Date: 30-Nov-2019

To,

The Secretary,
Assam Electricity Regulatory Commission,
ASEB Campus, Dwarandhar,
G.S.Road, Sixth Mile,
Guwahati- 781022.

Sub.:- Submission of Tariff Petition for True- up for FY 2018-19, Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20 & Revised ARR for FY 2020-21 of AEGCL along with separate APR for FY 2019-20 and Revised ARR for FY 2020-21 of SLDC.

Sir,

Reference to the subject cited above, I am furnishing herewith the Tariff Petition for True- up for FY 2018-19, Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20 & Revised ARR for FY 2020-21 of Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited (AEGCL) along with separate APR for FY 2019-20 and Revised ARR for FY 2020-21 of SLDC.

Enclo .:-

 Six copies of the above mentioned Tariff Petition

 CD with soft copy of the Tariff Petition Yours faithfully,

General Manager (HQ), AEGCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Paltanbazar, Guwahati-781001.

## BEFORE THE HON'BLE ASSAM ELECTRICITY REGULATORY COMMISSION

Petition No	
Case No	
(to be filed by the Of	fice)

#### IN THE MATTER OF

Truing up for the FY 2018-19, Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20 & Revised Aggregate Revenue Requirement for the Period FY 2020-21 along with separate APR for FY 2019-20 & Revised Aggregate Revenue Requirement for FY 2020-21 of State Load Despatch Centre.

IN THE MATTER OF

Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited Bijulee Bhawan, Paltanbazar, Guwahati – 781 001.

Petitioner

I, Sri Ajoy Kumar Nath, son of Late Shyama Charan Nath, aged 58 years residing at Guwahati do solemnly affirm and say as follows:

I am the General Manager (HQ) of Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited, the petitioner in the above matter and am duly authorized by the said Petitioner to make this affidavit for and on behalf of the Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited.

The Statement made in the Petition based on information received from official records and I believe them to reflect truly and no material has been concealed from the statements so made or documents or supporting data etc. attached.

Solemnly affirm at Guwahati on 30<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2019 that the contents of this affidavit are true to my knowledge, no part of it is false or no material has been concealed therefore and misleading material included therein.

Place: Guwahati Date 30-11-2019

Deponent

By order of the Commission Secretary of the Commission

## BEFORE THE HON'BLE ASSAM ELECTRICITY REGULATORY COMMISSION

FILING NO.	
CASE NO	

IN THE MATTER OF:

Truing up for the FY 2018-19, Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20 & Revised Aggregate Revenue Requirement for the Period FY 2020-21 along with separate APR for FY 2019-20 & Revised Aggregate Revenue Requirement for FY

2020-21 of State Load Despatch Centre.

AND

IN THE MATTER OF:

Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office in the State of Assam.

### THE HUMBLE APPLICANT ABOVE NAMED MOST RESPECTFULLY SUBMITS:

- That the Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited, hereinafter named as AEGCL, is
  a successor corporate entity, formed in pursuant to the notification of the
  Government of Assam, notified under sub-sections (1), (2), (5), (6) and (7) of
  Section 131 and Section 133 of the Electricity Act 2003 (Central Act 36 of 2003), for
  the purpose of transfer and vesting of functions, properties, interests, rights,
  obligations and liabilities, along with the transfer of Personnel of the Board to the
  successor corporate entities.
- That the Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited is a company incorporated with the main object of undertaking electricity transmission in the state of Assam as State Transmission Utility (STU).
- That the Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited is a deemed licensee under the provisions laid down in Section 14 Proviso 5, read with Section 131 (2) of the Electricity Act 2003.
- 4. That the licensee is now filing the petition for the approval of its Truing up for the FY 2018-19, Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20 & Revised Aggregate Revenue Requirement for the Period FY 2020-21 along with separate APR for FY 2019-20 & Revised Aggregate Revenue Requirement for FY 2020-21 of State Load Despatch Centre.

(PETITIONER)

Welcome: ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPN (12170) Know More

PARESH KR BARMAN

You are here: / Reports / Query By Account

e-PayOrder Details

e-PayOrder Details

e-PayOrder Number

CTH7896763

**Debit Status** 

Success

28-Nov-2019

**AERC** 

Thirty Eight Lakhs Eight Thousand Six Hundred and Forty One only

38,08,641.00

00000030019619154

AT ROAD, GUWAHATI

PARESH KR Baranen

"CTH7896763"

PARESH KR BARMAN

Authorizer 1

KASHI NATH BAISHXAzer 2

Counterfoil Description

Tariff Petition fees

Transaction Type

Third Party Transfer

**Debit Account Details** 

Account No.

Branch

Amount

00000030019619154

A T ROAD, GUWAHATI

38.08.641.00

**Credit Account Details** 

Account No. / Nickname

Amount

Credit Status

00000010821417121 / AERC

38.08,641.00

Success

**Privacy Statement** 

Terms of Service (Terms & Conditions)

© State Bank of India

Site best viewed at 1024 x 768 resolution in I.E 10 +, Mozilla 35 +, Google Chrome 35 +

#### ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED

#### FEE CALCULATION AS PER AERC (PAYMENT OF FEES) REGULATIONS, 2015

STATEMENT OF CALCULATION OF FEES FOR THE TARIFF PETITION FOR THE TRUE UP FOR FY 2018-19, APR FOR FY 2019-20 & REVISED ARR FOR THE FY 2020-21 OF AEGCL

#### **Application Fee**

PARTICULARS	APR for FY 2019-20	Revised ARR for FY 2020-21
Total energy to be sent out/wheeled/transmitted (MU)	9,525.64	10,195.47
Total energy to be sent out/wheeled/transmitted (in units or kWh)	9525640000	10195470000
Rate of fees	₹ 0.03 per 400 kWh	•
Total amount to be paid	₹ 7,14,423	₹ 30,58,641
Minimum Limit	₹ 7,50,000	₹ 15,00,000

#### **Final fees payment**

For True Up FY 2018-19	0
For APR FY 2019-20	₹ 7,50,000
For Revised ARR for the FY 2020-21	₹ 30,58,641
TOTAL FEES PAYABLE	₹ 38,08,641

SL NO.	TABLE OF CONTENTS
1	True Up Petition for FY 2018-19 of AEGCL
2	Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20 of AEGCL
3	Revised ARR & Transmission Tariff for FY 2020-21 of AEGCL
4	Revised Capital Investment Plan for FY 2020-21 of AEGCL
5	Audited Annual Accounts of AEGCL for FY 2018-19
6	Statutory Audit Report of AEGCL for FY 2018-19
7	Reply of the Management on the Statutory Audit Report of AEGCL for FY 2018-19
8	Comments of the C&AG on the Annual Accounts of AEGCL for FY 2018-19
9	Reply of the Management to the Comments of the C&AG on the Annual Accounts of AEGCL for FY 2018-19
10	Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20 of SLDC
11	Revised ARR & SLDC Charge for FY 2020-21 of SLDC
12	Energy Audit Report of AEGCL

# Before Assam Electricity Regulatory Commission

# Petition for Truing Up for FY 2018-19, APR for FY 2019-20, Revised ARR for FY 2020-21 and Transmission Tariff for FY 2020-21



Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited Bijulee Bhawan, Paltanbazar Guwahati – 781 001



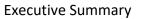
#### **Table of Contents**

1	EXE	CUTIVE SUMMARY	6
	1.1	Preamble	6
	1.2	True Up for FY 2018-19	6
	1.3	ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REVIEW OF FY 2019-20	7
	1.4	REVISED ARR FOR FY 2020-21	8
2	INT	RODUCTION	10
	2.1	AEGCL	10
	2.2	APPROACH FOR FILING THE PETITION	11
	2.3	Provision of Law	11
	2.4	PETITION STRUCTURE	14
3	TRU	E UP OF ARR FOR FY 2018-19	15
	3.1	Preamble	15
	3.2	PRINCIPLES OF TRUING UP FOR FY 2018-19	15
	3.3	Transmission Loss for FY 2018-19	15
	3.4	FIXED COST FOR FY 2018-19	16
	3.5	CATEGORIZATION OF HEADS OF EXPENSES	16
	3.6	PGCIL CHARGES FOR FY 2018-19	16
	3.7	SLDC CHARGES FOR FY 2018-19	17
	3.8	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES FOR FY 2018-19	18
	3.9	SHARING OF GAINS & LOSSES FOR FY 2018-19	24
	3.10	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND CAPITALIZATION FOR FY 2018-19	25
	3.11	GROSS FIXED ASSETS AND ADDITION OF GROSS FIXED ASSETS FOR FY 2018-19	26
	3.12	Depreciation for FY 2018-19	27
	3.13	INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES FOR FY 2018-19.	28
	3.14	INTEREST ON WORKING CAPITAL FOR FY 2018-19	
	3.15	RETURN ON EQUITY FOR FY 2018-19	
	3.16	OTHER DEBIT AND NET PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES FOR FY 2018-19	30
	3.17	DEDUCTION OF PRIOR PERIOD INCOME/EXPENSES OF FY 2018-19	
	3.18	Taxes for FY 2018-19	
	3.19	BULK SUPPLY TARIFF (BST) FOR FY 2018-19	
	3.20	Non-Tariff Income for FY 2018-19	
	3.21	Transmission Incentive for FY 2018-19:	
	3.22	TRUING UP FOR FY 2018-19 AFTER SHARING OF GAINS & LOSSES FOR FY 2018-19	35
4	ANN	UAL PERFORMANCE REVIEW FOR FY 2019-20	37
	4.1	Preamble	
	4.2	Transmission Loss for FY 2019-20	
	4.3	ESTIMATION OF EXPENSES FOR THE FY 2019-20	
	4.4	PGCIL CHARGES FOR FY 2019-20	
	4.5	SLDC CHARGES FOR FY 2019-20	39



#### **Executive Summary**

	4.6	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES FOR FY 2019-20.	-
	4.7	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND CAPITALIZATION FOR FY 2019-20	
	4.8	GROSS FIXED ASSETS AND ADDITION OF GROSS FIXED ASSETS FOR FY 2019-20	
	4.9	Depreciation for FY 2019-20	
	4.10	Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2019-20.	
	4.11	INTEREST ON WORKING CAPITAL FOR FY 2019-20	
	4.12	COMPUTATION OF INTEREST	
	4.13	RETURN ON EQUITY FOR FY 2019-20	
	4.14	OTHER DEBIT AND NET PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES FOR FY 2019-20	
	4.15	BULK SUPPLY TARIFF (BST) FOR FY 2019-20	
	4.16	Non-Tariff Income for FY 2019-20	
	4.17	Transmission Incentive for FY 2019-20:	
	4.18	Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20	. 56
5	REV	SED AGGREGATE REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR FY 2020-21	.58
	5.1	Preamble	. 58
	5.2	REVISED AGGREGATE REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR FY 2020-21	
	5.3	PRINCIPLES OF REVISED ARR FOR FY 2020-21	
	5.4	Transmission Loss for FY 2020-21	
	5.5	Transmission Availability for FY 2020-21	. 60
	5.6	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND CAPITALIZATION FOR FY 2020-21	. 60
	5.7	FUNDING OF CAPITALIZATION FOR FY 2020-21	. 60
	5.8	Fixed Cost for FY 2020-21	. 61
	5.9	PGCIL Charges for FY 2020-21	. 61
	5.10	SLDC Charges for FY 2020-21	. 62
	5.11	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES FOR FY 2020-21	. 62
	5.12	Depreciation for FY 2020-21	. 68
	5.13	NORMATIVE INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES FOR FY 2020-21	. 70
	5.14	Interest Rate Computation FY 2020-21	. 70
	5.15	INTEREST ON WORKING CAPITAL FOR FY 2020-21	. 72
	5.16	RETURN ON EQUITY FOR FY 2020-21	. 72
	5.17	OTHER COSTS AND BAD DEBTS FOR FY 2020-21	. 73
	5.18	TAXES FOR FY 2020-21	. 73
	5.19	Bulk Supply Tariff (BST) for FY 2020-21	. 73
	5.20	Non-Tariff Income for FY 2020-21	. 74
	5.21	AGGREGATE REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR FY 2020-21	. 75
	5.22	TARIFF COMPUTATION FOR FY 2020-21	. 76
5	PRA	YERS TO THE HON'BLE COMMISSION	.78
7		PLIANCE OF DIRECTIVES	
,	COM	I LIANGE OF DIRECTIVES	. , 5





#### LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1: TRUE UP FOR FY 2018–19	6
TABLE 2: ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REVIEW FOR FY 2019-20	7
TABLE 3: SUMMARY OF PROJECTED REVISED ARR FOR FY 2020-21	8
TABLE 4: TRANSMISSION LINE LENGTH OF AEGCL	10
TABLE 5: NO OF GRID SUBSTATION OF AEGCL	10
TABLE 6: TRANSMISSION LOSS FOR FY 2018-19 AS SUBMITTED BY AEGCL	15
TABLE 7: PGCIL CHARGES FOR FY 2018-19	17
TABLE 8: SLDC CHARGES FOR FY 2018-19	17
TABLE 9: OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES FOR FY 2018-19	19
TABLE 10: REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES FOR FY 2018-19	22
TABLE 11: EMPLOYEE EXPENSES FOR FY 2018-19	23
TABLE 12: ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES FOR FY 2018-19	23
TABLE 13: SHARING OF (GAINS) / LOSSES -O&M EXPENSES	25
TABLE 14: FUNDING FOR CAPITALISATION FOR FY 2018-19	26
TABLE 15: GROSS FIXED ASSETS FOR FY 2018-19	26
TABLE 16: DEPRECIATION FOR FY 2018-19	27
TABLE 17: NORMATIVE INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES FOR FY 2018-19	28
TABLE 18: INTEREST ON WORKING CAPITAL FOR FY 2018-19	29
TABLE 19: RETURN ON EQUITY FOR FY 2018-19	29
TABLE 20: OTHER DEBIT AND NET PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES FOR FY 2018-19	30
TABLE 21: INCOME TAX FOR FY 2018-19	31
TABLE 22: BULK SUPPLY TARIFF (BST) FOR FY 2018-19	31
TABLE 23: NON-TARIFF INCOME FOR FY 2018-19	32
TABLE 24: TRANSMISSION INCENTIVE FOR FY 2018-19	34
TABLE 25: TRUING UP FOR FY 2018-19	35
TABLE 26: TRANSMISSION LOSS FOR FY 2019-20	37
TABLE 27: PGCIL CHARGES FOR THE FY 2018-19	39
TABLE 28: OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES FOR FY 2019-20	41
TABLE 29: REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES FOR FY 2019-20	44
TABLE 30: EMPLOYEE EXPENSES FOR FY 2019-20	45
TABLE 31: ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES FOR FY 2019-20	46
TABLE 32: CAPITALIZATION FOR FY 2019-20 AND ITS FUNDING	48
TABLE 33: GROSS FIXED ASSETS FOR FY 2019-20	48
TABLE 34: DEPRECIATION FOR FY 2019-20	49
TABLE 35: NORMATIVE INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES FOR FY 2019-20	50
TABLE 36: ACTUAL INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES FOR FY 2019-20	50
TABLE 37: INTEREST ON WORKING CAPITAL FOR FY 2019-20	52
TABLE 38: RETURN ON EQUITY FOR FY 2019-20	53
TABLE 39: OTHER DEBIT AND NET PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES FOR FY 2019-20	53
TABLE 40: SPECIAL CHARGES - BULK SUPPLY TARIFF (BST)	54
TABLE 41: NON-TARIFF INCOME FOR FY 2019-20	54
TABLE 42: TRANSMISSION INCENTIVE FOR FY 2019-20	55
TABLE 43: ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REVIEW FOR FY 2019-20	56



# Truing Up for FY 2018-19, APR for FY 2019-20, Revised ARR & Transmission Tarff for FY2020-21

#### **Executive Summary**

TABLE 44: TRANSMISSION LOSSES FOR FY 2020-21	59
TABLE 45: TRANSMISSION AVAILABILITY FACTOR FOR THE FY 2020-21	60
TABLE 46: FUNDING OF CAPITALISATION FOR FY 2020-21	60
TABLE 47: WPI INFLATION FOR FY 2020-21	62
TABLE 48: CPI INFLATION FOR FY 2020-21	63
TABLE 49 : REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES FOR FY 2020-21	64
TABLE 50: EMPLOYEE EXPENSES FOR FY 2020-21	65
TABLE 51: ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL EXPENSES FOR FY 2020-21	66
TABLE 52: OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES - FY 2020-21	68
TABLE 53: DEPRECIATION FOR FY 2020-21	69
TABLE 54: NORMATIVE INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES FOR FY 2020-21	70
TABLE 55: INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES FOR FY 2020-21	70
TABLE 56: INTEREST ON WORKING CAPITAL FOR FY 2020-21	72
TABLE 57: RETURN ON EQUITY FOR FY 2020-21	73
TABLE 58: SPECIAL CHARGES - BST FOR FY 2020-21	74
TABLE 59: NON-TARIFF INCOME FOR FY 2020-21	74
TABLE 60: AGGREGATE REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR FY 2020-21	75
TABLE 61: TARIFF COMPUTATION FOR FY 2020-21	76



#### 1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

#### 1.1 **Preamble**

This section summarizes the petition for True-up of FY 2018-19, Annual Performance Review of FY 2019-20 and Revised Annual Revenue Requirement of FY 2020-21 of Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Ltd. (AEGCL).

#### 1.2 **True Up for FY 2018-19**

AEGCL has calculated its ARR for FY 2018-19 as part of True Up for FY 2018-19. AEGCL has presented the actual cost based on audited annual accounts for FY 2018-19 and applied norms wherever applicable as per Assam Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2015. The detailed comparison of various cost components has been presented in Chapter for True Up for FY 2018-19. A summary of the proposed True Up of FY 2018-19 with the approved ARR for FY 2018-19 is presented below:

Table 1: True Up for FY 2018-19

(Rs. Crores)

S. No.	Particulars	Approved in Order dtd 19.03.18	AEGCL Submission	
1	PGCIL Charges	526.33	584.11	
2	O&M Expenses	183.79	181.78	
а	Employee Cost	158.89	155.31	
b	R&M Expenses	18.00	17.07	
С	A&G Expenses	6.90	9.40	
3	SLDC Charges	3.61	2.76	
4	Impact of Revision of Pay	25.30	19.31	
5	Depreciation	26.29	27.79	
6	Interest & Finance Charges (Approved in Revised T.O. dated 25.06.19)	5.03	7.04	
7	Interest & Finance Charges (Approved in T.O. dated 19.03.18)	7.01		
8	Interest on Working Capital	30.63	29.13	
9	BST for Pension Trust Fund	187.22	173.38	
10	Return on Equity	16.86	15.49	
11	Income Tax	-	5.02	
12	Other debits (Excl. related to Int, Dep and O&M)	-	-	



13	Net Prior period Charges/(Credits) (Excl. related to Int, Dep and O&M)	-	1.03
14	Less: Non-Tariff Income/ Other Income	100.17	122.57
15	Aggregate Revenue Requirement	904.89	924.26
16	Add: Revenue Gap/(Surplus) for FY 2016-17	188	188
17	Carrying Cost for FY 2016-17	65.77	65.77
18	Net Aggregate Revenue Requirement	1,158.66	1,178.03
19	Incentive on Transmission Availability	-	4.78
20	Add: Sharing of (Gains)/Loss	-	-3.36
21	ARR after Sharing (Gains)/Losses and Incentive	1,158.66	1,179.45
22	Revenue with Approved Tariff for FY 2018-19		1,158.66
23	Revenue Gap /(Surplus) for FY 2018-19		20.79

#### 1.3 Annual Performance Review of FY 2019-20

As per AERC (Terms and Conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018, APR of FY 2019-20 is based on the approved forecast in the MYT order and half yearly results. Summary as follows:

**Table 2: Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20** 

(Rs.Crores)

S. No.	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 01.03.19	FY 19- 20 H1	FY 19- 20 H2	AEGCL Estimation
1	PGCIL Charges	-	35.42	1	35.42
2	O&M Expenses	189.90	106.00	106.23	212.23
а	Employee Cost	162.96	91.72	91.72	183.44
b	R&M Expenses	17.29	9.51	9.51	19.01
С	A&G Expenses	9.35	4.62	4.62	9.24
3	Training Expenses	0.30	0.16	0.38	0.54
3	SLDC Charges	-	1	1	-
4	Impact of Revision of Pay	-	•	1	-
5	Depreciation	23.92	22.74	22.74	45.48
6	Interest & Finance Charges	5.95	4.65	5.58	10.24
7	Interest on Working Capital	11.98	7.02	6.53	13.54
8	BST for Pension Trust Fund	141.60	69.85	69.85	139.70
9	Return on Equity	15.49	7.74	7.74	15.49
10	Income Tax	-	-	-	-
11	Other debits (Excl. related to Int, Dep and O&M)	-	-	-	-



12	Net Prior period Charges/(Credits)				
	(Excl. related to Int, Dep and O&M)	-	(5.48)	-	(5.48)
13	Less: Non-Tariff Income/ Other				
13	Income	28.01	21.02	18.22	39.24
14	Aggregate Revenue Requirement	360.83	226.92	200.46	427.37
	Add: Additional ARR approved after				
15	Truing up for FY 2017-18 vide				
15	Review petition order dated	5.19			
	25.06.2019				
17	Net Aggregate Revenue				
1/	Requirement	366.02	226.92	200.46	427.37
18	Incentive on Transmission				
10	Availability	1	0.42	0.94	1.35
19	Add: Sharing of (Gains)/Loss	-	-	-	-
20	ARR after Sharing (Gains)/Losses				
20	and Incentive	366.02	227.34	201.39	428.72
21	Revenue with Approved Tariff for				266.02
	FY 19-20				366.02
22	Revenue Gap /(Surplus) for FY 19-				62.70
22	20	-			62.70

#### 1.4 **Revised ARR for FY 2020-21**

As per AERC (Terms and Conditions for Determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018, AEGCL has presented Revised ARR for FY 2020-21. The summary of revised ARR for FY 2020-21 is shown in the table below:

**Table 3: Summary of Projected Revised ARR for FY 2020-21** 

(Rs. Crores) **Revised ARR** S. **Particulars** No. FY 20-21 1 **PGCIL Charges** 0.00 2 **O&M** Expenses 226.20 а **Employee Cost** 193.08 **R&M** Expenses 22.60 b A&G Expenses 9.52 С d **Training Expenses** 1.00 3 **SLDC Charges** 0.00 4 Depreciation 58.11 5 14.90 Interest & Finance Charges 6 **Interest on Working Capital** 14.18 **BST for Pension Trust Fund** 149.59



# Truing Up for FY 2018-19, APR for FY 2019-20, Revised ARR & Transmission Tarff for FY2020-21

#### **Executive Summary**

8	Return on Equity	19.47
9	Income Tax	0.00
10	Other debits (Excl. related to Int, Dep and O&M)	0.00
11	Net Prior period Charges/(Credits) (Excl. related to Int, Dep and O&M)	0.00
12	Less: Non-Tariff Income/ Other Income	40.76
13	Aggregate Revenue Requirement	441.68



#### 2 Introduction

#### 2.1 **AEGCL**

Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited (hereinafter to be referred as "AEGCL" or the "Petitioner") owns and operates the transmission system previously owned by Assam State Electricity Board (ASEB). AEGCL has started functioning as a separate entity from December 10, 2004. The Government of Assam vide Notification No. PEL.151/2003/Pt/3/349 dated August 16, 2005 issued order to give effect to the reorganization of the ASEB and finalization of the provisional Transfer effected as per the provisions of the Act and the First Transfer Scheme. The Government of Assam notified the opening Balance Sheet updated and finalized based on the Audited Accounts of ASEB as on March 31, 2005 under Notification No. PEL/114/2006/120 dated August 29, 2007.

At present, AEGCL has been developing, operating and maintaining transmission system consisting of total line length of 5701.22 Ckt. km and 66 grid substations at different voltage levels along with associated equipment and terminal bays, etc.

Table 4: Transmission Line Length of AEGCL

Sr.	Voltago Lovol	Length in Ckt. Km			
No.	Voltage Level	2019-20*	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17
1.	400 kV	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20
2.	220 kV	2048.05	1723.96	1723.96	1697.34
3.	132 kV	3032.97	3022.77	3022.77	2989.01
4.	32 kV	613.00	613.00	613.00	613.00
	Total	5701.22	5366.93	5366.93	5306.55

\*As on 30.10.2018

Table 5: No of Grid Substation of AEGCL

Cu No	Voltage Level	Nos of GSS				
Sr. No	Voltage Level	2019-20*	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	
1	400/220/132/33 kV	1	1	1	1	
2	220/132 kV	2	1	1	1	
3	220/132/66/33 kV	3	3	3	3	
4	220/132/33 kV	6	6	5	5	
5	220/33 kV	1	1	1	1	
6	132/66/33 kV	2	2	2	2	
7	132/33 kV	50	50	50	48	
8	132/11 kV	1	1	1	1	
	Total	66	65	64	62	



#### 2.2 Approach for filing the petition

- a) The Hon'ble Commission notified the AERC (Terms and Conditions for determination of MYT) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter to be referred as MYT Regulations 2015) which were applicable for tariff period upto 31st March 2019. As per the provisions of these MYT Regulations, 2015, AEGCL is filing the true up petition for FY 2018-19 based on Audited Accounts for consideration of the Hon'ble Commission along with the specified formats providing information on various operational and performance parameters.
- b) The Hon'ble Commission vide order dated 31st March 2017 in Case No. 35 of 2016 had approved the ARR for FY 2018-19. Thereafter the Hon'ble Commission approved the revised ARR for FY 2018-19 vide order dated 19th March 2018 in Case No. 28 of 2017.
- c) Thereafter, the Hon'ble Commission vide Order dated 01st March 2019 approved the ARR for FY 2019-20 in Case No 15 of 2018 and revised Tariff Order dated 25th June 2019.
- d) Since FY 2018-19 is completed and annual audited accounts for said year are now available, AEGCL is filing the true up petition for FY 2018-19 along with audited accounts as per the provisions of MYT Regulations, 2015.
- e) Further, the Hon'ble Commission notified the AERC (Terms and Conditions for determination of MYT) Regulations, 2018, (hereinafter to be referred as MYT Regulations 2018) which are applicable for determination of tariff from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2019 onwards and have defined control period from FY2019-20 to FY 2021-22. As per the provisions of the MYT Regulations 2018, AEGCL is filing the Annual Performance Review petition for FY 2019-20 and Revised ARR and Transmission Tariff for FY 2020-21.

#### 2.3 **Provision of Law**

a) The Hon'ble Commission has notified the MYT Regulations, 2015. The scope of this regulation included tariff determination for transmission licensee under Multi Year Tariff principle. From FY 2016–17 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2019, MYT Regulations, 2015 are applicable, hence True Up Petition for FY 2018-19 is prepared as per the provisions of MYT Regulations, 2015. The relevant extract of the MYT Regulations 2015 is reproduced below for ready reference.

#### 3. Object, Scope of Regulations and Extent of Application



- **3.1.** The object of these Regulations is to specify the terms and conditions for the determination of tariffs by the Assam Electricity Regulatory Commission for the supply of electricity by a generating company to a distribution licensee, for transmission of electricity, for wheeling of electricity and for retail sale of electricity, and SLDC.
- **3.2** The Commission in specifying these Regulations is guided by the principles contained in Sections 61 and 62 of the Act, the National Electricity Policy, 2005 and the Tariff Policy, 2006 notified by the Central Government under Section 3 of the Act.
- **3.3** The Commission shall determine tariff, including terms and conditions thereof, for all matters for which the Commission has jurisdiction under the Act, including in the following cases:-
- (i) Supply of electricity by a Generating Company to a Distribution Licensee:
- (ii) Intra-State transmission of electricity;
- (iii) Wheeling Business for Distribution of electricity;
- (iv) Retail Supply Business of electricity;
- (v) State Load Dispatch Centre;

Provided that the Commission shall determine such tariff, having regard to the terms and conditions contained in Chapter 6,7, 8, 9 & 10 of these Regulations for applications under this Regulation for determination of tariff, for generation, transmission, distribution Wheeling Business and retail supply business and SLDC:

Provided further that the Commission, while determining tariff upon an application made to it under this Regulation, shall also have regard to the terms and conditions of tariff as may be specified by the State Commission of such other State and/or the terms and conditions of tariff as may be specified by the Central Commission where any of the Parties to such transaction come under the jurisdiction of such State Commission or of the Central Commission.

**3.4** Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations, the Commission shall adopt the tariff if such tariff has been determined through a transparent process of bidding in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Central Government.



b) The Hon'ble Commission has notified the MYT Regulations, 2018. The scope of this regulation included tariff determination for transmission licensee from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2019 onwards, hence Annual Performance Review Petition for FY 2019-20 and Revised Annual Revenue Requirement for FY 2020-21 has been prepared as per the provisions of MYT Regulations, 2018. The relevant extract of the MYT Regulations 2018 is reproduced below for ready reference:

#### 3 Object, Scope of Regulations and Extent of Application

- **3.1** The objective of these Regulations is to specify the terms and conditions for the determination of tariffs by the Assam Electricity Regulatory Commission for the supply of electricity by a generating company to a distribution licensee, for transmission of electricity, for wheeling of electricity and for retail sale of electricity, and SLDC.
- **3.2** The Commission in specifying these Regulations is guided by the principles contained in Sections 61 and 62 of the Act, the National Electricity Policy, 2005 and the Tariff Policy, 2016 notified by the Central Government under Section 3 of the Act.
- **3.3** The Commission shall determine tariff, including terms and conditions thereof, for all matters for which the Commission has jurisdiction under the Act, including in the following cases:-
- (i) Supply of electricity by a Generating Company to a Distribution Licensee:
- (ii) Intra-State transmission of electricity;
- (iii) Wheeling Business for Distribution of electricity;
- (iv) Retail Supply Business of electricity;
- (v) State Load Dispatch Centre;

Provided that the Commission shall determine such tariff, having regard to the terms and conditions contained in Chapter 6,7, 8, 9 & 10 of these Regulations for applications under this Regulation for determination of tariff, for generation, transmission, distribution Wheeling Business and retail supply business and SLDC:



Provided further that the Commission, while determining tariff upon an application made to it under this Regulation, shall also have regard to the terms and conditions of tariff as may be specified by the State Commission of such other State and/or the terms and conditions of tariff as may be specified by the Central Commission where any of the Parties to such transaction come under the jurisdiction of such State Commission or of the Central Commission.

- **3.4** Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations, the Commission shall adopt the tariff if such tariff has been determined through a transparent process of bidding in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Central Government.
- c) Accordingly, as per the provisions of AERC (MYT) Regulations, 2015, AEGCL has prepared the True-up petition for FY 2018-19 based on the audited accounts. Further, as per the provisions of AERC (MYT) Regulations, 2018, AEGCL has prepared the Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20 and Revised ARR for FY 2020-21. AEGCL is submitting the above petition for approval of the Hon'ble Commission.

#### 2.4 Petition Structure

The True Up, APR and Revised ARR included the following Chapters:

Sr. No.	Section	Contents
1	Section 1	Executive summary of Petition
2	Section 2	Introduction and overall approach to filling the Petition
3	Section 4	True Up for FY 2018-19
4	Section 5	Annual Performance Review for FY 2019–20
5	Section 6	Revised Annual Revenue Requirement and Tariff for FY 2020–21
6	Section 7	Prayers to the Hon'ble Commission
7	Section 8	Directives of Compliances



#### 3 TRUE UP OF ARR FOR FY 2018-19

#### 3.1 **Preamble**

This section outlines performance of AEGCL for FY 2018-19 based on the Annual Accounts. In line with the provisions of MYT Regulations, 2015, AEGCL hereby submits the True Up Petition comparing the actual performance during FY 2018-19 with the approved by the Hon'ble Commission for FY 2018-19 vide tariff order dated 19th March 2018.

#### 3.2 Principles of Truing Up for FY 2018-19

AEGCL submits the actual performance based on the audited accounts for true up for FY 2018-19. This chapter summarizes each of the components of Annual Transmission Charges for FY 2018-19 and requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the true up for FY 2018-19.

Following sections outline the deviations in actual expenses and revenue for FY 2018-19 based on the Audited Accounts of AEGCL in comparison with that approved by the Hon'ble Commission vide Order dated 19<sup>th</sup> March 2018.

#### 3.3 Transmission Loss for FY 2018-19

AEGCL has achieved a significant reduction in transmission losses in recent years. In FY 2018-19, the actual transmission loss is 3.54%, which is lesser than loss level of preceding year. The table below highlights the actual transmission loss achieved by AEGCL.

Table 6: Transmission Loss for FY 2018-19 as submitted by AEGCL

S.N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 19.03.2018	AEGCL Submission
1	Energy Injected (MU)	9694.37	9257.40
2	Energy Sent Out to APDCL (MU)	9360.88	8668.85
3	Energy Sent Out to OA Consumers (MU)	9300.00	260.84
4	Total Energy Sent Out	9360.88	8929.69
4	Transmission Loss (MU)	333.49	327.71
5	Transmission Loss (%)	3.44%	3.54%

As per Table above, AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Transmission loss of 3.54 % for FY 2018-19.



#### 3.4 Fixed Cost for FY 2018-19

- 3.4.1 Based on the Capital Cost and the consequent Capitalized Expenditure, Equity Component and Normative Debt; the fixed cost of AEGCL for FY 2018-19 have been determined in accordance with the MYT Regulations, 2015 outlined thereof. The fixed cost for AEGCL has been determined under the following major heads:
  - PGCIL Charges
  - Operation and Maintenance Expenses
  - Depreciation
  - Interest and Finance Charges
  - Interest on Working Capital
  - Return on Equity
  - Bulk Supply Tariff (BST)

#### Less:

- Non-Tariff Income
- Income from other business
- 3.4.2 For the purpose of truing up, all the heads mentioned above have been categorized into Controllable or Uncontrollable factors. A head wise comparison has been made between the values approved by the Hon'ble Commission vide Tariff Order dated 19.03.2018 and the actual expenditure incurred by the AEGCL in FY 2018-19 based on the audited accounts and as submitted herein.

#### 3.5 **Categorization of Heads of Expenses**

3.5.1 As per provisions of MYT Regulations, 2015, all the expenditure heads need to be categorized into Controllable (under control of the Petitioner) and Uncontrollable (not under control of the Petitioner).

Regulations 11 of MYT Regulations, 2015, provide for categorization of expense heads. Based on the said regulation, AEGCL has computed the Gains/ Losses attributed to such controllable & uncontrollable factors for FY 2018-19.

#### **PGCIL Charges for FY 2018-19**

PGCIL charges are paid by AEGCL as per the actual bills submitted by PGCIL. Month wise details of transmission charge to PGCIL (Incl. charges paid to POSOCO NERLDC) are tabulated in the table below. Following table provides the details of the monthly PGCIL Charges for FY 2018-19.



**Table 7: PGCIL Charges for FY 2018-19** 

(Rs. Crores)

S.N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 19.03.18	AEGCL submission
1	April	526.33	37.99
2	May		39.96
3	June		41.98
4	July		40.74
5	August		46.70
6	September		48.48
7	October		67.08
8	November		56.45
9	December		86.98
10	January		41.19
11	February		37.70
12	March		38.87
	Total	526.33	584.11

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the actual PGCIL Charges amounting to Rs. 584.11 Crores as shown in above table for FY 2018-19.

#### **3.7 SLDC Charges for FY 2018-19**

In FY 2018-19, the SLDC charges are Rs. 2.76 crores as compared to Rs. 3.61 crores approved by the Hon'ble AERC. The SLDC Charges comprises of Employee, R&M and A&G expenses. The table below highlights the SLDC charges for FY 2018-19.

Table 8: SLDC Charges for FY 2018-19

(Rs. Crores)

S.N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 19.03.18	AEGCL submission
1	Employee Cost	2.75	2.41
2	Repair & Maintenance	0.12	0.04
3	Administrative & General Expenses	0.74	0.31
4	Total	3.61	2.76

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the actual SLDC Charges of Rs. 2.76 Crores as shown in above table for FY 2018-19.



#### 3.8 Operation and Maintenance Expenses for FY 2018-19

3.8.1 The Regulation 68.9 and 68.10 of the AERC (MYT) Regulations, 2015 specifies the normative Operation and Maintenance (O&M) expenses allowed for existing Transmission Licensee for the said control period. The relevant provision is as follows:

"Regulation 68.9 (Operation and Maintenance Expenses): The O&M expenses for the nth year and also for the year immediately preceding the Control Period shall be approved based on the formula given below:-

O&Mn = R&Mn + EMPn + A&Gn

Where -

*O&Mn* – *Operation and Maintenance expense for the nth year;* 

*EMPn – Employee Costs for the nth year;* 

*R&Mn* – *Repair and Maintenance Costs for the nth year;* 

A&Gn – Administrative and General Costs for the nth year;

Regulation 68.10 (Operation and Maintenance Expenses): The above components shall be computed in the manner specified below:

 $EMPn = (EMPn-1) \times (1+Gn) \times (CPI \text{ inflation})$ 

 $R&Mn = K \times (GFA \ n-1) \times (WPI \ inflation)$  and

 $A\&Gn = (A\&Gn-1) \times (WPI inflation) + Provision$ 

#### Where -

*EMPn-1 – Employee Costs for the (n-1) th year;* 

 $A\&G\ n-1$  – Administrative and General Costs for the (n-1) th year;

Provision: Cost for initiatives or other one-time expenses as proposed by the Licensee and validated by the Commission.

'K' is a constant specified by the Commission in %. Value of K for each year of the control period shall be determined by the Commission in the MYT Tariff order based on licensee's filing, benchmarking of repair and maintenance expenses, approved repair and maintenance expenses vis-a-vis GFA approved by the Commission in past and any other factor considered appropriate by the Commission;

CPI inflation – is the average increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for immediately preceding three years;

WPI inflation – is the average increase in the Wholesale Price Index (CPI) for immediately preceding three years;



GFAn-1 --- Gross Fixed Asset of the transmission licensee for the n-1th year; Gn is a growth factor for the nth year. Value of Gn shall be determined by the Commission in the MYT tariff order for meeting the additional manpower requirement based on licensee's filings, benchmarking, and any other factor that the Commission feels appropriate"

3.8.2 During FY 2018-19, based on methodology specified by the MYT Regulations, 2015, the Normative O&M expenses of AEGCL works out to be Rs. 181.78 crores which is inclusive of Employee cost, Repair & Maintenance charges and Administration & General expenses. Following table provides the summary of Normative O&M Expenses for FY 2018-19 excluding the O&M expenses of SLDC and Revision of Pay.

Table 9: Operation and Maintenance Expenses for FY 2018-19

(Rs. Crores)

S.No	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 19.03.18	AEGCL Submission
	O&M Expenses	183.79	181.78
a	Employee Cost	158.89	155.31
b	R&M Expenses	18.00	17.07
С	A&G Expenses	6.90	9.40

3.8.3 The detailed computation of each element is explained in subsequent sections.

#### 3.8.4 WPI & CPI Inflation Index

#### WPI Inflation computation for FY 2018-19

The average increase in the Wholesale Price Index (WPI) for immediately preceding three years gives the WPI Inflation for FY 2018-19. Hence the WPI Index from FY 2015-16 to FY 2017-18 is considered for computation purpose. Tabulations as follows:

Fiscal	WPI Index	YOY Change %
FY 2017-18	114.90	2.90%
FY 2016-17	111.60	1.73%
FY 2015-16	109.70	-3.69%
Average WPI Inflatio	2.34%	



WPI inflation has been computed as average increase of WPI index for period from FY 2015-16 to FY 2017-18, after excluding the negative WPI of FY 2015-16, which works out to 2.34%.

#### **CPI Inflation computation for FY 2018-19**

The average increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for immediately preceding three years gives the CPI Inflation for FY 2018-19. Hence the CPI Index from FY 2015-16 to FY 2017-18 is considered for computation purpose. Tabulations as follows:

Fiscal	CPI Index	YOY Change %
FY 2017-18	284.42	3.08%
FY 2016-17	275.92	4.12%
FY 2015-16	265.00	5.65%
Average CPI Inflation	4.28%	

#### 3.8.5 Normative Calculation of R&M expense for FY 2018-19

Regulation 68.10 provides the manner in which components of 0&M expenses shall be computed. The methodology for R&M expense is as follows:

R&Mn:	= K y	(GFA n	-1) x	(WPI in	flation)
IXXXIVIII ·	- 11 1	1 (11 /1 11	111	1 VV 1 1111	HULLOHI

Normativ	Normative R&M Expense for FY 2018-19		
1	Opening GFA for previous year	1,628.68	
2	Closing GFA for previous year	1,681.82	
3	Average GFA for previous year	1,655.25	
4	K Factor	1.01%	
5	WPI Inflation	2.34%	
4	Normative R&M Expense	17.11	

- 3.8.6 The "K" factor of AEGCL has been considered as 1.01% as approved by the Commission vide Tariff Order dated 01.03.19. The above normative R&M expenses is inclusive of SLDC expenses.
- 3.8.7 AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the normative R&M expenses as shown in above table amounting to Rs. 17.11 Crores for FY 2018-19.



#### 3.8.8 Normative Calculation of Employee expense for FY 2018-19

Regulation 68.10 provides the manner in which components of 0&M expenses shall be computed. The methodology for Employee expense is as follows:  $EMPn = (EMPn-1) \times (1+Gn) \times (CPI inflation)$ 

Normat	(Rs. Crs.)	
1	Base Employee Cost (n-1)	149.74
2	CPI Inflation	4.28%
3	Gn (Growth Factor for nth Year)	1.00%
4	Normative Employee Cost for FY 18-19 (Excl. ROP)	157.72

The Gn (Growth Factor) of AEGCL has been considered as 1.00% as approved by the Commission in the Tariff Order dated 01.03.19. The above normative Employee expenses is inclusive of SLDC expenses.

3.8.9 AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the normative Employee expenses as shown in above table amounting to Rs. 157.72 Crores for FY 2018-19.

#### 3.8.10 Normative Calculation of Administrative & General Expenses for FY 2018-19

Regulation 68.10 provides the manner in which components of O&M expenses shall be computed. The methodology for Administrative and General Expenses is as follows:

(A&Gn-1) x (WPI inflation) + Provision

Normativ	(Rs. Crs.)	
1	A&G Expense for Previous year	9.49
2	WPI Inflation	2.34%
3	Normative A&G Expense for the year	9.71

- 3.8.11 The above normative Employee expenses is inclusive of SLDC expenses. AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the normative A&G expenses as shown in above table amounting to Rs. 9.71 Crores for FY 2018-19.
- 3.8.12 In view of the above, AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the normative 0&M expenses as shown in above table amounting to Rs. 181.78 Crore for FY 2018-19. The 0&M expenses of SLDC for FY 2018-19 is separately shown in



the above table which is not included in the total normative O&M expenses for FY 2018-19.

#### 3.8.13 Impact of Revision of Pay

- 3.8.14 The Hon'ble Commission approved the impact of revision of pay amounting to Rs. 25.30 Crores vide Tariff Order dated 19.03.2018, however, the actual impact of revision of pay was Rs. 19.31 Crores for FY 2018-19.
- 3.8.15 AEGCL request the Hon'ble Commission to approve the actual impact of revision of pay as Rs. 19.31 crores for FY 2018-19.
- 3.8.16 Following Sections provide the details of O&M expenses as provided in the Audited Accounts for FY 2018-19.

#### 3.8.17 Repair and Maintenance Expenses for FY 2018-19

Repairs and Maintenance expenses go towards the day to day upkeep of the transmission network of the company and form an integral part of the company's efforts towards reliable and quality power transmission as also in reduction of losses in the system.

To maintain the assets in a more efficient way, AEGCL has been carrying out the repair and maintenance activities. The actual R&M expense for FY 2018-19 is indicated below:

Table 10: Repair and Maintenance Expenses for FY 2018-19

(Rs. Crores)

S.No.	Particulars	AEGCL Submission
1	Plant & Machinery	8.47
2	Buildings	0.89
3	Civil works	0.56
4	Hydraulic Works	-
5	Lines, Cable Networks etc.	0.61
6	Vehicles	0.16
7	Furniture & Fixtures	0.05
8	Office Equipment	0.27
9	Total R&M Expenses	11.01
	AEGCL R&M Expenses	10.97
	SLDC R&M Expenses	0.04



#### 3.8.18 Employee Expenses for FY 2018-19

Employee expenses comprise of salaries, dearness allowance, bonus, terminal benefits in the form of pension & gratuity funding, leave encashment and staff welfare expenses. The actual employee expenses for the year FY 2018-19 is as follows:

Table 11: Employee Expenses for FY 2018-19

(Rs. Crores)

S.No.	Particulars	AEGCL Submission
1	Salaries	163.40
2	Dearness Allowance (DA)	-32.20
3	Other Allowances & Relief	12.50
4	Honorarium/Overtime	0.65
5	Bonus/ Exgratia To Employees	0.32
6	Medical Expenses Reimbursement	0.23
7	Leave Travel Assistance	0.07
8	Earned Leave Encashment	2.13
9	Payment Under Workman's Compensation and Gratuity	2.97
10	Staff Welfare Expenses	0.55
11	Apprentice and Other Training Expenses	21.30
12	Total Employee Costs	171.92
	AEGCL Employee Expenses	169.51
	SLDC Employee Expenses	2.41

#### 3.8.19 Administrative and General Expenses for FY 2018-19

Administrative expenses mainly comprise of rents, telephone and other communication expenses, professional charges, conveyance and traveling allowances, other charges. The actual Administrative and General expenses for the year FY 2018-19 is as follows:

Table 12: Administrative and General Expenses for FY 2018-19

(Rs. Crores)

S.No.	Particulars	AEGCL Submission
1	Lease/ Rent/Rates and taxes	0.31
2	Insurance	0.07
3	Telephone, Postage, Telegram & Telex Charges	0.25

**Main Petition** 

	1	1
4	Consultancy Charges	0.15
5	Other Professional Charges	0.15
6	Conveyance and Travelling	1.40
7	Fee and Subscriptions Books and Periodicals	2.63
8	Printing and Stationery	0.41
9	Advertisement Expenses	0.43
10	Electricity Charges to Offices	1.44
11	Water Charges	-
12	Entertainment Charges	0.13
13	Miscellaneous Expenses	0.28
14	Legal Charges	0.11
15	Auditor's Fee	0.07
16	Purchase Related Advertisement Expenses	0.06
17	Vehicle Running Expenses Truck / Delivery Van	-
18	Vehicle Hiring Expenses Truck / Delivery Van	1.62
19	Total A&G Expenses	9.51
	AEGCL A&G Expenses	9.20
	SLDC A&G Expenses	0.31

#### 3.9 Sharing of Gains & Losses for FY 2018-19

Based on the methodology prescribed in the MYT Regulations 2015, AEGCL has classified various heads of expenses under Controllable & Uncontrollable factors. Regulation 11.2 of MYT Regulations, 2015 specifies O&M expenses (excluding terminal liabilities with regard to employees on account of changes in pay scales or dearness allowance due to inflation) as controllable factors. Also, the one-third of the amount of such gain shall be passed on as a rebate in tariff. The relevant extract from regulation 13 of MYT Regulations, 2015 is provided below for ready reference.

# "13 Mechanism for pass through of gains or losses on account of Controllable items

- 13.1 The approved aggregate gain to the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee or SLDC on account of controllable items shall be dealt with in the following manner:
  - a) One-third of the amount of such gain shall be passed on as a rebate in tariff over such period as may be stipulated in the Order of the Commission under Regulation 10.5;



- b) The balance amount, which will amount to two-third of such gain, may be utilised at the discretion of the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee or SLDC.
- 13.2 The approved aggregate loss to the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee or SLDC on account of controllable items shall be dealt with in the following manner:
  - a) One-third of the amount of such loss may be passed on as an additional charge in tariff over such period as may be stipulated in the Order of the Commission; and
  - b) The balance amount of loss shall be absorbed by the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee or SLDC."

Based on above regulations, the sharing of (gains) or losses on account of O&M expenses is shown in the following Table.

Table 13: Sharing of (Gains) / Losses -O&M expenses

(Rs. Crores)

S. No	Particulars	Actual	Normative	Gain/(Losses)	(Gains)/Losses to be shared with APDCL
		а	b	c=b-a	d=c x 1/3
1	Employee Cost	171.92	177.02	5.10	-
2	Less: Terminal Liabilities	24.27	25.58	1.31	(1.31)
3	Less: ROP Arrears	19.31	19.31	-	-
4	Employee Cost excl. Terminal Liabilities	128.35	132.13	3.79	(1.26)
5	Repair & Maintenance	11.01	17.11	6.10	(2.03)
6	Administrative & General Expenses	9.51	9.71	0.20	(0.07)
	Total (A)	148.87	158.95	10.09	(3.36)

AEGCL submits that since normative O&M Expenses is higher than actual with respect to controllable factors, the gain of Rs. 3.36 crores shall be shared and passed on through ARR. AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the sharing of gain as shown in the above table.

#### 3.10 Capital Expenditure and Capitalization for FY 2018-19

The funding of Capital Expenditure is done through various sources namely Loans, Grants, and Equity. Although capital expenditure should be funded by normative debt and equity, no infusion of equity has been made other than equity capital



allocated to the companies in the Opening Balance Sheets (OBS) of the Companies in the Reorganization. The funding of capitalization as submitted by AEGCL is shown in the following Table:

**Table 14: Funding for Capitalisation for FY 2018-19** 

(Rs. Crores)

S.No.	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 19.03.18	AEGCL Submission
1	Grant	201.44	233.81
2	Equity	6.74	-
3	Debt	95.61	57.29
4	Total Capitalisation	303.79	291.10

#### 3.11 Gross Fixed Assets and Addition of Gross Fixed Assets for FY 2018-19

The opening GFA and addition of GFA for FY 2018-19 as submitted by AEGCL is shown in the below table

Table 15: Gross Fixed Assets for FY 2018-19

(Rs Crores)

SN	Particulars	Balance at the beginning of the year	Additions during the year	Retirement of assets during the year	Balance at the end of the year
1	Land owned under full ownership	37.67	1	1	37.67
2	Land under lease	0.30	ı	ı	0.30
3	Building	34.20	9.00	ı	43.20
4	Hydraulic	2.64	-	ı	2.64
5	Other Civil Works	70.95	13.64	ı	84.59
6	Plant & Machinery	789.14	191.75	1	980.89
7	Lines & Cable Network	734.87	76.06	-	810.93
8	Vehicles	4.90	0.06	-	4.96
9	Furniture & Fixtures	4.08	0.37	-	4.45
10	Office Equipment	3.07	0.22	-	3.29
11	Any other assets	-	-		-
_	Total	1,681.82	291.10	-	1,972.92

3.11.1 AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the capitalization amounting to Rs. 291.10 crores as shown in the above table for FY 2018-19.



#### **3.12 Depreciation for FY 2018-19**

As per the Audited Accounts for FY 2018-19, the Opening Gross Block of Fixed Assets excluding land and the opening depreciation for FY 2018-19 is Rs. 1644.15 crores and Rs. 1075.41 crores respectively. The amount of depreciation for FY 2018-19 is Rs. 72.99 crores. Depreciation has been calculated taking into consideration the opening balance of assets in the beginning of the year and the capitalization as shown in below Table.

**Table 16: Depreciation for FY 2018-19** 

(Rs. Crores)

S.N	Particulars	Depreciation Rate	Accumulated depreciation - beginning of the year	Additions during the year
1	Land owned under full	0.00%		
	ownership		-	-
2	Land under lease	3.34%	0.02	0.01
3	Building	3.34%	18.71	1.51
4	Hydraulic	5.28%	2.51	-
5	Other Civil Works	3.34%	8.22	2.84
6	Plant & Machinery	5.28%	381.48	55.54
7	Lines & Cable Network	5.28%	654.89	12.24
8	Vehicles	9.50%	4.22	0.19
9	Furniture & Fixtures	6.33%	3.10	0.28
10	Office Equipment	6.33%	2.26	0.38
	Total		1,075.41	72.99
(a)	Total Depreciation			72.99
(b)	Gross Fixed Assets excluding Land			1,644.15
(c)	Grant towards GFA			1,018.27
(d)	Less: Dep twds assets through Grant/Consumer cont (d= c/b x a)			45.20
(e)	Depreciation for the year (excl assets funded through Grant) (a-d)			27.79

3.12.1 AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the depreciation amounting to Rs. 27.79 crores after excluding assets funded through grant as shown in above table for FY2018-19.



#### 3.13 Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2018-19

In revised Tariff Order dated 25.06.2019, the Hon'ble Commission has computed the net normative opening loan of Rs. 59.49 Crores as on 1st April 2017. The approved addition of normative loan during 2017-18 and normative repayment during the FY 2017-18 was Rs. 11.95 Crores and Rs. 19.84 crores respectively. After computation, the net normative closing loan arrived at Rs. 51.6 Crores for FY 2017-18. Hence, considering the approved net normative closing loan of FY 2017-18 as opening net normative loan for FY 2018-19, the normative Interest & Finance charge for FY 2018-19 is as follows.

Table 17: Normative Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2018-19 (Rs. Crores)

			(1101 01 01 00)
S.N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 19.03.18 & Revised T.O. dt 25.06.19	AEGCL Submission
1	Net Normative Opening Loan	51.60	51.60
2	Addition of normative loan during the year	21.85	57.29
3	Normative Repayment during the year	26.29	27.79
4	Net Normative Closing Loan	47.16	81.11
5	Interest Rate	10.19%	10.19%
6	Interest Expenses on Loan	5.03	6.76
7	Finance Charges		0.28
8	Total Interest and Finance Charges	5.03	7.04

3.13.1 AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the normative Interest and finance charges amounting to Rs. 7.04 crores in FY 2018-19 as shown in above table.

#### 3.14 Interest on Working Capital for FY 2018-19

AEGCL computed the working capital based on the normative formula prescribed in the MYT Regulations, 2015. AEGCL submits that the working capital requirements of the company to finance the business cycle is generally financed through internal mobilization of funds that remains in the hand of the company such as GPF contributions, pension fund, etc. The funds are liable to receive adequate return for the application of fund.

The interest on working capital for FY 2018-19 computed by AEGCL against that approved by the Hon'ble Commission is as shown in Table below:



Table 18: Interest on Working Capital for FY 2018-19

S.N	Particulars	Unit	Approved in T.O. dtd 19.03.18	AEGCL Submission
1	O&M expenses for 1 month	Rs. Crore	17.72	15.15
2	Maintenance spares @ 15% of O&M	Rs. Crore	31.90	27.27
3	Receivables for two months	Rs. Crore	193.44	196.34
4	Total Working Capital	Rs. Crore	243.06	238.75
5	Rate of Interest	%	12.60%	12.20%
6	Interest on Working Capital	Rs. Crore	30.63	29.13

Rate of interest is calculated based on regulation 37 of MYT regulation 2015. The relevant extract from regulation 37 of MYT Regulations, 2015 is provided below for ready reference.

"Rate of interest on working capital shall be on normative basis and shall be equal to the interest rate equivalent to State Bank of India base rate as on 1st April of the respective year plus 350 basis points"

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Interest on Working Capital amounting to Rs. 29.13 crores for FY 2018-19 as shown in above table.

#### 3.15 **Return on Equity for FY 2018-19**

As per the MYT Regulations 2015 issued by the Hon'ble Commission, a return at 15.5% on the equity base is considered as reasonable and hence liable to be recovered through retail Tariff. The AEGCL has shown signs of recovery in the recent years by improving its operational performance and speedy implementation of different schemes, however, no additional funding through equity has been considered during FY 2018-19. Accordingly, AEGCL has computed the return on equity considering a rate of return at 15.50 % for FY 2018-19 as shown below.

Table 19: Return on Equity for FY 2018-19

S.No	Particulars	Units	Approved in T.O. dtd 19.03.18	AEGCL Submission
1	Equity (Opening Balance)	Rs. Crore	106.67	99.93
2	Net additions during the year	Rs. Crore	4.21	-
3	Less: Reduction during the year	Rs. Crore	0	0.00



4	Equity (Closing Balance)	Rs. Crore	110.88	99.93
5	Average Equity	Rs. Crore	108.78	99.93
6	Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%	15.50%
7	Return on Equity	Rs. Crore	16.86	15.49

3.15.1 AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the return on equity amounting to Rs. 15.49 crores for FY 2018-19 as shown in above table.

## 3.16 Other Debit and Net Prior Period Expenses for FY 2018-19

AEGCL submits that Other Debit and Net Prior Period Expenses/Income figures have been claimed as per the annual accounts of FY 2018-19. The other debits are primarily on account of expenses towards loss on obsolescence of stores.

Table 20: Other Debit and Net Prior Period Expenses for FY 2018-19 (Rs. Crores)

S.No.	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 19.03.18	AEGCL Submission
1	Other debits		-
2	Net Prior period Charges/(Credits)	0.00	1.03
3	Total	0.00	1.03

#### 3.17 Deduction of Prior Period Income/Expenses of FY 2018-19

- 3.17.1 Prior Period income considered under audited annual accounts for FY 2018-19 such as Amount wrongly booked as O&M expenses instead of capital good in FY 2017-18 amounting Rs. 1.13 Crores, Rectification of entry made wrongly against R&M expenditure in FY 2017-18 amounting Rs. 0.04 Crores, Rectification of entry against hiring of vehicles wrongly reported in previous year amounting 0.06 Crores and Adjustment against non-booking of dividend from NETCL for FY 2017-18 amounting to Rs. 2.14 Crores has been deducted for the computation of Net Prior Period Charges for True up of FY 2018-19 as these incomes were already considered under True Up petition for FY 2017-18.
- 3.17.2 Prior Period Expenses considered under audited annual accounts FY 2018-19 such as Adjustment of excess transmission incentive bill relating to FY 2017-18 amounting to Rs. 6.39 Crores, Adjustment of excess BST approved to FY 2017-18 amounting to Rs. 9.42 Crores and Adjustment of excess transmission surcharge bill raised to APDCL in FY 2017-18 amounting to Rs. 37.31 Crores has been



deducted for the computation from Net Prior Period Charges for True up of FY 2018-19 as these expenses were already considered under True Up petition for FY 2017-18.

- 3.17.3 Prior Period Expenses considered under audited annual accounts FY 2018-19 for Depreciation of previous year amounting to Rs. 8.24 Crores has been deducted for the computation of Net Prior Period Charges for True up of FY 2018-19 as same has been considered for computation of Depreciation for True up of FY 2018-19.
- 3.17.4 In view of the above, AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Other Debit and Net Prior Period Expenses/Income amounting to Rs. 1.03 Crores for FY 2018-19 as shown in above table.

#### 3.18 **Taxes for FY 2018-19**

AEGCL submits that the Income Tax has been claimed based on the actual payment made to the income tax authority during FY 2018-29. Copy of the payment challan is attached herewith.

Table 21: Income Tax for FY 2018-19

(Rs. Crores)

S.N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 19.03.18	AEGCL Submission
1	Income Tax Paid	0	5.02

3.18.1 AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Income Tax amounting to Rs. 5.02 crores for FY 2018-19 as shown in above table.

## 3.19 **Bulk Supply Tariff (BST) for FY 2018-19**

AEGCL submits that the BST as per Audited accounts is Rs. 173.38 crores. The same is claimed for Pension Fund (special charges for Terminal Benefits.)

Table 22: Bulk Supply Tariff (BST) for FY 2018-19

(Rs. Crores)

S.N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 19.03.18	AEGCL Submission
1	Special Charges on Bulk Supply Tariff	187.22	173.38
2	Total	187.22	173.38



3.19.1 AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the special charges on BST amounting to Rs. 173.38 crores as shown in above table.

#### 3.20 Non-Tariff Income for FY 2018-19

The amount of Non-Tariff Income mostly comprising of income from investments and misc. receipts, receivable from CTU for utilization of its network for wheeling CSGS energy to some states of the region. The actual amount received during FY 2018-19 is considered in the truing up claim.

Table 23: Non-Tariff Income for FY 2018-19

(Rs. Crores)

S.N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 19.03.18	AEGCL Submission
	Income from Investment, Fixed & Call Deposits		
	Income from Investments		ı
	Interest on fixed deposits		32.77
A	Income on other investments (Dividend)		2.67
	Interest from Banks		2.85
	Interest on GPF		-4.28
	Sub Total	_	34.01
	Other Non-Tariff Income		
	Miscellaneous Receipts		79.99
	Penalty for contractor/supplier for delay,		0.19
В	etc.		
	Rebate received from PGCIL		8.22
	Rentals from staff quarters		0.16
	<b>Sub-Total</b>		88.56
C	Total	100.17	122.57

The Miscellaneous receipts includes income received from PGCIL on STOA, MTOA, etc. of Rs 60.24 Crs and application fees from STOA customers, STOA from IEX, PGCIL, etc. of Rs. 11.48 Crs.

#### 3.20.1 Deduction of Interest on GPF from Non-Tariff Income

AEGCL has been utilizing GPF subscription from its employee as internal resources and the fund has been parked at different banks from which AEGCL has been earning interest. It has been shown as the other income in the profit and loss



account of AEGCL which has been adjusted with the ARR at the time of filing Tariff Petition.

The interest on GPF which is payable by AEGCL to its retired employees is the expenses of AEGCL which has never been allowed by the Hon'ble Commission to recover through tariff. As AEGCL is facing losses due to normative calculation of interest and finance charge, wherein interest on GPF has never been considered. Therefore, AEGCL prays to the Hon'ble Commission to allow the interest on GPF amounting to Rs. 4.28 Crores for FY 2018-19 by deducting the same from Non-Tariff Income.

# 3.20.2 Deduction of Open Access Consumer's wheeling charges from Non-Tariff Income

"Miscellaneous Receipt" of FY 2018-19 amounting to Rs. 98.05 Crores under "Other Income" as per the audited annual accounts of AEGCL for FY 2018-19 includes Rs. 18.07 Crores as Income from wheeling charges to Open Access (Copy of same attached herewith). It is pertinent to mention that the Hon'ble Commission vide Tariff Order dated 01.03.2019 for computation of tariff of ensuing year, total energy sent out which includes energy sent out to APDCL as well as Open Access consumers has been considered. However, income from open access consumer was considered under Non-Tariff Income as other income of AEGCL.

As AEGCL has been wheeling electric energy to Open Access consumers like it has been wheeling electric energy to APDCL, hence, income from Open Access consumers is in the nature of "Revenue from Operations" and not "Other Income". Thus, considering the above-mentioned points as related to Tariff Order dated 01.03.2019, income from wheeling charges to open access consumers amounting to Rs. 18.07 Crores has been excluded from the Non-Tariff Income while arriving at the computation of net ARR for True-up of AEGCL for the FY 2018-19. However, same has not been separately added as the revenue of AEGCL for the computation of net ARR for True-up of AEGCL for the FY 2018-19.

Similar approach has been considered for computation of APR for FY 2019-20 and ARR for FY 2020-21.



3.20.3 In view of the above, AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Non-Tariff income amounting to Rs. 122.57 crores for FY 2018-19 as shown in above table.

#### 3.21 Transmission Incentive for FY 2018-19:

AEGCL submits that the regulations 67 of MYT Regulations 2015 provide the incentive for transmission utility. Based on the said regulation, AEGCL has billed an amount of Rs. 4.78 Crore to APDCL during the FY 2018-19 as Incentive for higher Transmission Availability. This had been calculated based on the actual monthly transmission availability data. The month in which the transmission availability was higher than 98.5% (Normal availability), transmission incentive bill was raised and the month in which transmission availability was less than 98.5%, disincentive bill was raised to APDCL. Month wise computation of Transmission Incentive for the FY 2018-19 is shown in the following table.

Table 24: Transmission Incentive for FY 2018-19

Sl.No.	Month	Actual transmission availability (in %)	Incentive/(Disincentive) (in Rs. Crore)
1	April'18	99.42	0.88
2	May'18	98.88	0.38
3	June'18	97.9	-0.09
4	July,18	98.83	0.33
5	August'18	99.22	0.71
6	September'18	99.16	0.63
7	October'18	99.17	0.66
8	November'18	98.9	0.38
9	December,18	97.67	-0.33
10	January'19	98.68	0.18
11	February' 19	98.93	0.38
12	March'19	99.18	0.67
	Total		4.78

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the transmission incentive amounting to Rs. 4.78 crores for FY 2018-19 as shown in above table

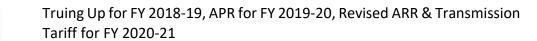


# 3.22 Truing Up for FY 2018-19 after Sharing of Gains & Losses for FY 2018-19

## Table 25: Truing Up for FY 2018-19

(Rs. Crores)

			(Rs. Crores)
S. N	Particulars	Approved in Order dtd 19.03.18	AEGCL Submission
1	PGCIL Charges	526.33	584.11
2	O&M Expenses	183.79	181.78
a	Employee Cost	158.89	155.31
b	R&M Expenses	18.00	17.07
С	A&G Expenses	6.90	9.40
3	SLDC Charges	3.61	2.76
4	Impact of Revision of Pay	25.30	19.31
5	Depreciation	26.29	27.79
6	Interest & Finance Charges (Approved in Revised T.O. dated 25.06.19)	5.03	7.04
7	Interest & Finance Charges (Approved in T.O. dated 19.03.18)	7.01	
8	Interest on Working Capital	30.63	29.13
9	BST for Pension Trust Fund	187.22	173.38
10	Return on Equity	16.86	15.49
11	Income Tax	-	5.02
12	Other debits (Excl. related to Int, Dep and O&M)	-	-
13	Net Prior period Charges/(Credits) (Excl. related to Int, Dep and O&M)	-	1.03
14	Less: Non-Tariff Income/ Other Income	100.17	122.57
15	Aggregate Revenue Requirement	904.89	924.26
16	Add: Revenue Gap/(Surplus) for FY 2016-17	188	188
17	Carrying Cost for FY 2016-17	65.77	65.77
18	Net Aggregate Revenue Requirement	1,158.66	1,178.03
19	Incentive on Transmission Availability	-	4.78
20	Add: Sharing of (Gains)/Loss	-	-3.36
21	ARR after Sharing (Gains)/Losses and Incentive	1,158.66	1,179.45
22	Revenue with Approved Tariff for FY 2018-19		1,158.66
23	Revenue Gap /(Surplus) for FY 2018-19		20.79





Main Petition

The Hon'ble Commission is requested to approve the above True Up of Rs. 1179.45 Crores and allow AEGCL to pass on the revenue Gap computed after sharing the gains for FY 2018-19.



#### 4 ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REVIEW FOR FY 2019-20

#### 4.1 **Preamble**

This section outlines the Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20 whereby it highlights the performance of AEGCL for FY 2019-20 based on half yearly results and balance half based on revised projections.

As per the provisions of MYT Regulations, 2018, AEGCL hereby submits the Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20 comparing actual performance during April to September (H1) and revised estimates for October to March (H2) of FY 2019-20 with approved figures for FY 2019-20 by Hon'ble Commission vide Tariff Order dated 01.03.2019. In addition, AEGCL wants to highlight that the GFA of SLDC has been segregated from AEGCL's GFA and is being filed separately under SLDC's Tariff Petition for FY 2020-21.

#### 4.2 Transmission Loss for FY 2019-20

As stated in regulation 71 of AERC (Terms and Conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018, "The energy losses in the transmission system of the Transmission Licensee, as determined by the State Load Despatch Centre and approved by the Commission, shall be borne by the Transmission System Users prorata to their usage of the intra-State transmission system.

Provided that the Commission may stipulate a trajectory for reduction of transmission losses as a part of Multi Year Tariff framework applicable to the Transmission Licensee."

In Tariff Order dated 01.03.19, the Hon'ble Commission has approved transmission loss as 3.39%. AEGCL has achieved a significant reduction in Transmission losses, during recent years. These efforts shall continue and will be enhanced. However, loss reduction is a slow process and becomes increasingly difficult. The estimated transmission loss for FY 2019-20 based on actual half yearly results is shown below.

Table 26: Transmission Loss for FY 2019-20

S.N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 01.03.19	AEGCL Estimation
1	Energy Injected (MU)		9866.38

# Truing Up for FY 2018-19, APR for FY 2019-20, Revised ARR & Transmission Tariff for FY 2020-21

Main Petition

2	Energy Sent Out to APDCL (MU)		9313.44
3	Energy Sent Out to OA Consumers (MU)		212.20
4	Total Energy Sent Out		9525.64
4	Transmission Loss (MU)		340.74
5	Transmission Loss (%)	3.39%	3.45%

As per table above, AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Transmission loss of 3.45 % for FY 2019-20.

### 4.3 Estimation of Expenses for the FY 2019-20

- 4.3.1 The components for the calculation of total expenses for FY 2019-20 are as follow:
  - PGCIL Charges
  - Operation and Maintenance Expenses
  - Depreciation
  - Interest and Finance Charges
  - Interest on Working Capital
  - Return on Equity
  - Bulk Supply Tariff (BST)
  - Provision for tax
  - Other Debits

#### 4.4 PGCIL Charges for FY 2019-20

AEGCL submits that, in compliance with the directives of AERC in Tariff Order dated 19th March 2018, the transmission charges to PGCIL shall henceforth be paid by APDCL. The above said directive of Tariff Order dated 19th March 2018 reproduced below for ready reference.

"The Commission directs AEGCL and APDCL to work out the modalities to make APDCL rather than AEGCL the beneficiary of PGCIL, before the commencement of the next MYT Control Period (from FY 2019-20 onwards), so that the PGCIL bills are raised to APDCL directly. AEGCL should exclude the PGCIL Charges in their Tariff Petition with effect from FY 2019-20".

In view of the above, AEGCL has excluded the PGCIL charges with effect from FY 2019-20. However, PGCIL bills amounting to Rs. 35.42 Crores has been received



by AEGCL during FY 2019-20 (dated 26.04.2019, 13.06.2019 and 25.06.2019). Copies of the bills are attached along with this Tariff Petition.

Annual Accounts of AEGCL for the FY 2018-19 was approved in the Board Meeting held on 30.04.2019. Thus, AEGCL was unable to account the said bills in the annual accounts for FY 2018-19. However, AEGCL is accounting these bills in FY 2019-20 and shall be shown in the Annual Accounts for the FY 2019-20. Hence, AEGCL has claimed the said PGCIL charges in FY 2019-20 as shown below:

Table 27: PGCIL Charges for the FY 2018-19

(Rs.Crores)

S.N	Particulars	Approved in Order dtd 01.03.19	FY 2019-20	AEGCL Estimation
1	April		24.93	24.93
2	May		0.00	0.00
3	June		10.49	10.49
4	July		0.00	0.00
5	August		0.00	0.00
6	September	0	0.00	0.00
7	October	U	0.00	0.00
8	November		0.00	0.00
9	December		0.00	0.00
10	January		0.00	0.00
11	February		0.00	0.00
12	March		0.00	0.00
13	Total	0	35.42	35.42

As per table above, AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the PGCIL charges of Rs. 35.42 Crores for FY 2019-20.

### **4.5 SLDC Charges for FY 2019-20**

AEGCL submits that AERC directives of Tariff Order dated 19<sup>th</sup> March 2018 states that separate Aggregate Revenue Requirement petition for SLDC shall be filed from FY 2019-20 onwards. Hence in accordance to the aforesaid directive, a separate ARR petition is being filed for SLDC. Excerpts of AERC directives are reproduced below for ready reference



"The Commission directs AEGCL to complete the process of segregation of accounts of SLDC from AEGCL, in order to file separate Aggregate Revenue Requirement Petition for the next Control Period."

## 4.6 **Operation and Maintenance Expenses for FY 2019-20**

4.6.1 The Regulation 66.9 and 66.10 of the AERC (MYT) Regulations, 2018 specifies the normative Operation and Maintenance (0&M) expenses allowed for existing Transmission Licensee for the said control period. The relevant provision is as follows:

"Regulation 66.9 (Operation and Maintenance Expenses): The O&M expenses for the nth year and also for the year immediately preceding the Control Period shall be approved based on the formula given below:-

O&Mn = R&Mn + EMPn + A&Gn

Where -

*O&Mn* – *Operation and Maintenance expense for the nth year;* 

EMPn - Employee Costs for the nth year;

*R&Mn* – *Repair and Maintenance Costs for the nth year;* 

A&Gn - Administrative and General Costs for the nth year;

Regulation 66.10 (Operation and Maintenance Expenses): The above components shall be computed in the manner specified below:

 $EMPn = (EMPn-1) \times (1+Gn) \times (CPI inflation)$ 

 $R&Mn = K \times (GFA \ n-1) \times (WPI \ inflation)$  and

 $A\&Gn = (A\&Gn-1) \times (WPI inflation) + Provision$ 

#### Where -

EMPn-1 – Employee Costs for the (n-1) th year;

A&G n-1 – Administrative and General Costs for the (n-1) th year;

Provision: Cost for initiatives or other one-time expenses as proposed by the Licensee and validated by the Commission.

'K' is a constant specified by the Commission in %. Value of K for each year of the control period shall be determined by the Commission in the MYT Tariff order based on licensee's filing, benchmarking of repair and maintenance expenses, approved repair and maintenance expenses vis-a-vis GFA approved by the Commission in past and any other factor considered appropriate by the Commission;



CPI inflation – is the average increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for immediately preceding three years;

WPI inflation – is the average increase in the Wholesale Price Index (CPI) for immediately preceding three years;

GFAn-1 --- Gross Fixed Asset of the transmission licensee for the n-1th year; Gn is a growth factor for the nth year. Value of Gn shall be determined by the Commission in the MYT tariff order for meeting the additional manpower requirement based on licensee's filings, benchmarking, and any other factor that the Commission feels appropriate"

4.6.2 During FY 2019-20, based on methodology specified by the MYT Regulations, 2018, the Normative O&M expenses of AEGCL works out to be Rs. 212.22 crores which is inclusive of Employee cost, Repair & Maintenance charges, Administration & General expenses and Training Expenses. Following table provides the summary of Normative O&M Expenses for FY 2019-20 excluding the O&M expenses of SLDC.

Table 28: Operation and Maintenance Expenses for FY 2019-20

(Rs. Crores)

					(NS. CIUIES)
S.N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 01.03.19	FY 19-20 H1	FY 19-20 H2	Total AEGCL Submission
1	O&M Expenses	189.90	106.00	106.23	212.22
a	Employee Cost	162.96	91.72	91.72	183.44
b	R&M Expenses	17.29	9.51	9.51	19.01
С	A&G Expenses	9.35	4.62	4.62	9.24
2	Training Expenses	0.30	0.16	0.38	0.54

#### 4.6.3 WPI & CPI Inflation Index

## WPI Inflation computation for FY 2019-20

The average increase in the Wholesale Price Index (WPI) for immediately preceding three years gives the WPI Inflation for FY 2019-20. Hence the WPI Index from FY 2016-17 to FY 2018-19 is considered for computation purpose.

Fiscal	WPI Index	YOY Change %
FY 2018-19	119.80	4.26%
FY 2017-18	114.90	2.96%



Fiscal	WPI Index	YOY Change %
FY 2016-17	111.60	1.73%
Average WPI Inflatio	2.98%	

#### **CPI Inflation computation for FY 2019-20**

The average increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for immediately preceding three years gives the CPI Inflation for FY 2019-20. Hence the CPI Index from FY 2016-17 to FY 2018-19 is considered for computation purpose.

Fiscal	CPI Index	YOY Change %
FY 2018-19	299.92	5.45%
FY 2017-18	284.42	3.08%
FY 2016-17	275.92	4.12%
Average CPI Inflation	4.22%	

## 4.6.4 Normative Calculation of R&M expense for FY 2019-20

Regulation 66.10 provides the manner in which components of O&M expenses shall be computed. The methodology for R&M expense is as follows:

R&Mn = Kx (GFA n-1) x (WPI inflation)

Normativ	(Rs. Crs.)	
1	Opening GFA for previous year	1,681.82
2	Closing GFA for previous year	1,972.92
3	Average GFA for previous year	1,827.37
4	K Factor	1.01%
5	WPI Inflation	2.98%
4	Normative R&M Expense	19.01

- 4.6.5 The "K" factor of AEGCL has been considered as 1.01% as approved by the Commission in the Tariff Order dated 01.03.19.
- 4.6.6 AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the normative R&M expenses amounting to Rs. 19.01 Crores for FY 2019-20 as shown in above table.



## 4.6.7 Normative Calculation of Employee expense for FY 2019-20

Regulation 66.10 provides the manner in which components of O&M expenses shall be computed. The methodology for Employee expense is as follows:

 $EMPn = (EMPn-1) \times (1+Gn) \times (CPI inflation)$ 

Normat	(Rs. Crs.)	
1	Base Employee Cost (n-1)	174.27
2	CPI Inflation	4.22%
3	Gn (Growth Factor for nth Year)	1.00%
4	Normative Employee Cost for FY 19-20	183.44

The base employee cost of AEGCL has been considered after deducting the approved base employee cost of SLDC for previous year. The Gn (Growth Factor) of AEGCL has been considered as 1.00% as approved by the Commission in the Tariff Order dated 01.03.19.

It is pertinent to mention here that AEGCL is going to recruit additional Assistant Manager and Junior Manager as per need-based requirement in the existing substations of AEGCL by the end of FY 2019-20. Total recruitment shall be more than 280 nos which will have monthly financial implication of more than Rs. 1.60 Crores and yearly of more than Rs. 19 .2 Crores. Same has been approved in the 75th Board Meeting of AEGCL held on 28th Aug 2019 (Copy of the said Board Meeting Minutes attached herewith).

4.6.8 In view of the, AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the normative Employee expenses amounting to Rs. 183.44 Crores for FY 2019-20 as shown in above table.

#### 4.6.9 Normative Calculation of Administrative & General Expenses for FY 2019-20

Regulation 66.10 provides the manner in which components of 0&M expenses shall be computed. The methodology for Administrative and General Expenses is as follows:

 $(A\&Gn-1) \times (WPI inflation) + Provision$ 



Normativ	Normative A&G Expense for FY 2019-20		
1	A&G Expense for Previous year	8.97	
2	WPI Inflation	2.98%	
3	Normative A&G Expense for the year	9.24	

- 4.6.10 The A&G Expense for previous year has been considered after deducting the approved SLDC's A&G Expense of previous year.
- 4.6.11 AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the normative A&G expenses amounting to Rs. 9.24 crores for FY 2019-20 as shown in above table.
- 4.6.12 In view of the above, AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the normative 0&M expenses amounting to Rs. 212.22 crores as shown in above table.
- 4.6.13 Following Sections provide the details of O&M expenses as provided in the provisional half yearly statements and revised estimated for FY 2019-20.

## 4.6.14 Repair and Maintenance Expenses for FY 2019-20

R&M Expenses are generally incurred on maintaining the transmission assets in order to ensure uninterrupted operations. AEGCL would like to submit that the current infrastructure of transmission system is old and the majority of the assets has already lapsed their life. To maintain the assets in a more efficient way, AEGCL has been carrying out the repair and maintenance activities.

While arriving R&M expenses for the FY 2019-20, actual R&M expenses incurred during first 6 months plus estimate for the next 6 months has been considered. The amount of R&M expenses for FY 2019-20 is shown below. It is pertinent to note that the R&M works of assets during the H1 is minimal on account of monsoon. Assam receives abundant rainfall in the monsoon. The rain season starts off with the month of June and lasts till October. Hence the R&M works are carried out post monsoon and hence H2 expenses are nearly twice as the H1 expenses.

Table 29: Repair and Maintenance Expenses for FY 2019-20

(Rs.Crores)

S.N	Particulars	FY 19-20 H1	FY 19-20 H2	AEGCL Estimation
1	Plant & Machinery	3.82	6.66	10.48



2	Buildings	0.61	0.94	1.56
3	Civil works	0.18	0.32	0.50
4	Hydraulic Works	1	1	-
5	Lines, Cable Networks etc.	0.35	0.34	0.69
6	Vehicles	0.10	0.20	0.30
7	Furniture & Fixtures	0.03	0.05	0.08
8	Office Equipment	0.15	0.25	0.40
9	Total	5.24	8.78	14.02

#### 4.6.15 Employee Expenses for FY 2019-20

Employee expenses include salaries, bonus, other benefits like medical expense reimbursement, LTA, revision of pay and terminal benefits in the form of pension, gratuity, leave encashment, staff welfare etc. AEGCL submits that the employee cost has been estimated considering trend of past year's employee cost, increase in dearness allowance, and its impact on other allowances such as HRA, field allowances, PF, etc. While arriving Employee Cost for the FY 2019-20, actual salaries paid during first 6 months plus estimate for the next 6 months has been considered.

AEGCL submits that the employee costs for the FY 2019-20 has been estimated based on 6 months actual data and projections for the next 6 months. Projections for the next 6 months has been made considering the following. Actual salary paid for the month of Oct, 2019 has been considered as the salaries for the month of Nov, 2019 to March, 2020, 2% increase has been considered on account of increase in DA from the month of Jan, 2020 onwards.

Table 30: Employee Expenses for FY 2019-20

(Rs.Crores)

S.N	Particulars	FY 19-20 H1	FY 19-20 H2	AEGCL Estimation
1	Salaries	57.34	51.78	109.12
2	Additional Pay	-	1	-
3	Dearness Allowance (DA)	0.90	9.42	10.31
4	Other Allowances & Relief	6.87	6.24	13.11
5	Addl. Pay & C.Off Encashment	-	-	-
6	Interim Relief / Wage Revision	-	ı	-
7	Honorarium/Overtime	0.35	0.40	0.75
8	Bonus/ Exgratia To Employees	0.21	0.11	0.32



9	Medical Expenses Reimbursement	0.35	0.74	1.08
10	Travelling Allowance (Conveyance Allowance)	-	-	-
11	Leave Travel Assistance	0.02	-	0.02
12	Earned Leave Encashment	8.43	3.91	12.34
13	Payment Under Workman's Compensation and Gratuity	1.20	1.20	2.40
14	Subsidised Electricity to Employees	-	1	1
15	Any Other Item	-	-	-
16	Staff Welfare Expenses	0.08	0.42	0.50
17	Apprentice and Other Training Expenses	1	1	1
18	Contribution to Terminal Benefits	12.11	12.59	24.70
19	Provident Fund Contribution	-	-	-
20	Provision for PF Fund	-	-	-
21	Any Other Items	-	-	-
22	<b>Total Employee Costs</b>	87.84	86.81	174.65

## 4.6.16 Administrative and General Expenses for FY 2019-20

Administrative expenses include rents, telephone and other communication expenses, professional charges, conveyance and traveling allowances, etc. While arriving A&G expenses for the FY 2019-20, actual A&G expenses incurred during first 6 months plus estimate for the next 6 months has been considered. Expenses for H2 are usually in line to the expenses of H1 and hence the same is considered for H2. Estimated A&G Expense for the FY 2019-20 is as shown below.

Table 31: Administrative and General Expenses for FY 2019-20

(Rs.Crores)

S.N	Particulars	FY 19-20 H1	FY 19-20 H2	AEGCL Estimation
1	Lease/ Rent/Rates and taxes	0.22	0.18	0.40
2	Insurance	0.04	0.04	0.07
3	Revenue Stamp Expenses Account	1	1	-
4	Telephone, Postage, Telegram & Telex Charges	0.10	0.10	0.20
5	Consultancy Charges	0.21	0.45	0.65
6	Technical Fees	1	1	-
7	Other Professional Charges	0.41	0.36	0.77



1 6	l a	l 0.5		1
8	Conveyance and Travelling	0.65	0.63	1.29
9	Vehicle Expenses	0.21	-	0.21
10	Fee and Subscriptions Books and Periodicals	1.34	1.11	2.45
11	Printing and Stationery	0.14	0.13	0.28
12	Advertisement Expenses	0.20	0.17	0.37
13	Electricity Charges to Offices	1.13	1.12	2.25
14	Water Charges	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Entertainment Charges	0.06	0.06	0.13
16	Miscellaneous Expenses	0.19	0.06	0.25
17	Legal Charges	0.04	0.04	0.08
18	Auditor's Fee	0.04	0.04	0.08
19	Vehicle Running Expenses Truck / Delivery Van	0.03	0.24	0.27
20	Vehicle Hiring Expenses Truck / Delivery Van	0.80	0.80	1.60
21	Other Freight	0.04	0.08	0.12
22	Total A&G Expenses	5.87	5.59	11.46

## 4.6.17 Training and Capacity Building of AEGCL Employees for FY 2019-20

AECGL submits that on account of technological changes, training of manpower is required in order to achieve operational effectiveness along with the accident free workplace. It is pertinent to mention that for awareness of new technology and adapting better working condition to reduce accident and mis happening, AEGCL proposes to conduct technology and safety training workshops at regular intervals.

AEGCL is expected to incur Rs. 0.54 Crs in the FY 2019-20 against the approved amount of Rs. 0.30 Crs. AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the proposed expenses under training for the FY 2019-20.

## 4.7 Capital Expenditure and Capitalization for FY 2019-20

AEGCL submits that the capitalization for FY 2019-20 has been estimated based on 6 months actual addition of assets and estimation of asset addition for the next 6 months.

The funding of Capital Expenditure is envisaged through various sources namely Loans, Grants, and Equity. Although capital expenditure should be funded by



normative debt and equity, no infusion of equity has been made other than equity capital allocated to the companies in the Opening Balance Sheets (OBS) of the Companies in the Reorganization.

It is pertinent to mention that during FY 2019-20, AEGCL has commissioned 220/132 kV Rangia substation (2x100 MVA) and Rangia-Salakati line of 162.04 km on 17<sup>th</sup> Aug 2019. The detailed breakup of funding of capitalization during FY 2019-20 are mentioned below.

Table 32: Capitalization for FY 2019-20 and its Funding

(Rs.Crores)

S.N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 01.03.19	FY 19-20 H1	FY 19-20 H2	AEGCL Estimation
1	Grant	110.15	205.99	115.16	321.15
2	Equity	-	1	1	-
3	Debt	29.85	48.21	34.73	82.94
4	<b>Total Capitalisation</b>	140.00	254.19	149.89	404.08

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the proposed capitalization of Rs. 404.08 Crores for FY 2019-20 as proposed by AEGCL.

#### 4.8 Gross Fixed Assets and Addition of Gross Fixed Assets for FY 2019-20

The opening GFA and addition of GFA for FY 2019-20 as submitted by AEGCL is shown in the below table.

Table 33: Gross Fixed Assets for FY 2019-20

S. N	Particulars	Balance at the beginning of the year	Additions during the year	Retirement of assets during the year	Balance at the end of the year
1	Land owned under full ownership	37.67	-	1	37.67
2	Land under lease	0.30	0.13	0.43	0.30
3	Building	43.20	6.90	-	50.10
4	Hydraulic	2.64	-	-	2.64
5	Other Civil Works	84.59	10.15	-	94.74
6	Plant & Machinery	980.89	119.17	-	1,100.06
7	Lines & Cable Network	810.93	267.47		1,078.40
8	Vehicles	4.96	-	-	4.96
9	Furniture & Fixtures	4.45	0.08	ı	4.53
10	Office Equipment	3.29	0.18	-	3.47
	Total	1,972.92	404.09	-	2,377.01



## **Depreciation for FY 2019-20**

Depreciation has been calculated considering the opening balance of assets in the beginning of the year and the capitalization as shown in the below table. AEGCL submits that the Depreciation is computed for assets excluding those funded through grant mechanism.

**Table 34: Depreciation for FY 2019-20** 

(Rs. Crores)

S.N	Particulars  Depreciatio depreciation - beginning of the year		Additions during the year	
1	Land owned under full ownership	0.00%	-	-
2	Land under lease	3.34%	0.03	0.01
3	Building	3.34%	20.22	1.82
4	Hydraulic	5.28%	2.51	-
5	Other Civil Works	3.34%	11.06	3.59
6	Plant & Machinery	5.28%	437.02	60.32
7	Lines & Cable Network	5.28%	667.13	50.72
8	Vehicles	9.50%	4.41	0.05
9	Furniture & Fixtures	6.33%	3.38	0.29
10	Office Equipment	6.33%	2.64	0.36
	Total		1,148.40	117.17
(a)	Total Depreciation			117.17
(b)	Gross Fixed Assets excluding L	and		1,935.25
(c)	Grant towards GFA	1,184.06		
(d)	Less: Dep towards assets through	71.69		
(e)	Depreciation for the year (excl d)	assets funded t	chrough Grant) (a-	45.48

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the proposed depreciation amounting to Rs. 45.48 crores for the FY 2019-20 excluding the depreciation towards assets through grant.

## 4.10 Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2019-20

As mentioned in section 3.12, the Interest & Finance charges for FY 2019-20 has been calculated based on the approved net normative opening loan as approved



by the Hon'ble Commission vide Review Order dated 25.06.2019 as shown in table below.

**Table 35: Normative Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2019-20** 

(Rs. Crores)

S.N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 01.03.19	AEGCL Submission
1	Net Normative Opening Loan	47.16	81.11
2	Addition of normative loan during the year	29.95	82.94
3	Normative Repayment during the year	23.92	45.48
4	Net Normative Closing Loan	53.19	118.56
5	Interest Rate	9.87%	9.92%
6	Interest Expenses on Loan	4.95	10.24
7	Finance Charges		-
8	Total Interest and Finance Charges	4.95	10.24

The Interest Rate has been arrived as per the methodology prescribed in Regulations 34.5 of AERC (MYT Regulations) 2018. The actual loan portfolio and the Interest due are tabulated in the below table. The resultant Interest Rate for FY 2019-20 is 9.92 %.

"Regulations 34.5: The rate of interest shall be the weighted average rate of interest calculated on the basis of the actual loan portfolio at the beginning of each year applicable to the Generating company or the Transmission Licensee or the Distribution Licensee or SLDC"

**Table 36: Actual Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2019-20** 

(Rs.Crs)

				AEGCL Estimation FY 2019-20				
S. N	Particulars	Loan Tenu re	Rate of Intere st	Openi ng Balanc e	Amoun t Receiv ed	Princip al Repay ment	Intere st Due	Closing Balance
	Loan Details							
Α	Interest charges on State Govt. Loans, Bonds and Advances							
1	State Government Loans			504.33	111.32	-	25.86	615.65
2	ADB Loan			95.68	0.92	-	5.59	96.60



3	Central Government Loans		-	_	_	-	0.00
4	General Provident Fund		52.99	3.63	7.94	4.04	52.72
	Sub-total		653.00	115.86	7.94	35.49	764.97
	Interest on Long Term Loans/Credits from the Fls/banks/organisati ons approved by the State Govt.		-	-	-	-	0.00
Α	Secured Loans		0	0	-	-	0.00
В	Unsecured Loans		0	0	ı	ı	0.00
С	Other Interest & Finance Charges		0	0	1	1	0.00
	Cost of raising Finance/Bank Charges		-	-	-	-	0.00
	Penal Interest Charges		-	-	-	-	0.00
	Sub-total		653.00	115.86	7.94	35.49	764.97
D	Grand Total of Interest & Finance Charges (A+B+C)		-	-			0.00
E	Less: Interest & Finance Charges Capitalised		-	-	1	12.29	0.00
	Net Total of Interest Finance Charges (D- E)		653.00	115.86	7.94	23.21	764.97

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the proposed normative interest and finance charge amounting to Rs. 10.24 crores for the FY 2019-20 as shown in table 35.

## 4.11 Interest on Working Capital for FY 2019-20

The interest on working capital has been calculated based on the normative formula by the Hon'ble Commission in its Terms and Conditions of Tariff Regulations.

Rate of interest on working capital has been considered equal to the normative interest rate of three hundred (300) basis points above the average State Bank of



India MCLR (One Year Tenor) prevalent during the last available six months for the determination of tariff as per AERC (MYT Regulations), 2018. Interest on working capital for FY 2019-20 has been computed as shown below.

Table 37: Interest on Working Capital for FY 2019-20

(Rs. Crores)

S.N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 01.03.19	FY 19-20 H1	FY 19-20 H2	AEGCL Estimation
1	0&M expenses for 1 month	15.83	8.83	8.85	17.69
2	Maintenance spares @ 15% of 0&M	28.49	15.90	15.93	31.83
3	Receivables for two months	61.01	37.82	33.41	71.23
4	Total Working Capital	105.33	62.55	58.19	120.74
5	Rate of Interest	11.47%	11.22%	11.22%	11.22%
6	Interest on Working Capital	12.08	7.02	6.53	13.54

## 4.12 **Computation of Interest**

Effective Date	Interest Rate (%) (1Yr)
10.11.2019	8.00%
10.10.2019	8.05%
10.09.2019	8.15%
10.08.2019	8.25%
10.07.2019	8.40%
10.06.2019	8.45%
Average	8.22%

The interest rate of three hundred (300) basis points above the average State Bank of India MCLR (One Year Tenor) prevalent during the last available six months arrived at 11.22%.

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the proposed interest on working capital amounting to Rs. 13.54 crores for the FY 2019-20.

#### **4.13 Return on Equity for FY 2019-20**

Return on Equity has been computed at the rate of 15.50% as specified in Regulation 33.2 of the MYT Regulations, 2018. Return on Equity has been computed @ 15.50% on closing balance of equity based upon the opening balance of equity and normative additions during the FY 2019-20 as shown in table below.



Table 38: Return on Equity for FY 2019-20

(Rs. Crores)

S.N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 01.03.19	FY 19-20 H1	FY 19-20 H2	AEGCL Estimation
1	Equity (Opening Balance)	99.93	49.97	49.97	99.93
2	Net additions during the	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Less: Reduction during the year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Equity (Closing Balance)	99.93	49.97	49.97	99.93
5	Average Equity	99.93	49.97	49.97	99.93
6	Rate of Return on Equity	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%	15.50%
7	Return on Equity	15.49	7.74	7.74	15.49

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the proposed return on equity amounting to Rs. 15.49 crores for the FY 2019-20.

## 4.14 Other Debit and Net Prior Period Expenses for FY 2019-20

Other Debit and Net Prior Period Expenses for FY 2019-20 has been tabulated in the Table below.

**Table 39: Other Debit and Net Prior Period Expenses for FY 2019-20** 

(Rs.Crores)

S. N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 01.03.19	FY 19-20 H1	FY 19-20 H2	AEGCL Estimation
1	Other debits	0	-	-	1
2	Net Prior period charges / (Credits)	0	5.480	-	-5.480
3	Total	0	-5.480	-	-5.480

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the proposed Other Debit and Net Prior Period Expenses for the FY 2019-20 as proposed by AEGCL.

## 4.15 Bulk Supply Tariff (BST) for FY 2019-20

AEGCL submits that the BST is calculated as per the approved BST by the Hon'ble Commission vide tariff order dated 01.03.2019 for Pension Fund at 15 Paisa per



unit on the energy transmitted to APDCL for FY 2019-20, as shown in the below Table:

Table 40: Special Charges - Bulk Supply Tariff (BST)

(Rs.Crores)

S.N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 01.03.19	AEGCL Estimation
1	Special Charges on Bulk Supply Tariff	141.60	139.70
	Total	141.60	139.70

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the proposed special charges on BST amounting to Rs. 139.70 crores for the FY 2019-20 as proposed by AEGCL.

#### 4.16 **Non-Tariff Income for FY 2019-20**

The amount of Non-Tariff Income mostly comprising of income from investments and misc. receipts and receivables from CTU. The estimation of NTI for FY 2019-20 is tabulated in the table below.

Table 41: Non-Tariff Income for FY 2019-20

(Rs.Crores)

S.N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 01.03.19	FY 19-20 H1	FY 19- 20 H2	AEGCL Estimation
	Income from Investment, Fixed & Call Deposits				
	Income from Investments		0.77	0.77	1.54
	Interest on fixed deposits		12.48	12.48	24.97
A	Income on other investments (Dividend)		ı	2.67	2.67
	Interest from Banks		0.86	0.86	1.72
	Interest on GPF			-4.04	-4.04
	Sub Total	28.01	14.12	12.75	26.87
	Other Non-Tariff Income	20.01		-	
	Miscellaneous Receipts		6.83	5.40	12.23
В	Hire Charges from Contractors/Suppliers/Others		0.01	-	0.01
В	Penalty for contractor/supplier for delay, etc.		ı	-	-
	Rebate received from PGCIL		-	-	-
	Rentals from staff quarters		0.07	0.06	0.13

Main Petition

	Sub-Total		6.91	5.47	12.37
С	Total	28.01	21.02	18.22	39.24

As mentioned in section 3.19, interest on GPF and income from open access consumer for actual 6 months has been deducted from Non-Tariff Income. Hence, AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Non-Tariff Income amounting to Rs. 39.24 crores for FY 2019-20.

#### 4.17 Transmission Incentive for FY 2019-20:

AEGCL submits that the regulations 65 of MYT Regulations 2018 provide the incentive for transmission utility. Based on the said regulation, AEGCL has computed transmission incentive for 6 months actual and 6 months projection for FY 2019-20 as Incentive for higher Transmission Availability. This had been calculated based on the actual monthly transmission availability data. Month wise computation of Transmission Incentive for the FY 2019-20 is shown in the following table.

**Table 42: Transmission Incentive for FY 2019-20** 

S.N	Month	Actual transmission availability (in %)	Incentive/(Disincentive) (in Rs. Crore)
1	April'19	98.68	0.06
2	May'19	98.20	-
3	June'19	98.17	-
4	July,19	98.70	0.06
5	August'19	98.95	0.14
6	September'19	99.00	0.15
7	October,19	99.00	0.16
8	November,19	99.00	0.15
9	December,19	99.00	0.16
10	January,20	99.00	0.16
11	February,20	99.00	0.14
12	March, 20	99.00	0.16
	Total		1.35

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the transmission incentive amounting to Rs. 1.35 crores for FY 2019-20 as shown in above table.



## 4.18 Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20

Based on the Annual Performance Review, AEGCL prays before the Hon'ble Commission to allow ARR of Rs. 428.72 crores for FY 2018-19 as proposed by AEGCL.

Table 43: Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20

(Rs.Crores)

	(Rs.Crores)				(NS.CIUIES)
S. N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd	FY 19- 20	FY 19- 20	AEGCL Estimation
1/1		01.03.19	H1	H2	Estillation
1	PGCIL Charges	-	35.42	1	35.42
2	O&M Expenses	189.90	106.00	106.23	212.23
Α	Employee Cost	162.96	91.72	91.72	183.44
В	R&M Expenses	17.29	9.51	9.51	19.01
С	A&G Expenses	9.35	4.62	4.62	9.24
3	Training Expenses	0.30	0.16	0.38	0.54
3	SLDC Charges	-	-	•	-
4	Impact of Revision of Pay	-	-	-	-
5	Depreciation	23.92	22.74	22.74	45.48
6	Interest & Finance Charges	5.95	4.65	5.58	10.24
7	Interest on Working Capital	11.98	7.02	6.53	13.54
8	BST for Pension Trust Fund	141.60	69.85	69.85	139.70
9	Return on Equity	15.49	7.74	7.74	15.49
10	Income Tax	-	-	-	-
11	Other debits (Excl. related to Int, Dep and O&M)				
12	Net Prior period Charges/(Credits) (Excl. related to Int, Dep and O&M)	-	(5.48)	-	(5.48)
13	Less: Non-Tariff Income/ Other Income	28.01	21.02	18.22	39.24
14	Aggregate Revenue Requirement	360.83	226.92	200.46	427.37
15	Add: Additional ARR approved after Truing up for FY 2017-18 vide Review petition order dated 25.06.2019	5.19			
17	Net Aggregate Revenue Requirement	366.02	226.92	200.46	427.37
18	Incentive on Transmission Availability	-	0.42	0.94	1.35
19	Add: Sharing of (Gains)/Loss	-	-	-	-
20	ARR after Sharing (Gains)/Losses and Incentive	366.02	227.34	201.39	428.72



# Truing Up for FY 2018-19, APR for FY 2019-20, Revised ARR & Transmission Tariff for FY 2020-21

Main Petition

21	Revenue with Approved Tariff for FY 19-20			366.02
22	Revenue Gap /(Surplus) for FY 19-20	1		62.70



#### 5 REVISED AGGREGATE REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR FY 2020-21

#### 5.1 **Preamble**

This section deals with the determination of Revised Aggregate Revenue Requirement of AEGCL for FY 2020-21 based on the projections made for the current year over the previous year i.e. FY 2019-20.

The Commission vide its Tariff Order dated March 01, 2019 had approved the ARR for FY 2020-21. This Chapter deals with the determination of revised ARR and transmission tariff for FY 2020-21 in accordance with the provisions of MYT Regulations, 2018.

## 5.2 Revised Aggregate Revenue Requirement for FY 2020-21

Aggregate Revenue Requirement shall comprise of following components:

- a) Return on Equity Capital;
- b) Interest on Loan Capital;
- c) Depreciation;
- d) Operation and Maintenance expenses;
- e) Interest on working capital.

Less:

g) Non-tariff income;

#### 5.3 **Principles of Revised ARR for FY 2020-21**

It is to mention that during submission of MYT Petition FY 2019-20 to FY 2021-22 along with the Capital Investment Plan as Annexure II, AEGCL considered the proposed work to be executed under **Assam Power Development Program, Phase -III** with financial assistance from ADB.

The Project was initially posed by MoF, DEA, GOI to ADB vide letter No. 2/8/2018-ADB.II dated 20.12.2018, However, later it was transferred by DEA from ADB to AIIB vide letter No. 2/8/2018-ADB.II dated 05.04.2019, which also lead to deviation in the capital investment plan. Brief details of the same is mentioned below:

 AEGCL has proposed a project "Enhancement of Intra-state Transmission System of Assam" amounting to Rs. 4560.52 Cr. Equivalent to 499.12 MUSD in the year 2016.



- It is to be noted that the proposal had to undergo different procedures for approval from various agencies/departments, it may be observed that the approval process from different agencies/ departments has taken significant amount of time which delays the commencement of the project.
- The proposal of Transmission Sector of AEGCL as mentioned above took almost one year to reach the DEA, GOI from power department of Assam since its submission by AEGCL mainly because of the following reasons:
  - Change in the procedures/format of the DEA for submission of PPR (Project Preliminary Report),
  - The proposal in the State Govt. was routed through various steps where repetition of the process occurred.
- It may be mentioned herein that after receiving all the approvals, DEA has posed the proposal to funding agency ADB on 12<sup>th</sup> of Nov'18. However, ADB has sent their fact-finding mission only on 25<sup>th</sup> of March'2019.
- On 5th of April'19, DEA transferred the proposal from ADB to AIIB. This necessitated repetitions of the process for obtaining approval for which the execution of the project will be further delayed.

In the circumstances and conditions mentioned above, the revised Aggregate Revenue Requirement as proposed by AEGCL in this petition shall be allowed.

#### 5.4 Transmission Loss for FY 2020-21

The company has achieved a significant reduction in Transmission losses, during recent years. These efforts shall continue and will be enhanced. Projected transmission losses for FY 2020-21 is as shown below:

Table 44: Transmission Losses for FY 2020-21

S.N.	Particulars	Revised ARR	
3.IV.		FY 20-21	
1	Energy Injected (MU)	10554.47	
2	Energy Sent Out to APDCL (MU)	9972.47	
3	Energy Sent Out to OA Consumers (MU)	223.00	
4	Total Energy Sent Out	10195.47	
4	Transmission Loss (MU)	359.00	
5	Transmission Loss (%)	3.40%	



## 5.5 **Transmission Availability for FY 2020-21**

The Transmission availability factor is considered at 99.50 % for FY 2020-21.

Table 45: Transmission Availability Factor for the FY 2020-21

C N	S.N. Particulars Unit		Revised ARR	
5.IV.	Particulars	UIIIL	FY 20-21	
1	Transmission Availability Factor	%	99.50%	

## 5.6 Capital Expenditure and Capitalization for FY 2020-21

As per Regulation 6 of AERC (Terms and Conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018, AEGCL has submitted a Capital Investment Plan for the entire Control Period, as part of the MYT Petition FY 2019-20 to FY 2021-22. However, AEGCL is submitting the revised Capital Investment Plan as Annexure I for FY 2020-21 along with this petition.

The scheme-wise capital expenditure along with funding pattern of AEGCL for the FY 2020-21 and the expected Capitalization for FY 2020-21 are shown in Annexure I.

## 5.7 Funding of Capitalization for FY 2020-21

5.7.1 The funding of above-mentioned capitalization is envisaged through various sources categorized under headings Equity, Grant, and Loan. The expenditure projected for FY 2020-21 is proposed to be funded through equity, loan and grant as per funding patterns of the schemes. The detailed breakup of funding of capitalization during FY 2020-21 is shown in below Table.

Table 46: Funding of Capitalisation for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

S.N.	Doutigulous	Revised ARR
	Particulars	FY 20-21
1	Grant	892.8
2	Equity	51.4
3	Debt	119.9
4	Total Capitalisation	1,064.1

5.7.2 It is to be mentioned herewith that the total capitalization of Rs. 1064.13 crores are inclusive of the NERPSIP projects amounting to Rs. 682.73 crores, which is



expected to be commission by FY 2020-21 as per the Oct 2019 progress report provided by POWERGRID.

NERPSIP project is funded 50% through World bank fund and 50% by GoI through MoP Budget. The Government of India (Ministry of Power) shall be the borrower of the Bank loan and the total loan (the Bank loan and GoI/MoP budgetary support) shall be made directly available by GoI to Implementing Agency, POWERGRID for phase wise implementation on behalf of AEGCL. The ownership of the assets lies with AEGCL and upon progressive commissioning, the project elements shall be taken over by AEGCL for operation and maintenance on their own at their own cost (PGCIL status report for Oct, 2019 attached herewith).

5.7.3 AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the total capitalization amounting to Rs. 1064.13 crores for the FY 2020-21 as proposed by AEGCL.

#### 5.8 **Fixed Cost for FY 2020-21**

- 5.8.1 Based on the Capital Cost and the consequent Capitalized Expenditure, Equity Component and Normative Debt, the fixed cost of AEGCL for FY 2020-21 have been determined in accordance with the MYT Regulations, 2018 outlined thereof. The fixed cost for AEGCL has been determined under the following major heads:
  - PGCIL Charges
  - Operation and Maintenance Expenses
  - Depreciation
  - Interest and Finance Charges
  - Interest on Working Capital
  - Return on Equity
  - Bulk Supply Tariff (BST)

#### **5.9 PGCIL Charges for FY 2020-21**

AEGCL submits that, in compliance with the directives of AERC in Tariff Order dated 19th March 2018, the transmission charges to PGCIL shall henceforth be paid by APDCL. The above said directive of Tariff Order dated 19th March 2018 reproduced below for ready reference.

"The Commission directs AEGCL and APDCL to work out the modalities to make APDCL rather than AEGCL the beneficiary of PGCIL, before the commencement of the next MYT Control Period (from FY 2019-20 onwards), so that the PGCIL bills are



raised to APDCL directly. AEGCL should exclude the PGCIL Charges in their Tariff Petition with effect from FY 2019-20".

### **5.10 SLDC Charges for FY 2020-21**

AEGCL submits that AERC directives of Tariff Order dated 19<sup>th</sup> March 2018 states that separate Aggregate Revenue Requirement petition for SLDC shall be filed from FY 2019-20 onwards. Hence in accordance to the aforesaid directive, a separate ARR petition is being filed for SLDC. Excerpts of AERC directives are reproduced below for ready reference

"The Commission directs AEGCL to complete the process of segregation of accounts of SLDC from AEGCL, in order to file separate Aggregate Revenue Requirement Petition for the next Control Period."

### 5.11 Operation and Maintenance Expenses for FY 2020-21

The Operation & Maintenance (O&M) expenses consists of Repair and Maintenance expenses, Employee expenses and Administration & General expenses. AEGCL highlights that the revised O&M charges of SLDC has been segregated and is filed separately under SLDC Tariff Petition for FY 2020-21. Regulation 66.9 & 66.10 of AERC (Terms and Conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018 provides for computation of O&M norms. The relevant provisions are reproduced above in clause 4.6.1.

#### **5.11.1 WPI & CPI Inflation for FY 2020-21**

#### WPI Inflation computation for FY 2020-21

The average increase in the Wholesale Price Index (WPI) for immediately preceding three years gives the WPI Inflation for the Base year. Since the WPI data is currently available till FY 2018-19, the Inflation factor could be computed till FY 2019-20. Hence the resulting WPI Inflation is considered for computational purpose for FY 2020-21. Tabulations as follows:

Table 47: WPI Inflation for FY 2020-21

Fiscal	WPI Index	YOY Change %
FY 2018-19	119.80	4.26%
FY 2017-18	114.90	2.96%
FY 2016-17	111.60	1.73%
Average WPI Inflation (Last 3 Years)	2.98%	

4.22%



## **CPI Inflation computation for FY 2020-21**

The average increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for immediately preceding three years gives the CPI Inflation for base year. Since the CPI data is currently available till FY 2018-19, the Inflation factor could be computed till FY 2019-20. Hence the resulting CPI Inflation is considered for computational purpose for FY 2020-21. Tabulations as follows:

FiscalCPI IndexYOY Change %FY 2018-19299.925.45%FY 2017-18284.423.08%FY 2016-17275.924.12%

Table 48: CPI Inflation for FY 2020-21

## 5.11.2 Normative Calculation of R&M expense for FY 2020-21

Repairs & maintenance expenses are directly related to number of the substation and lines, age of the assets, its wear and tear during the period. R&M expenses are generally incurred in order to ensure the maintenance of the transmission lines/systems.

Regulation 66.10 of AERC (MYT Regulations), 2018 provides the manner in which components of 0&M expenses shall be computed. The methodology for R&M expense is as follows:

 $R&Mn = K \times (GFA n-1) \times (WPI inflation)$ 

Average CPI Inflation (Last 3 Years)

Normative R&M Expense (Rs. Cr.)		FY 2020-21
1	Opening GFA for previous year	1,972.92
2	Closing GFA for previous year	2,372.01
3	Average GFA for previous year	2,172.46
4	K Factor	1.01%
5	WPI Inflation	2.98%
6	Normative R&M Expense	22.60

The "K" factor of AEGCL has been considered as 1.01% as approved by the Commission in the Tariff Order dated 01.03.19.



AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the normative R&M expenses as shown in above table.

Table 49: Repair and Maintenance Expenses for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

C NI	Particulars	Revised ARR
S.N.		FY 20-21
1	Plant & Machinery	16.90
2	Buildings	2.51
3	Civil works	0.81
4	Hydraulic Works	-
5	Lines, Cable Networks etc.	1.12
6	Vehicles	0.49
7	Furniture & Fixtures	0.13
8	Office Equipment	0.65
9	Total	-
10	Any other items (Capitalisation)	-
11	Total	22.60

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the proposed Repair and Maintenance expenses amounting to Rs. 22.60 crores for FY 2020-21.

## 5.11.3 Normative Calculation of Employee expense for FY 2020-21

Regulation 66.10 of AERC (MYT Regulations), 2018 provides the manner in which components of O&M expenses shall be computed. The methodology for Employee expense is as follows:

 $EMPn = (EMPn-1) \times (1+Gn) \times (CPI inflation)$ 

	FY 20-21	
1	Base Employee Cost (n-1)	183.44
2	CPI Inflation	4.22%
3	Gn (Growth Factor for nth Year)	1.00%
4	Normative Employee Cost for the year	193.08

The Base employee cost of FY 2019-20 has been computed considering the employee cost on account of Revision of Pay. The same is highlighted in the above projection table.



The Gn (Growth Factor) of AEGCL has been considered as 1.00% as approved by the Commission in the Tariff Order dated 01.03.19.

Table 50: Employee Expenses for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

		Revised ARR
S.N.	Particulars	FY 20-21
1	Salaries	120.63
2	Additional Pay	-
3	Dearness Allowance (DA)	11.40
4	Other Allowances & Relief	14.49
5	Addl. Pay & C.Off Encashment	-
6	Interim Relief / Wage Revision	-
7	Honorarium/Overtime	0.83
8	Bonus/ Exgratia To Employees	0.35
9	Medical Expenses Reimbursement	1.20
10	Travelling Allowance (Conveyance Allowance)	-
11	Leave Travel Assistance	0.02
12	Earned Leave Encashment	13.64
13	Payment Under Workman's Compensation and Gratuity	2.66
14	Subsidised Electricity to Employees	-
15	Any Other Item	-
16	Staff Welfare Expenses	0.56
17	Apprentice and Other Training Expenses	-
18	Contribution to Terminal Benefits	27.30
19	Provident Fund Contribution	-
20	Provision for PF Fund	-
21	Any Other Items	-
22	Total Employee Costs	193.08
23	Less: Employee expenses capitalised	
24	Net Employee expenses	193.08

Employee expenses include salaries, bonus, other benefits like medical expense reimbursement, LTA, revision of pay, etc. and terminal benefits in the form of pension, gratuity, leave encashment, staff welfare etc. The Petitioner humbly requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the proposed employee expenses amounting to Rs. 193.08 crores for FY 2020-21 without any disallowance.



## 5.11.4 Normative Calculation of Administrative & General Expenses for FY 2020-21

Regulation 66.10 of AERC (MYT Regulations), 2018 provides the manner in which components of O&M expenses shall be computed. The methodology for Administrative and General Expenses is as follows:

(A&Gn-1) x (WPI inflation) + Provision

	Normative A&G Expense (Rs. Crs.)				
1	A&G Expense for Previous year	9.24			
2	WPI Inflation	2.98%			
3	Provision	0			
4	Normative A&G Expense for the year	9.52			

Table 51: Administration & General Expenses for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

		Revised ARR
S.N.	Particulars	FY 20-21
1	Lease/ Rent/Rates and taxes	0.33
2	Insurance	0.06
3	Revenue Stamp Expenses Account	-
4	Telephone, Postage, Telegram & Telex Charges	0.16
5	Incentive & Award to Employees/Outsiders	-
6	Consultancy Charges	0.54
7	Technical Fees	-
8	Other Professional Charges	0.64
9	Conveyance and Travelling	1.07
10	License and Registration Fees	0.00
11	Vehicle Expenses	-
12	Security / Service Charges Paid to Outside Agencies	-
13	Fee and Subscriptions Books and Periodicals	2.03
14	Printing and Stationery	0.23
15	Advertisement Expenses	0.31
16	Contributions/Donations to Outside Institutes / Associations	-
17	Electricity Charges to Offices	1.86
18	Water Charges	0.00
19	Entertainment Charges	0.11
20	Miscellaneous Expenses	0.21



**Main Petition** 

21	Legal Charges	0.06
22	Auditor's Fee	0.06
23	Freight on Capital Equipment	-
24	Purchase Related Advertisement Expenses	-
25	Vehicle Running Expenses Truck / Delivery Van	0.22
26	Vehicle Hiring Expenses Truck / Delivery Van	1.33
27	Other Freight	-
28	Total A&G Expenses	9.52
29	Less: A&G Expenses Capitalised	
30	Net A&G Expenses	9.52

As the AEGCL is presently on expansionary mode - Asset base of AEGCL is expected to increase by FY 2020-21 with the increase in transmission lines and establishment of many substations as compared to current situation.

With various future expansion of network, servicing new areas and offices to cater to the new areas, Investment in upgradation of technology various components of A&G expenses such as insurance, technical fees, license & Registration fees, vehicle expenses, electricity & water charges to office and various other incidental and miscellaneous expenses shall increase accordingly.

Thus, AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the proposed A&G expenses amount to Rs. 9.52 crores for the FY 2020-21 without any disallowance.

### **5.11.5 Training and Capacity Building of AEGCL Employees**

It can be seen that rigorous training at different transmission company carried out in regular interval, which is effective and necessary for the employees. Technical training on "Operation, Maintenance and Testing for Transformer", "Energy Efficiency in Electrical Utilities", "Power System Protection", etc. are being carried out by TICI (Mumbai), PSTI (Bangalore), AIPM (CESC-Kolkata) and others. The training on different aspects of regulatory affairs and current regulation of CERC/SERC are being provided by NTPC.

AEGCL firmly believes that training is a major tool in reducing the number of workplace related issues, therefore, training such as "Asset Management in Power Sector", "Leadership Programme in Power Business" by AIPM (CESC-Kolkata) and "Managerial Leadership and Conflict Resolution" by IIM Calcutta are essential for Human Resource and Senior Management people in order to maintain the



effectiveness of the work place. Also, training on "Financial Accounting & SAP FICO Implementation" by ESCI (Hyderabad) is required for enhancement of financial skills related to new technologies for finance and account employees.

AEGCL states that the power sector is undergoing a paradigm shift and new technologies with updates are being adopted on continuous basis to improve operational efficiency. These technologies are posing different challenges for power sector, which need to overcome well within time so as to have effective operational benefits.

In view of the above, AEGCL prays to approve the projected cost of Rs. 1 crore to be incur on account the training / awareness and capacity building in FY 2020-21 (Details pertaining to Training Expenses for FY 2020-21 attached herewith).

The Summary of projected O&M Expense for revised ARR is as follows

Table 52: Operation and Maintenance Expenses - FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

S. N	Particulars	Revised ARR
3. IN	Particulars	FY 20-21
1	Employee Cost	193.1
2	Repair & Maintenance	22.6
3	Administrative & General Expenses	9.5
4	Training Expenses	1.0
5	Total	226.2

5.11.6 AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the normative O&M Expenses amounting to Rs. 226.20 Crores for FY 2020-21 as shown in the above table.

### **5.12 Depreciation for FY 2020-21**

Depreciation has been computed as per AERC (terms & conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018 for FY 2020-21. Depreciation has been calculated taking into consideration the opening balance of assets in the beginning of the year and the provisional capitalization. The addition of assets during FY 2020-21 has been projected considering capital expenditure plan for FY 2020-21. The Closing Gross Block of Fixed Assets for the FY 2019-20 has been considered as the opening balance of assets in the beginning of the FY 2020-21. As specified in Regulation 32 [(32.2) & (32.4)] of AERC (terms & conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018, depreciation



is calculated as per SLM considering depreciation on opening Fixed Asset to the extent of 90% of the Asset Value. Depreciation has been provided at the rates specified in the AERC's Depreciation Rate Schedule. The Depreciation of assets created through Grant has been reduced before arriving at Net depreciation.

In addition, AEGCL highlights that the GFA of SLDC has been segregated from AEGCL GFA and is filed separately under SLDC's Tariff Petition for ARR of FY 2020-21. The GFA and depreciation shown/computed for FY 2020-21 in the following tables corresponds to AEGCL (exclusive of SLDC)

Table 53: Depreciation for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

S.N	Particulars	Depreciation Rate	Accumulated depreciation - beginning of the year	Additions during the year
1	Land owned under full ownership	0.00%	-	-
2	Land under lease	3.34%	0.0	0.0
3	Building	3.34%	22.0	1.8
4	Hydraulic	5.28%	2.5	-
5	Other Civil Works	3.34%	14.7	3.9
6	Plant & Machinery	5.28%	497.3	78.0
7	Lines & Cable Network	5.28%	717.9	63.4
8	Vehicles	9.50%	4.5	0.0
9	Furniture & Fixtures	6.33%	3.7	0.3
10	Office Equipment	6.33%	3.0	0.1
11	Any other assets	5.28%	-	-
(a)	Total Depreciation		1265.57	147.51
(b)	Gross Fixed Assets excluding Land	2,334.34		
(c)	Grant towards GFA	1,414.69		
(d)	Less: Dep twds assets through Gr	89.39		
(e)	Depreciation for the year (excl as d)	sets funded thro	ugh Grant) (a-	58.11

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Depreciation amounting to Rs. 58.11 Crores for FY 2020-21 excluding the deprecation of assets funded through grant as shown in the above table



### 5.13 Normative Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2020-21

As mentioned in section 3.14, the Interest & Finance charges for FY 2020-21 has been calculated based on the approved net normative opening loan as approved by the Hon'ble Commission vide Review Order dated 25.06.2019 as shown in table below.

Table 54: Normative Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

S.N.	Particulars	FY 20-21
1	Net Normative Opening Loan	118.56
2	Addition of normative loan during the year	119.94
3	Normative Repayment during the year	58.11
4	Net Normative Closing Loan	180.39
5	Interest Rate	9.96%
6	Interest Expenses on Loan	14.89
7	Finance Charges	0.00
8	Total Interest and Finance Charges	14.90

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the normative interest and finance charges amounting to Rs. 14.90 Crores for FY 2020-21.

### 5.14 Interest Rate Computation FY 2020-21

#### 5.14.1 Interest on Loan

The interest expenditure on account of long-term loans depends on the outstanding loan, repayments, and prevailing interest rates on the outstanding loans. Further, the projected capital expenditure and the funding of the same also have a major bearing on the long-term interest expenditure.

The Opening balance of GoA Loan for FY 2020-21 amounts to 615.65 Crore (after segregation of loan component for SLDC). The loan addition during the FYs 2020-21 is computed as per the Capex funding plan. The Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2020-21 is tabulated below.

Table 55: Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crs)

					FY 20-2	1		
S. N	Loan Details	Loan Tenur	Rate of Interes	Openin g		Principal Repaymen	Interes t Due	Closing Balance
		е	t	Balance	d	t	t Due	Dalalice



Α	Interest charges on State Govt. Loans, Bonds And Advances							
<del>-</del>	State	Jii State	JOVI. LUA	טווטט , טוועט	Allu Auva	11663		
1	Government		10.00					
*	Loans	-	%	615.65	83.66	-	65.75	699.30
			10.50					
2	ADB Loan	_	%	96.60	8.01	_	10.56	104.61
	Central		,,,	30.00	0.02			
3	Government		0.00%					
	Loans	-		-	-	-	-	-
	General		0.000/					
4	Provident Fund	-	8.00%	52.72	5.23	10.00	4.03	47.95
	Sub-total							
	Sub-total			764.97	96.89	10.00	80.34	851.86
В	Interest on Long		ins / Cred	its from t	he Fis / ba	nks / organis	ations ap	proved
	by the State Govt	.•	T	Γ	Γ	Ī		
	Secured Loans						0.00	0
	Unsecured						0.00	0
	Loans						0.00	
С	Other Interest &						0.00	0
	Finance Charges						0.00	
	Cost of raising							
	Finance/Bank						0.00	0
	Charges							
	Penal Interest						0.00	0
	Charges							
	Sub-total			764.97	96.89	10.00	80.34	851.86
	Total Of							
D	Interest &							
	Finance Charges (A+B+C)							
	Less : Interest &							
Е	Finance Charges							0
	Capitalised							
	Net Total Of							
	Interest Finance			764.97	96.89	10.00	80.34	851.86
	Charges (D-E)							

As per Regulation 34.5 of AERC (MYT Regulations), 2018 "The rate of interest shall be the weighted average rate of interest calculated on the basis of the actual loan portfolio at the beginning of each year applicable to the Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee or the Distribution Licensee or SLDC"



Accordingly, the Rate of Interest computed based on the actual loan portfolio as shown in the above tabulations of FY 2020-21 which arrived at 9.96%.

### 5.15 Interest on Working Capital for FY 2020-21

The interest on working capital has been calculated based on the normative working formula by the Hon'ble Commission in its Terms & Conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff Regulations, 2018.

The rate of interest provided on the working capital is the normative interest rate of three hundred (300) basis points above the average State Bank of India MCLR (one-year tenor) prevalent during last available six months for the determination of tariff. Since the interest rate is currently available till Nov 2019, the interest rate could be computed till Nov 2019 as shown in above section 4.11. In line with norms, interest on working capital is calculated as shown below:

Table 56: Interest on working capital for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

S.	Particulars	Units	Revised ARR
N	i ai ticulai s	Units	FY 20-21
1	0&M expenses for 1 month	Rs. Crore	18.85
2	Maintenance spares @ 15% of 0&M	Rs. Crore	33.93
3	Receivables for two months	Rs. Crore	73.61
4	Total Working Capital	Rs. Crore	126.39
5	Rate of Interest	%	11.22%
6	Interest on Working Capital	Rs. Crore	14.18

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the interest on working capital amounting to Rs. 14.18 Crores for FY 2020-21.

### **5.16 Return on Equity for FY 2020-21**

As specified in Regulation 33 of AERC (terms & conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018, Return on Equity is calculated @ 15.50 %.

The Return on Equity has been computed @15.5% on closing balance of equity based upon the opening balance of equity and normative additions during the year. Return on Equity is computed as shown in the table below:



Table 57: Return on Equity for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

S.N.	Particulars	Revised ARR
<b>3.14.</b>		FY 20-21
1	Equity (Opening Balance)	99.93
2	Net additions during the year	51.40
3	Less: Reduction during the year	-
4	Equity (Closing Balance)	151.33
5	Average Equity	125.63
6	Rate of Return on Equity	15.50%
7	Return on Equity	19.47

It is pertinent to mention here that the utility in its Letter dated 13<sup>th</sup> August 2018 to Additional Chief Secretary, GoA has requested to raise the Authorized Share Capital of the Company, following the approval of Board of Directors of AEGCL vide 67<sup>th</sup> Board Meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> July 2018. Hence on approval by GoA, the grants and subsidies towards creation of capital assets funded by GoA to the company shall be treated as Promoter's Contribution.

In view of the above, AEGCL is expected to add equity in FY 2020-21 based on the funding pattern and requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the return on Equity amounting to Rs. 19.47 crores for FY 2020-21.

#### 5.17 Other Costs and Bad Debts for FY 2020-21

AEGCL submits that other costs and bad debts has not been considered in estimated ARR and reserves the right to claim the same at the time of true-up of the respective financial year in the next petition.

#### 5.18 **Taxes for FY 2020-21**

As per AERC (terms & conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018, Income Tax shall be reimbursed to the transmission licenses as per actual income tax paid, based on the documentary evidence submitted at the time of truing up of each year.

#### 5.19 Bulk Supply Tariff (BST) for FY 2020-21

AEGCL submits that the BST is calculated as per the approved BST by the Hon'ble Commission vide tariff order dated 01.03.2019 for Pension Fund at 15 Paisa per



unit on the expected energy to be transmitted to APDCL in FY 2020-21, as shown below:

**Table 58: Special charges - BST for FY 2020-21** 

(Rs. Crores)

S.N.	Doutigulous	Revised ARR
	Particulars	FY 20-21
1	Special Charges on Bulk Supply Tariff	149.59
2	Total	149.59

AEGCL submits to the Honorable Commission to consider the above BST charges amounting to Rs. 149.59 crores and approve it without any disallowance.

#### 5.20 **Non-Tariff Income for FY 2020-21**

As per the AERC (terms & conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018, the amount of non-tariff income as approved by the Commission shall be deducted from the aggregate revenue requirement in determining annual transmission charges of the Transmission Licensee.

The income in this category comprises of income from investments with Banks & miscellaneous receipts. Year wise details of Non-tariff Income are shown in the table below. Since the transmission charges to PGCIL shall henceforth be paid by APDCL, no PGCIL rebate is considered for FY 2020-21.

Table 59: Non-Tariff Income for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

S.N.	Double and a second	Revised ARR
5.N.	Particulars	FY 20-21
	Income from Investment, Fixed & Call Deposits	
	Income from Investments	1.62
	Interest on fixed deposits	26.22
Α	Income on other investments (Dividend)	2.67
	Interest from Banks	1.72
	Interest on GPF	-3.84
	Sub Total	28.39
	Other Non-Tariff Income	
	Miscellaneous Receipts	12.23
В	Penalty for contractor/supplier for delay, etc.	-
	Rebate received from PGCIL	-
	Rentals from staff quarters	0.13

**Main Petition** 

	Sub-Total	12.36
C	Total	40.76

As mentioned in section 3.20.1, interest on GPF has been deducted from Non-Tariff Income. Hence, AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Non-Tariff Income of Rs. 40.76 crores for the FY 2020-21.

### 5.21 Aggregate Revenue Requirement for FY 2020-21

Based on the category-wise expense as described above, the Aggregate Revenue Requirement during FY 2020-21 for AEGCL has been determined as Rs. 441.68 crores as shown in the table below.

Table 60: Aggregate Revenue Requirement for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

		(KS. Crores)
S. N	Particulars	Revised ARR
J. 14	1 articulars	FY 20-21
1	PGCIL Charges	0.00
2	O&M Expenses	226.20
a	Employee Cost	193.08
b	R&M Expenses	22.60
С	A&G Expenses	9.52
d	Training Expenses	1.00
3	SLDC Charges	0.00
4	Depreciation	58.11
5	Interest & Finance Charges	14.90
6	Interest on Working Capital	14.18
7	BST for Pension Trust Fund	149.59
8	Return on Equity	19.47
9	Income Tax	0.00
10	Other debits (Excl. related to Int, Dep and O&M)	0.00
11	Net Prior period Charges/(Credits) (Excl. related to Int, Dep and O&M)	0.00
12	Less: Non-Tariff Income/ Other Income	40.76
13	Aggregate Revenue Requirement	441.68

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Aggregate Revenue Requirement of Rs. 441.68 Crores for FY 2020-21 without any disallowances.



### 5.22 **Tariff Computation for FY 2020-21**

AEGCL summarizes the Truing up exercise of FY 2018-19, APR of FY 2019-20 and the ARR of FY 2020-21 and submits the following Tariff computation.

### Revenue (surplus)/gap with carrying/(holding) cost of True up FY 2018-19

Particulars (A)	True-up FY 2018-19	APR FY 2019-20	ARR FY 2020-21
Opening Balance	0	20.79	20.79
Recovery/(Addition) during the year	20.79	-	20.79
Closing Balance	20.79	20.79	0
Rate of Interest (%)	12.20%	11.22%	11.22%
Carrying / (Holding Cost)	1.27	2.33	1.17
Total Carrying / (Holding Cost)			4.77

### Revenue (surplus)/gap with carrying/(holding) cost of APR FY 2019-20

Particulars (B)	APR FY 19-20	ARR FY 20-21
Opening Balance	0	62.70
Recovery/(Addition) during the year	62.70	-
Closing Balance	62.70	62.70
Rate of Interest (%)	11.22%	11.22%
Carrying / (Holding Cost)	3.52	3.52
Total Carrying / (Holding Cost)		7.03

The rate of interest has been considered equal to normative interest rate of three hundred (300) basis points above the average State Bank of India MCLR (one-year tenor) prevalent during last available six months as per AERC (MYT Regulations) 2018. The Surplus on account of True-up of FY 2018-19 and APR of FY 2019-20 along with the holding Cost is shown below.

**Table 61: Tariff Computation for FY 2020-21** 

Particulars	Rs. Crore
Revenue Gap for FY 18-19	20.79
Provisional Revenue Gap for FY 19-20	62.70
Carrying cost on Revenue Gap for FY 18-19	4.77



# Truing Up for FY 2018-19, APR for FY 2019-20, Revised ARR & Transmission Tariff for FY 2020-21

Main Petition

Carrying cost on Revenue Gap for FY 19-20	7.03
Total Gap	95.29

Particulars	FY 20-21
Stand-alone Annual Revenue Requirement	441.68
Previous Revenue Gap / (Surplus) with carrying / (holding) cost	95.29
Net Annual Revenue Requirement	536.98
Transmission Charge (Rs./ kWh)	0.527

AEGCL requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Net Annual Revenue Requirement of Rs. 441.68 crores and the Transmission Charge as Rs. 0.527/kWh for FY 2020-21.

**Main Petition** 

#### 6 Prayers to the Hon'ble Commission

- 1. The present petition provides, AEGCL's approach for formulating the proposed tariff for ensuing year, the broad basis for projections used, summary of the proposals being made to the Hon'ble Commission.
- 2. In order to align the thoughts and principles behind the Tariff Proposal and the ARR, AEGCL respectfully seeks an opportunity to present their case prior to the finalization of the Tariff Order. AEGCL believes that such an approach would go a long way towards providing a fair opportunity to all the stakeholders including AEGCL and may eliminate the need for a review or clarification.
- 3. AEGCL may also be permitted to propose suitable changes to the ARR and the mechanism of meeting the revenue on further analysis, prior to the final approval by the Hon'ble Commission.
- 4. In view of the above, the Petitioner respectfully prays that Hon'ble Commission may:
  - Accept the Annual Revenue Requirement and Tariff proposal for Transmission Business respectively in accordance with:
  - The guidelines outlined in previous AERC Orders passed in various matters relating to AEGCL; and
  - The principles contained in AERC (Terms and Conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations 2018;
  - To admit the Tariff Petition as per the provisions of the AERC (MYT) Regulations 2018 and consider present Petition for further proceedings before Hon'ble Commission;
  - To approve the total recovery of Aggregate Revenue Requirement and revenue gap for FY 2018-19 to FY 2020-21 along with other claims as proposed by AEGCL;
  - To grant any other relief as the Hon'ble Commission may consider appropriate;
  - To pass any other order as the Hon'ble Commission may deem fit and appropriate under the circumstances of the case and in the interest of justice;
  - To condone any error/omission and to give opportunity to rectify the same;
  - To permit AEGCL to make further submissions, addition and alteration to this Petition as may be necessary from time to time;



### 7 COMPLIANCE OF DIRECTIVES

In reference to the directives issued by the Hon'ble Commission vide Tariff Order dated 01st March 2019, AEGCL submitted the replies to directives on quarterly basis to AERC. AEGCL, hereby submit the replies to the Compliance of Directives to the Commission as under:

S. N	Directives	Reply of AEGCL
1	Directive 1: Funding from the Government of Assam for employer's contribution to Terminal Liabilities based on Actuarial valuation.	<ul> <li>The past unfunded liabilities have been estimated at Rs.2169 Crs as on Dec 2004 and accordingly it was placed to Govt of Assam for funding the unfunded liabilities.</li> <li>The actuarial valuation was estimated at Rs. 7086.24 Crs as on 31.01.2019.</li> <li>Requested Govt of Assam vide letter dated 26.06.2019 to either provide one-time grant to ASEB Pension Trust or to provide the yearly budgetary support after adjustment of BST, ED and Income from existing corpus.</li> </ul>
2	Directive 2: Energy Audit and Implementation of SAMAST.	<ul> <li>The provisional Energy Accounting for the months from April to September, 2019 is subjected to be changed with revision of Bilateral Exchange, DSM Accounts &amp; Regional Energy Accounting by NERPC.</li> <li>Techno Economic Sub Group (TESG) has approved Rs. 10.25 Cr. against our minimum requirement of Rs. 16.264 Cr. against the SAMAST DPR submitted on 23.01.2019 to Member Secretary, Appraisal Committee (PSDF), NLDC and POSOCO. Request letter for granting the additional amount has already been sent. NERPC has informed that the NIT for SAMAST will be floated in the 1st week of December, 2019.</li> </ul>
3	<b>Directive3:</b> Employee's Provident Fund	Request for formation of GPF Trust has been made to Govt of Assam vide letter dated 25.09.2017. Yet to receive the confirmation from GoA. The status quo is maintained since then.
4	Directive 4: Submission of Updated Fixed Assets Register	Fixed Assets Register is updated as on 31.03.2019. Approved in the Board of Director's Meeting of AEGCL in the 75th Meeting dated 28th August, 2019.
5	<b>Directive5:</b> Capitalisation of Completed Projects	Necessary steps are initiated in order to ensure timely capitalization of completed projects. In FY 2018-19 capitalizations has been done for Rs. 291.10 crore and in the first half of FY 2019-20 Rs. 254.19 crore capitalization has been done.



# Truing Up for FY 2018-19, APR for FY 2019-20, Revised ARR & Transmission Tariff for FY 2020-21

Main Petition

6	<u>Directive6:</u> Ongoing Projects	All the ongoing projects are in line for completion within the respective current target dates. The details of Ongoing projects are attached along with this Tariff Petition.
7	Directive 7: Segregation and Strengthening of SLDC	Necessary initiatives have been taken to restructure and strengthen SLDC.
8	Directive 8: Capacity Building	Training Plan for the next 3 years (FY 2019-20 to FY 2021-22) in AEGCL has already been submitted.
9	Directive 9: Maintenance of Projectwise Database	Maintenance of Project- wise database as per the detail under the said directive is attached along with this Tariff Petition.

### Annexure I - Revised CAPITAL INVESTMENT PLAN OF AEGCL FOR FY 2020-21

The Scheme Wise projects are detailed with capital expenditure, capitalisation, mode of funding and write-up elaborating the requirement of project. The summary of scheme wise investments and its capitalisation is summarised below:

### **Scheme Wise Capital Expenditure for FY 2020-21**

Scheme Name	FY 2020-21
AIIB	333.85
NERPSIP	0.00
Annual Plan	36.77
PSDF	0.00
TDF	8.08
NEC	0.00
NLCPR	0.00
PROJECTS	378.69
Other Works	15.97
TOTAL AEGCL	394.66

### **Scheme Wise Capitalisation for FY 2020-21**

Scheme Name	FY 2020-21
AIIB	0.00
NERPSIP	682.73
Annual Plan	155.12
PSDF	139.60
TDF	68.23
NEC	2.48
NLCPR	0.00
PROJECTS	1048.16
Other Works	15.97
TOTAL AEGCL	1064.13

## **Table of Contents**

1.	Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB) Scheme	2
2.	Power System Development Fund (PSDF)	4
3.	NLCPR	5
4.	Trade Development Fund (TDF)	6
5.	Annual Plan	8
6.	NERPSIP	. 14
7.	NEC	. 16
8.	Other Capital Projects	. 17

## 1. Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB) Scheme

The Government of India has already planned to make power available for all for 24x7 by 2020-21. To meet such demands, the following works are proposed by AEGCL to be executed under **Assam Power Development Program, Phase -III** with financial assistance from AIIB.

The Project was initially posed by MoF, DEA, GOI to ADB vide letter No. 2/8/2018-ADB.II dated 20.12.2018. Later it was transferred by DEA from ADB to AIIB vide letter No. 2/8/2018-ADB.II dated 05.04.2019.

### **Delay of Project Approval process:**

AEGCL has proposed a project "Enhancement of Intra-state Transmission System of Assam" amounting to Rs. 4560.52 Cr. Equivalent to 499.12 MUSD in the year 2016.

It is to be noted that the proposal had to undergo different procedures for approval from various agencies/departments, it may be observed that the approval process from different agencies/ departments has taken significant amount of time which delays the commencement of the project.

The proposal of Transmission Sector of AEGCL as mentioned above took almost one year to reach the DEA, GOI from power department of Assam since its submission by AEGCL mainly because of the following reasons:

- Change in the procedures/format of the DEA for submission of PPR (Project Preliminary Report)
- ➤ The proposal in the State Govt. was routed through various steps where repetition of the process occurred.

It may be mentioned herein that after receiving all the approvals as depicted in the flowchart, DEA has posed the proposal to funding agency ADB on 12th of Nov'18. However, ADB has sent their fact-finding mission only on 25th of March'2019.

It is learnt only on 5th of April'19 that DEA has transferred the proposal from ADB to AIIB. This necessitated repetitions of the process for obtaining approval for which the execution of the project will be further delayed.

#### **PRESENT STATUS:**

- 1. A Team from AIIB had already visited AEGCL HQ twice in the month of July for necessary discussion on matters related to site readiness, submission of report on environment and social impact study, Bidding Process, statutory formalities involved for Loan Negotiation etc.
- 2. As per AIIB's advice, preliminary works such as Route Survey, preparation of Master Plan and Soil Investigation of 8 nos substations and associated lines out of proposed 24 nos. substations under the project has been completed and preliminary works of the balance substations is in progress.
- 3. Appointment process for Consultant for 'Environment and Social Management Planning Framework" for the project has already been completed and work has

- already been initiated by the appointed consultant M/s Price Water Cooper house Pvt Ltd. India.
- 4. The Terms of Reference (TOR) for selection of Project Management Consultant (PMC) has been prepared and being reviewed by AIIB. Expression of Interest (EOI) will be floated on approval from AIIB.
- 5. The First Phase of the Project has been finalized with the scope of work based on the present availability of land for execution of the Project as per discussion with AIIB. Tender document of one package has been completed and submitted to AIIB for approval of floating.
- 6. As per the current status, total project capitalisation is expected by FY 2024-25.

# Summary of Capital Expenditure and Capitalisation for FY 2020-21 is tabulated below:

### • Funding of AIIB Projects

Sr	Capital Expenditure	Funding Pattern	FY 2020-21	
			(Rs. in Crs.)	
A	Counterpart Funding	20%	66.8	
	Remaining Part			
В	Grant (AIIB)	90%	240.4	
С	Debt (AIIB)	10%	26.7	
	Total		333.8	

Sr	Capitalisation	Funding Pattern	FY 2020-21 (Rs. in Crs.)
		%	
A	Counterpart Funding	20%	0.00
	Remaining Part		
В	Grant (AIIB)	90%	0.00
С	Debt (AIIB)	10%	0.00
	Total		0.00

## 2. Power System Development Fund (PSDF)

The proposal for State support to execute the project "Power System Development Fund" of the Govt. of India has been incorporated in the priority list of transmission & transformation projects of 2019-20. The grid disturbance on  $30^{th}$  &  $31^{st}$  July 2012 in most areas of India forced the M/o Power Govt of India to address the main causes for the incident. During the grid disturbance on  $31^{st}$  July 2012, Assam has suffered a loss of 706 MW of power.

After analysis, the M/o Power Govt of India comes out with a proposal for "Renovation & Up-gradation of the Protection Systems" of the national grid. All the State utilities and the central utilities were asked to submit project proposal for Renovation & Up-gradation of the Protection systems of their grid. Accordingly, the Assam State Electricity Grid Corporation Ltd (AEGCL) proposed and submitted a DPR to the Govt of India (GoI). The GoI has accorded sanctioned as grant under PSDF.

### Ongoing Projects under PSDF

The capital expenditure of PSDF projects is expected to be completed by FY 2019-20, however, the capitalisation of major portion is expected to be accomplished by FY 2020-21. Currently, following projects of AEGCL are ongoing under PSDF:

### Summary of PSDF Projects and Capitalisation is tabulated below:

	Particulars	Projected Capital Expenditure		Projected Capitalisation	
Sr		FY 2020-21	FY 2020-21		
		(Rs. in Crs.)	(Rs. in Crs.)		
A	R&U	0.00	126.11		
В	R&U-BCU	0.00	13.49		
	Total	0.00	139.60		

### • Funding of PSDF Projects

Sr	Capitalisation	Funding Pattern	FY 2020-21 (Rs. in Crs.)
		%	
A	GoI - PSDF	100%	139.60
	Total		139.60

Kindly note that the ongoing projects were commenced in the previous/current years and thus the capital expenditure has been incurred since the day of inception. Hence, it is likely that the capital expenditure is to be incurred in the FY 2019-20. Hence the projects once capitalised, shall reflect higher capitalisation than the incurred capital expenditure under projection.

#### • Upcoming Projects under PSDF

Currently, there is no upcoming project envisaged under PSDF for FY 2020-21.

### 3. NLCPR

The entire lower South Bank of River Brahmaputra of Assam beyond Guwahati is fed from Guwahati and Agia by 33 kV network. With increasing load demand in the area covered by 33 kV substations, the existing system was considered inadequate. Therefore, to strengthen the entire transmission system in the south bank, AEGCL had proposed a 220/132 kV substation at Azara (Kukurmara) and a 132/33 kV substation at Azara with a single circuit LILO of the 220 kV Agia-Sarusajai line and 132 kV S/C line to 132/33 kV Boko and Azara S/S. The project is expected to be commissioned in FY 2019-20.

With the construction of substations, the entire area will receive reliable and quality power with the improvement in voltage regulation. The proposal will strengthen the transmission network and will reduced the losses in the overloaded 33 kV lines as power could be fed from Boko and Azara substations instead of being fed from Kahilipara via Jalukbari, etc.

### • Ongoing projects under NLCPR:

Currently, only the above-mentioned project is ongoing under NLCPR which is expected to commission in FY 2019-20.

### • **Upcoming Projects under NLCPR**:

Currently, there is no upcoming project envisaged under NLCPR for FY 2020-21.

## 4. Trade Development Fund (TDF)

# 1. Construction of 132/33 kV Barpeta substation with 132 kV S/C Barnagar – Barpeta line on D/C Tower

The voltage profile of power in and around Barpeta is poor because of feeding of power to the distribution network through long distance 33 kV lines. Barpeta and surrounding areas are suffering from severe load shedding for past several years and the situation is aggravating day by day. Since.

To boost the quality of power, AEGCL proposed the construction of 132/33 kV Barpeta substation with 132 kV S/C line on D/C tower from Barnagar. This project will help to meet the sharp increasing load demand of Barpeta and surrounding areas which will also improve the voltage profile, system stability, reliability & will reduce transmission loss. The project is expected to be commission in FY 2019-20.

# 2. Construction of 132/33 kV Hatsingimari substation with 132 kV S/C Agia-Hatsingimari line on D/C Tower

The power feeding to the distribution network of South Salmara, Hatsingimari, Mankachar, etc areas has not been done from AEGCL grid network. As a result, power feeding is going on from 33/11 kV Garobadha substation of Meghalaya. The concerned areas remain under prolong load shedding everyday especially in pick hours because Meghalaya feed power to those distribution network after fulfilment of their own requirement. Further, there is no security of power feeding to the said areas from Meghalaya in near future.

Therefore, to meet the regular demand of power in the respective areas, AEGCL proposed the construction of the 132/33 kV Hatsingimari substation with 116 km of 132 kV S/C line on D/C tower from Agia.

This project will help to address the uncertainty of power supply and to remove load restriction in the concerned areas. It will also help to meet the increasing load demand of Hatsingimari and surrounding areas which will further help to improve voltage profile, the system stability and will reduce load shading substantially. The project is expected to be commission in FY 2020-21.

**Transmission lines:** The Transmission lines executed under TDF are to strengthen power supply to Barpeta, Hatsingimari and Karimganj.

Construction of 132 KV S/C line on D/C tower from Agia to Hatsingimari (Package\_A and Package B) is expected to be commission by FY 2019-20.

### Summary of TDF Projects and Capitalisation for FY 2020-21 is tabulated below:

Sr	Particulars	Projected Capital Expenditure FY 2020-21	Projected Capitalisation FY 2020-21
		(Rs. in Crs.)	(Rs. in Crs.)
1	Hatsingimari SS	0.00	17.43

	SS Total	0.00	17.43
1	Construction of 132 KV S/C line on D/C tower from Salakati to APM	0.00	21.00
2	Construction of 132 KV LILO from Dhaligaon Barnagar line	1.69	14.38
3	Construction of 132 KV S/C line on D/C tower from Hailakandi to Karimganj	6.39	15.42
	Trans. Lines Total	8.08	50.80

## • Funding of TDF Projects

Sr	Capital Expenditure	Funding Pattern	FY 2020-21 (Rs. in Crs.)
		%	
A	GoA- Grant	100%	8.08
	Total		8.08

Sr	Capitalisation	Funding Pattern	FY 2020-21 (Rs. in Crs.)
		%	
A	GoA- Grant	100%	68.23
	Total		68.23

Kindly note that the ongoing projects were commenced in the previous/current years and thus the capital expenditure has been incurred since the day of inception. Hence, it is likely that the capital expenditure to be incurred in the FY 2020-21 is minimal. Hence the projects once capitalised, shall reflect higher capitalisation than the incurred capital expenditure in FY 2020-21.

### • **Upcoming Projects under TDF**

Currently, AEGCL has not undertaken new projects for FY 2020-21 under TDF mode of funding.

### 5. Annual Plan

# 1. Augmentation of transformer capacity of 132/33 kV Dhemaji sub-station from 1x16 MVA + 1x10 MVA to 2x50 MVA.

132/33 kV Dhemaji sub-station with transformer capacity of 26 MVA is presently catering entire load of major part of the Dhemaji district. On summer 2017, peak load demand of the sub-station was increased to 35 MW. Maximum safe load transformation capacity of existing 132/33 kV, 1x16 MVA + 1x10 MVA transformers at Dhemaji substation is around 22 MW (considering load factor 0.85). Due to power transformation constraint at 132/33 kV Dhemaji sub-station, force load shedding of around 13 MW was imposed on some days during peak load hours of 2017 summer season.

AEGCL propose the augmentation of 132/33 kV transformer capacity of the sub-station, transformation constraint can be addressed and present load shedding scenario can be improved. Implementation of the project will help to feed more power with proper voltage profile to the distribution network of concerned areas, which in turn will help to feed more power to the consumers of the respective areas of the State.

# 2. Augmentation of transformer capacity of 132/33 kV Rowta sub-station from 2x25 MVA to 2x50 MVA

132/33 kV Rowta sub-station with transformer capacity of 50 MVA is presently catering entire load of major part of the Udalguri and some part of Darrang districts. On summer 2017, peak load demand of the sub-station was around 56 MW. Maximum safe load transformation capacity of existing 132/33 kV, 2x25 MVA transformers at Rowta substation is around 42 MW (considering load factor 0.85). Due to power transformation constraint at 132/33 kV Udalguri sub-station, force load shedding of around 14 MW was imposed on some days during peak load hours of 2017 summer season.

AEGCL propose the augmentation of 132/33 kV transformer capacity of the sub-station, transformation constraint can be addressed and present load shedding scenario can be improved. This project will help to increase per capita power consumption of the people of vast areas of Udalguri and some part of the Darrang districts, which in turn will improve socio-economical condition of the people by providing a chance to increase commercial and industrial activities in the concerned areas

# 3. Augmentation of transformer capacity of 132/33 kV Sipajhar sub-station from 2x16 MVA to 2x50 MVA.

132/33 kV Sipajhar sub-station with transformer capacity of 32 MVA is presently catering entire load of Mangaldoi, Sipajhar, Tangla, Bezara and their surrounding areas. On July' 2016, peak load demand of the sub-station was around 39.80 MW. Maximum safe load transformation capacity of existing 132/33 kV, 2x16 MVA transformer at Sipajhar sub-station is 27.20 MW (considering load factor 0.85). Due to power transformation constraint at 132/33 kV Sipajhar sub-station, force load shedding of around 12.60 MW was imposed during peak load hours.

AEGCL propose the augmentation of 132/33 kV transformer capacity of the sub-station, transformation constraint can be addressed and present load shedding scenario can be improved.

# 4. 2nd Circuit stringing of 132kV, 10.268 KM long BTPS – Kokrajhar line on D/C tower with HTLS conductor.

The 132 kV BTPS – Dhaligaon double circuit line is almost 28 years old and due to this old age nature of the line, there is frequent line trip, snapping of the line etc, resulting

AEGCL - Revised Capital Investment Plan for FY 2020-21

difficulty in power evacuation from BTPS (Bongaigaon Thermal Power Station) since the other line i.e. BTPS – Kokrajhar is a single circuit one and as a result there is insufficient power feeding to the sub-station in and around the BTPS (Bongaigaon Thermal Power Station) sub-station.

AEGCL propose to solve the problem by 2nd circuit stringing of the BTPS – Kokrajhar – Bilasipara – Gauripur – Gossaigaon – Dhaligaon line such that a considerable amount of power from BTPS can be transmitted to Dhaligaon through this line. This 2nd circuit stringing will also reduce pressure on the existing BTPS – Dhaligaon D/C line thus reducing line tripping, snapping of the line etc, creating an uninterrupted power flow network for the Lower Assam AEGCL grid network. It is expected to commission in FY 2019-20.

# 5. 2nd Circuit stringing of 132kV, 24.201 KM long Kokrajhar - Bilasipara line on D/C tower.

The 132 kV BTPS – Dhaligaon double circuit line is almost 28 years old and due to this old age nature of the line, there is frequent line trip, snapping of the line etc, resulting difficulty in power evacuation from BTPS (Bongaigaon Thermal Power Station).

AEGCL propose to solve the issue 2nd circuit stringing of the BTPS – Kokrajhar – Bilasipara – Gauripur – Gossaigaon – Dhaligaon line such that a considerable amount of power from BTPS can be transmitted to Dhaligaon through this line. This 2nd circuit stringing will also reduce pressure on the existing BTPS – Dhaligaon D/C line thus reducing line tripping, snapping of the line etc, creating an uninterrupted power flow network for the Lower Assam AEGCL grid network.

# 6. 2nd Circuit Stringing of 132kV, 41.923 km long Samaguri – Khalaigaon (Nagaon) line on D/C tower

132/33 kV Khalaigaon (Nagaon) sub-station with transformer capacity of 50 MVA is presently catering entire load of major part of the Nagaon District and its surrounding areas. During summer of 2017, unrestricted peak load demand of 132/33 kV Khalaigaon (Nagaon) sub-station was around 26 MW. The 132/33 kV Khalaigaon (Nagaon) sub-station is radially connected to 220/132 kV Samaguri sub-station though 132 kV S/C Samaguri – Khalaigaon (Nagaon) line on D/C tower. This line is the only route for feeding power to the Khalaigaon (Nagaon) sub-station. In the event of failure of this line or during maintenance of the line, almost entire Nagaon town and its surrounding areas will be under complete darkness.

To avoid this situation, AEGCL submits that the power feeding to 132 kV Khalaigaon (Nagaon) sub-station can be made redundant by stringing the 2nd circuit on the 132 kV S/C Samaguri – Khalaigaon (Nagaon) line on D/C tower. It is expected to be commission in FY 2019-20.

# 7. 132/33 kV, 1x50 MVA transformer with switchyard equipment, etc for Ghoramari sub-station.

132/33 kV Ghoramari sub-station with transformer capacity of 16 MVA is presently catering entire load of AIDC Industrial Estate and surrounding areas of Ghoramari. In last summer season the peak load demand of the sub-station was around 13 MW. Maximum safe load transformation capacity of existing 132/33 kV, 1x16 MVA transformer at Ghoramari sub-station is around 13 MW (considering load factor 0.85).

AEGCL submits that the augmentation of existing transformer capacity of the 132/33 kV Ghoramari sub-station became urgently essential. Since, processing for arrangement of fund for new transformer with switchyard equipment, etc and procurement of the same need some reasonable time and as the required time for the same is not available so, one

132/33 kV, 40 MVA transformer procured for 132/33 kV Azara sub-station (under State Annual Plan) has been diverted to Ghoramari to meet-up emergency load growth. To replace the transformer of Azara sub-station under execution with NLCPR and State funding, AEGCL propose to procure one 132/33 kV, 50 MVA transformer with switchyard equipment, etc are therefore urgently required.

# 8. State support to execute the project under "Power System Development Fund" (PSDF) of the Govt. of India.

State Govt support to execute the project under "Power System Development Fund" (PSDF) of the Govt. of India amounting to Rs. 42.93 Crores.

# 9. Projects executed through Annual Plan Budgetary allocation for Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP)

AEGCL has initiated steps towards implementing Integrated Information System in the form of **Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP)** system across the organization to ensure smooth operation through deployment of various resources (Man, Material, Machine etc.) in effective manner under the funding mode of Annual Plan.

The primary objective of setting up an integrated ERP system is to deploy state-of-the-art Information System across all aspects of AEGCL's operation for the purpose of positioning the organization as an efficient and dynamic organization and ensure computerization of its internal functioning to deliver services to all its stakeholders in an efficient manner.

#### **Project Benefits:**

- 1. ERP enable integration of different functional and geographical dispersed regions/sub-stations through cross-functional, process-oriented and virtually integrated enterprise. This results in improved decision making in day-to-day business transactions and reduction in transaction & coordination costs.
- 2. AEGCL is an organization with pan Assam presence, where different operations pertaining to the organization are carried out. Number of employees working in each office along with the anticipated volume of ERP transactions from each of these employees varies significantly. Extending reliable and secure LAN/WAN connectivity with high availability of all of these locations to the ERP system will reduce the time delay in decision making.
- 3. With the successful implementation of ERP, AEGCL will become a system driven organization and will no longer dependent on individual's knowledge or earlier paper-based processes, which were causing delays and sub optimal outcomes.
- 4. A complete integrated system allows the senior management of the Corporation to monitor the activities of the Corporation.
- 5. The overall quality of data will be enhanced, thereby improving the flow of information across the corporation for better decision support
- 6. Improve the efficiency of the operations and increased transparency across the organization
- 7. All the financial data will be recorded in real time and to be available in the system which can be drilled down up to the initiating transaction level like Plant/substation maintenance, Procurement etc. as and when required.
- 8. Centralized Master Data related to materials, vendors, equipment and employees will be maintained.

- 9. Centralized Inventory management Procurement cycle shall be completely mapped on to the ERP system from indent to PO with controlled workflow as per delegation of powers. This will give more transparency and reduces the lead time in processing. Inventory visibility across the corporation shall be available with detailed stocks.
- 10. Asset management– Enable Standardization of Maintenance Processes across Plants, Monitoring of Preventive maintenance schedules, History of repeated breakdowns to improve the asset availability. As this centralized integrated system can keep track of spares interchangeability across Plants & Equipment will help AEGCL to minimize the downtime of the equipment.
- 11. Improved Customer service: Energy billing solution envisaged under ERP will reduce the time to reconcile of energy sent out and for energy audit.
- 12. HR Management: Central employee data will be created and history will be maintained in ERP for the existing employees and pensioners. This will lead to greater transparency in employee data and higher employee satisfaction.
- 13. Payroll: The payroll will run centrally with all the retrospective calculation which significantly will reduce the manual efforts, and avoid running the payroll in decentralized mode at all the offices of AEGCL.
- 14. Employee Productivity:
  - Centralized system and hence there will be no duplication of data entry.
  - Time taken to prepare reports will be drastically reduced since these reports will be readily available in the system with analytics.
  - As the processes will be automated with workflows and data will be available in real time, the administrative lead time will be considerably reduced.
  - There will be no need to collect information from various plants, consolidate and to present it to the management. The system will provide the required MIS in real time for decision support.

## 10. Augmentation of transformer capacity of 132/33 kV Silchar (Srikona) substation from 2x25 MVA to 2x40 MVA

132/33 kV Silchar (Srikona) sub-station with transformer capacity of 50 MVA is presently catering entire load of Silchar City along with its surrounding areas. On July' 2016, peak load demand of Silchar sub-station was around 51 MW. Maximum safe load transformation capacity of existing 132/33 kV, 2x25 MVA transformer at Silchar substation is 42.50 MW (considering load factor 0.85). Due to power transformation constraint at 132/33 kV Silchar sub-station, force load shedding of around 8 MW was imposed during peak load hours.

AEGCL proposed the augmentation of 132/33 kV transformer capacity of the sub-station, transformation constraint can be addressed and present load shedding scenario can be improved. Implementation of the project will help to feed more power with proper voltage profile to the distribution network of concerned areas, which in turn will help to feed more power to the consumers of the respective areas of the State. This project is expected to get completed by FY 2020-21.

# 11. Augmentation of transformer capacity of 220/132 kV Sarusajai sub-station from 3x100 MVA to 2x200 MVA + 1x100 MVA.

On July, 2016 load demand at 132 kV Bus of 220/132 kV Sarusajai sub-station was 292 MW excluding demand of Meghalaya. Maximum safe load transformation capacity of existing 220/132 kV, 3x100 MVA Sarusajai sub-station at 132 kV level is 255 MW (considering load factor 0.85). Due to power transformation constraint at 220/132 kV AEGCL – Revised Capital Investment Plan for FY 2020-21

Sarusajai sub-station, force load shedding of reasonable quantum was imposed on the areas situated in and around Guwahati covered by the downstream 132/33 kV substations.

AEGCL proposed the augmentation of 220/132 kV transformer capacity of the substation, transformation constraint on the downstream can be addressed. To cope up with the increasing load demand of the areas covered by the 220/132 kV Sarusajai sub-station, implementation of the project i.e. augmentation of transformer capacity of 220/132 kV Sarusajai sub-station was urgently required. This project is expected to get completed by FY 2020-21.

# 12.132 kV line termination bays at BTPS and APM sub-stations for termination of 132 kV S/C BTPS – APM line on D/C tower.

132 kV S/C BTPS – APM line on D/C tower is one of the most important line of AEGCL grid network in the Lower Assam region. The 132 kV D/C BTPS – Dhaligaon line was constructed around 1981. For feeding power to 132 kV Dhaligaon, Gossaigaon, Guripur, APM, Barnagar, Nalbari and Rangia sub-stations, 132 kV BTPS – Dhaligaon link is most important. But at present, 132 kV D/C Dhaligaon – BTPS line is often giving troubles because of aging of the conductor due to use for long period resulting serious problem in power feeding to the aforesaid sub-stations.

However, due to non-availability of alternative route of power feeding from BTPS to the said sub-stations, AEGCL is not in a position to take-up schedule maintenance work of the line as prolong shutdown of the line will be required & which is not possible at the present stage.

To address this bottleneck, AEGCL propose to develop an alternative 132 kV link from BTPS grid sub-station to Dhaligaon substation via APM grid sub-station, which is expected to get completed by 2020-21.

# 13. Construction of 220 kV D/C Sonabil - Biswanath Charali line with 2 nos. 220 KV line bay. (42.768 km long as per tower schedule)

This project is expected to be commissioned in FY 2020-21

#### • Upcoming Projects under Annual Plan

- ➤ 132 KV line bays at Samaguri and khaloigaon (Nagaon) sub-stations for 132 kV 2nd circuit Samaguri Khalaigaon line
- ➤ 132 KV line bays at BTPS and Kokrajhar sub-stations for 132 kV 2nd circuit BTPS Kokrajhar line
- ➤ 132 KV line bays at Kokrajhar and Bilasipara sub-stations for 132 kV 2nd circuit Kokrajhar Bilasipara line

### Summary of Annual Plan Projects and Capitalisation is tabulated below:

Sr	Particulars	Projected Capital Expenditure FY	Projected Capitalisation FY
		2020-21	2020-21
		(Rs. in Crs.)	(Rs. in Crs.)
1	State support to execute the project under "Power System Development Fund" (PSDF) of the Govt. of India (100% GOA fund)	0.00	42.93
2	Augmentation of transformer capacity of 132/33 kV Sipajhar substation from 2x16 MVA to 2x50 MVA (100% GOA fund)	0.00	9.10

3	Augmentation of transformer capacity of 132/33 KV Dhemaji substation from 1x16 MVA + 1x10 MVA to 2x50 MVA (100% GOA fund)	0.00	9.50
4	Augmentation of transformer capacity of 132/33 KV Rowta substation from 2x25 MVA to 2x50 MVA (100% GOA fund)	0.00	9.50
5	132/33 kV, 1x50 MVA transformer with switchyard equipment, etc for Ghoramari sub-station (100% GOA fund)	0.00	4.18
6	2nd circuit stringing of 132 kV Kokrajhar - Bilasipara line (24.201 Km. long) (100% GOA fund)	0.00	3.94
7	Augmentation of transformer capacity of 220/132 kV Sarusajai substation from 3x100 MVA transformer to 2x200 MVA + 1x100 MVA	7.5	17.84
8	Augmentation of transformer capacity of 132/33 kV Silchar (Srikona) sub-station from 2x25 MVA to 2x40 MVA	0.00	6.55
9	Construction of 220 kV D/C Sonabil - Biswanath Charali line with 2 nos. 220 KV line bay. (42.768 km long as per tower schedule)	0.00	31.95
10	132 kV line terminal bays at BTPS and APM sub-stations for S/C BTPS - APM line	0.00	4.37
11	132 KV line bays at Samaguri and khaloigaon (Nagaon) sub-stations for 132 kV 2nd circuit Samaguri - Khalaigaon line		
12	132 KV line bays at BTPS and Kokrajhar sub-stations for 132 kV 2nd circuit BTPS - Kokrajhar line	15.27	15.27
13	132 KV line bays at Kokrajhar and Bilasipara sub-stations for 132 kV 2nd circuit Kokrajhar - Bilasipara line		
14	ERP (Enterprise Resource Planning) at AEGCL	14	0.00
	Total	36.77	155.13

Kindly note that the ongoing projects were commenced in the previous/current years and thus the capital expenditure has been incurred since the day of inception. Hence, it is likely that the capital expenditure to be incurred in FY 2020-21 is minimal. Hence the projects once capitalised, shall reflect higher capitalisation than the incurred capital expenditure in the FY 2020-21.

## • Funding of Annual Plan Projects

Sr	Capital Expenditure	Funding Pattern (%)	FY 2020-21	
			(Rs. in Crs.)	
A	GoA- Debt	70%	25.74	
В	AEGCL-Equity	30%	11.03	
	Total		36.77	

Sr	Capitalisation	Funding Pattern (%)	FY 2020-21
			(Rs. in Crs.)
A	GoA- Debt	70%	108.59
В	AEGCL-Equity	30%	46.54
	Total		155.13

#### 6. NERPSIP

GOI sanctioned "North Eastern Region Power System Improvement Project" (NERPSIP) on 01.12.2014 for six NER states (Assam, Meghalaya, Manipur, Tripura, Nagaland& Mizoram) for strengthening of Intra State Transmission and Distribution System. The Scheme is implemented as Central Sector Scheme through POWERGRID as per sanction of the President of India conveyed to the NERPSIP for six (6) states with completion schedule of 48 months from the date of release of 1st instalment of funds to PGCIL. The Implementation/Participation Agreement between Assam (AEGCL/APDCL) and PGCIL was signed on 29th May, 2015.

The project is funded 50% through World bank fund and 50% by GoI through MoP Budget. State Government shall reimburse all form of State level taxes, duties and levies. The Government of India (Ministry of Power) shall be the borrower of the Bank loan and the total loan (the Bank loan and GoI/MoP budgetary support) shall be made directly available by GoI to Implementing Agency, POWERGRID for phase wise implementation on behalf of AEGCL. The ownership of the assets lies with AEGCL and upon progressive commissioning, the project elements shall be taken over by AEGCL for operation and maintenance on their own at their own cost.

In the scope of NERPSIP-Assam, the following are being done by POWERGRID:

- (i) Eleven (11) nos. of new EHV Sub stations of which three (3) will be GIS and rest will be AIS.
- (ii) Bay extension of Six (6) nos. of Substations at Dhemaji, Sonabil, Tinsukia, Rupai, Kahilipara and Kamakhya.
- (iii) Augmentation of two (2) existing sub stations at Samaguri and Dhaligaon.
- (iv) The scheme also involves Turnkey Tower Package at various location.
- (v) Approximately 740 kms of OPGW including existing and new Transmission lines (216km).
- (vi) Capacity Building and Institutional Strengthening of Assam electricity transmission and distribution scenario has been taken up.

#### • Ongoing Projects under NERSIP

Currently, following projects of AEGCL are ongoing under NERSIP:

### **Summary of NERSIP Projects and Capitalisation is tabulated below:**

Sr	Particulars	Projected Capital Expenditure	Projected Capitalisation
31	1 ai ticulai 3	FY 2020-21	FY 2020-21
	Package Name	(Rs. in Crs.)	(Rs. in Crs.)
1	ASM-SS-01	0.00	70.89
2	ASM-SS-02	0.00	87.05
3	ASM-SS-03	0.00	48.96
4	ASM-SS-04	0.00	197.03
5	Tr-01	0.00	102.83
6	ASM P01	0.00	38.97
7	TW02	0.00	34.78

	8	TW04	0.00	20.16
	9	TW05	0.00	21.14
-	10	TW-07	0.00	52.68
-	11	ASM OPGW01	0.00	8.24
		Total	0.00	682.73

### Funding of NERSIP Projects

Sr	Capital Expenditure	Funding Pattern (%)	FY 2020-21
		runuing rattern (70)	(Rs. in Crs.)
A	GoI- Grant	50%	0.00
В	World Bank- Grant	50%	0.00
	Total		0.00

Sr	Capitalisation	Funding Pattern (%)	FY 2020-21 (Rs. in Crs.)
A	GoI- Grant	50%	341.37
В	World Bank- Grant	50%	341.37
	Total		682.73

Kindly note that the ongoing projects were commenced in the previous/current years and thus the capital expenditure has been incurred directly by GOI. Hence, capital expenditure is not reflected in the account of AEGCL. However, the projects once capitalised, shall reflect capitalisation in account of AEGCL as the ownership of the assets lies with AEGCL and the project elements shall be taken over by AEGCL for operation and maintenance on their own at their own cost.

## 7. NEC

# 1. Augmentation of transformer capacity of 132/33 kV Biswanath Chariali (Pavoi) substation from 2x16 MVA to 2x40 MVA

## **Summary of NEC Projects and Capitalisation is tabulated below:**

Sr	Particulars	Projected Capital Expenditure FY 2020-21	Projected Capitalisation FY 2020-21
		(Rs. in Crs.)	(Rs. in Crs.)
1	Augmentation of transformer capacity of 132/33 kV Biswanath Chariali (Pavoi) substation from 2x16 MVA to 2x40 MVA	0.00	2.48

## • Funding of NEC Projects

Sr	Capitalisation	Funding Pattern (%)	FY 2020-21
			(Rs. in Crs.)
A	GoI- Grant	90%	2.23
В	GoA- Debt	(70% of remaining 10%)	0.17
	AEGCL- Equity	(30% of remaining 10%)	0.07
	Total		2.48

## 8. Other Capital Projects

### 1. Provision for Renovation of AEGCL Quarters

AEGCL submits that the current condition of AEGCL's official quarter for employees requires renovation and maintenance as condition of such quarters are deteriorating on regular and continuous basis in the last few years, due to lack of maintenance. Due to lack of proper periodical maintenance of staff quarters such as exterior painting, application of roof sealants, regular painting of doors and windows, resulted to a dilapidated condition which requires urgent attention and immediate renovation.

AEGCL propose an estimated cost of Rs 5.67 Crores for FY 2020-21.

### Table for Capital Expenditure for FY 2020-21 (Debt: Equity 70:30)

Sr	Capital Expenditure	FY 2020-21
		(Rs. in Crs.)
Α	Capital Expenditure	5.67

#### Table for Capitalisation for FY 2020-21

Sr	Mode of Funding	Funding Pattern	FY 2020-21
		%	(Rs. in Crs.)
A	Debt	70%	3.99
В	Equity	30%	1.71
	Total (A+B)		5.67

#### 2. Provision for Compound Wall

AEGCL submits that due to lack of compound wall at Sub-Station has given rise to high degree of S/s land encroachments. Even incidents pertaining to theft of inventory equipment from S/s have been recorded frequently.

AEGCL further highlights that the entire Campus comprising 945 houses is neither walled nor segregated as an exclusive gated community for AEGCL STAFF. It is posing many difficulties with a constant threat for privacy among the staff and unauthorised intruders.

Taking all this into account, particularly the safety and security of all staff and their family members, their belongings, AEGCL propose for the construction of a pucca compound wall with foundation drench and five or six foot brick wall surrounding the entire campus with an estimated cost of Rs 5.10 Crores for FY 2020-21.

### Table for Capital Expenditure for FY 2020-21 (Debt: Equity 70:30)

Sr	Mode of Funding	FY 2020-21
		(Rs. in Crs.)
A	Capital Expenditure	5.1

### Table for Capitalisation for FY 2020-21

Sr	Mode of Funding	Funding Pattern	FY 2020-21
		%	(Rs. in Crs.)
Α	Debt	70%	3.57
В	Equity	30%	1.53
	Total (A+B)		5.1

### 3. Provision for New Guest Houses at Substation locations

AEGCL submits that many substations are in remote locations where lodging and boarding are difficult for employees, which reduces the no of technical employees from visiting the various sites. The places are devoid of any basic facilities like decent hotels for accommodation or staying. This particular factor is certainly acting as a deterrent for Technical Employees to venture and opt for going to those remotest places. This is directly affecting the efficiency of the substations.

To avoid such issues, AEGCL propose to invest in construction of at least 5 new guest-houses in (i) Hatsingimari, (ii) Gohpur, (iii) Gormur, (iv) Umranshu and (v) Dullavcheerra, which is estimated to cost Rs 2.4 Crores for FY 2020-21.

This particular cost is a capital expenditure which will go a long way in directly impacting the willingness of employees to attend the urgent calls from those Sub stations, and it will directly be resulting in improvement of overall efficiency of AEGCL's department. In view of the fact that few of the sub stations are being housed in an inhospitable/remotest location which requires basic amenities for staff on inspection for accommodation of overnight stay or work for longer days.

#### Table for Capital Expenditure for FY 2020-21 (Debt: Equity 70:30)

Sr	Mode of Funding	FY 2020-21
		(Rs. in Crs.)
Α	Capital Expenditure	2.4

### Table for Capitalisation for FY 2020-21

Sr	Mode of Funding	Funding Pattern	FY 2020-21
		%	(Rs. in Crs.)
Α	Debt	70%	1.68
В	Equity	30%	0.72
	Total (A+B)		2.4

### 4. Provision for Colony Roads

AEGCL submits that present scenario of colony roads of most of the sub stations are in deplorable condition due to lack of proper supervision wherein rain plays a havoc and

spoilsport role. The vehicles have to endure back rattling drives which causes damages to the vehicles. Around 50 substations are facing such problem. The average length of the roads of those colonies are 500 m in width 4 m in breadth. Total area shall be equal to  $10,000 \text{ m} 2 \{(500 \text{ m} \times 4 \text{ m}) \times 50\}$ .

In order to repair such roads, AEGCL propose to invest Rs. 2.8 Crores in FY 2020-21 for repair and maintenance of such colony roads.

### Table for Capital Expenditure for FY 2020-21 (Debt: Equity 70:30)

Sr	Mode of Funding	FY 2020-21
		(Rs. in Crs.)
A	Capital Expenditure	2.8

### **Table Capitalisation for FY 2020-21**

Sr	Mode of Funding	Funding Pattern	FY 2020-21
		%	(Rs. in Crs.)
A	Debt	70%	1.96
В	Equity	30%	0.84
	Total (A+B)		2.8

Thus, the overall investments as detailed above in various fields connected directly as CAPEX or indirectly for both infrastructure and social infrastructure shall be a real push for an overall growth of AEGCL.



### ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED





OFFICE OF THE MANAGING DIRECTOR Regd. Office:(FIRST FLOOR), BIJULEE BHAWAN, PALTANBAZAR; GUWAHATI - 781001 CIN: U40101AS2003SGC007238 GSTIN: 18AAFCA4973J9Z3 PHONE: 0361-2739520 Web: www.aegcl.co.in

No. AEGCL/MD/Tech-695/AERC.CORR(Part-II)/2019/47

Date: 22.11.2019

To

The Secretary, Assam Electricity Regulatory Commission(AERC) ASEB Campus, Dwarandhar GS Road, Sixth Mile Guwahati-781002

Sub: Compliance of "Directive -9" of Tariff Order dated 01/03/2019.

Sir,

In reference to the above, we are enclosing herewith the details of Projects as requested by the Honorable Commission.

This is for favor of kind information and necessary approval of the Honorable Commission.

Enclo: as above

Your faithfully

Chief General Manager (O&M) AEGCL, Bijulee Bhawan

Memo No. AEGCL/MD/Tech-695/AERC.CORR(Part-II)/2019/47(a)

Date: 22.11.2019

Copy To

1) PS to Chairman, APDCL/AEGCL/APGCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Paltan Bazar, Guwahati-01 for favour of kind information to the Chairman.

2) PS to Managing Director, AEGCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Paltan Bazar, Guwahati-01 for favour of kind information to the Managing Director.

3) The Chief General Manager(F&A), AEGCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Paltan Bazar, Guwahati-01 for his kind information.

> Chief General Manager (O&M) AEGCL, Bijulee Bhawan

Scheme Name	SI. No	Project Name	Start Date of Project	Schedule Completion Date	Board Approved Cost (in INR
AllB	А	New Substations			
	1	Rangia 2x500 MVA, 400/220kV	April, 2019	2024-25	388.9
	2	Sonapur 2x315MVA, 400/220kV GIS substation	April, 2019	2024-25	316.3
	3	Agamoni, 2x160 MVA GIS, 220/132kV GIS; 2x50 MVA 132/33kV	April, 2019	2024-25	180.6
	4	Khumtai 2x160 MVA GIS, 220/132 kV GIS, 2x50 MVA, 132/33kV GIS	April, 2019	2024-25	200.0
	5	Sankardebnagar 2x160 MVA, 220/132kV GIS	April, 2019	2024-25	120.79
	6	Rowta, 2x160MVA, 220/132KV GIS	April, 2019	2024-25	
	7	Panjabari 2x100 MVA, 220/33 Kv GIS	April, 2019	2024-25	113.60
	8	Boragaon 2x100 MVA, 220/33 kV	April, 2019	2024-25	113.60
	9	Jhakhalabandha, 2x100 MVA, 220/33 Kv GIS	April, 2019	2024-25	113.60
	10	Bihpuria, 2x100 MVA, 220/33kV GIS	April, 2019	2024-25	113.60
	11	Chhaygaon, 2x50MVA GIS, 132/33kV	April, 2019	2024-25	80.45
	13	Buhrigaon, 2x50 MVA, 132/33kV GIS Lumding, 2x50 MVA, 132/33kV GIS	April, 2019	2024-25	80.78
	14	Tilabor, 2x50 MVA, 132/33kV GIS	April, 2019 April, 2019	2024-25	80.78
	15	Nagaon-2, 2x50MVA, 132/33 Kv GIS	April, 2019	2024-25	78.26
	16	Chabua, 2x100 MVA, 132/33kV AIS	April, 2019	2024-25	57.52
	17	Dhing 2x 50 MVA, 132/33 Kv AIS	April, 2019	2024-25	57.18
	18	Amayapur, 2x50 MVA, 132/33kV AIS	April, 2019	2024-25	57.18
	19	Kumarikata, 2x50, 132/33kV AIS	April, 2019	2024-25	57.18
	20	Morigaon, 2x50 MVA, 132/33kV GIS	April, 2019	2024-25	80.78
	21	Dhupdhara, 2x50 MVA, 132/33kV AIS	April, 2019	2024-25	57.19
	22	Serfanguri, 2x50 MVA, 132/33kV GIS	April, 2019	2024-25	57.19
	23	Zooroad, 2x31.5 MVA, 132/11kV GIS	April, 2019	2024-25	70.34
	24	Silchar-2 (Ghungur), 2x31.5 MVA, 132/11kV GIS	April, 2019	2024-25	70.34
		Total	April, 2019	2024-25	2627.12
	В	Transmission Lines LILO of both circuit of Balipara (PG) - Bongaigaon (PG) 400kV DC line	April, 2019	2024-25	
	1	with twin Moose ACSR at 400kV Rangia GIS	April, 2019	2024-25	185.66
	2	LILO of one circuit of Silchar (PG) - Byrnihat (PG) 400kV DC line with twin Moose ACSR at 400kV Sonapur GIS	April, 2019	2024-25	110.51
	3	DC LILO of 220kV Amingaon- Rangia at 400/220kV ( new) Rangia SS	April, 2019	2024-25	54.92
18.	4	220KV LILO of Mariani-Samaguri (AEGCL-Existing) S/C Line 1 at Khumtai (AEGCL-New) - Samaguri (AEGCL-Existing) - S/C Line	April, 2019	2024-25	8.24
	5	220KV LILO of Mariani-Samaguri (AEGCL-Existing) S/C Line 2 at Khumtai (AEGCL-New) - Samaguri (AEGCL-Existing) - S/C Line	April, 2019	2024-25	6.87
	6	220KV Boragaon (Jalukbari) (AEGCL-New) - Kukurmara (AEGCL- Existing) D/C Line	April, 2019	2024-25	24.72
		18 kM OH & 3 kM UG Cable	April, 2019	2024-25	110.55
		LILO of 220kV Sonapur-Sarusajai (AEGCL-Existing) -S/C Line at	April, 2019	2024-25	4.12
	7	Panjabari (AEGCL- New) LILO of 220KV Samaguri-Mariani Line 1 at Jakhalabandha (AEGCL-	April, 2019	2024-25	13.73
	8	New) S/C Line 220KV LILO of one ckt of Alipurduar (PGCIL) - Bongaigaon(PGCIL)	70.000.000.000		7.00004.00
	9	D/C Line at Agamoni (AEGCL- New)	April, 2019	2024-25	34.33
	10	220KV Bihpuria (AEGCL-New) - Sonabil (AEGCL-Existing) D/C Line ** actual route length is 123 km. 55km line is completed by AEGCL from Sonabil end . Remaining 78 km is to be completed under this project	April, 2019	2024-25	107.10
	11	220KV Sankardevnagar-Samaguri D/C Line	April, 2019	2024-25	
	11 (a)	220KV Shankardevnagar (AEGCL -New) - Misa (PGCIL-Existing) D/C	April, 2019	2024-25	34.33
		220kv Rowta-Rangia D/C Line	April, 2019	2024-25	
		132KV LILO of Jorhat (W)-Bokakhat (AEGCL-Existing) at Khumtai	April, 2019	2024-25	4.83
	12	(AEGCL-New) S/C Line	We consider the second		
	13	Khumtai (AEGCL-New) - Sarupathar (AEGCL-Existing) S/C Line 132KV LILO of Gossaipur-Gauripur line (AEGCL-Existing) at Agamoni	April, 2019	2024-25	57.94
	14	(Conductoring by HTLS)	April, 2019	2024-25	17.72
	15	Boko - Chaygaon 132kV DC line for new 132kV Chaygaon SS	April, 2019	2024-25	24.14
		SC LILO of 132kV Sipajhar - Rowta at 132 kV New Burhigaon SS	April, 2019	2024-25	24.14
		SC LILO of 132kV Sankardebnagar - Diphu at 132 kV New Lumding SS	April, 2019	2024-25	14.48

	Mariani - Titabor 132kV DC Line for new Titabor 132kV substation	April, 2019	2024-25	24.14
	LILO of One Ckt of Samaguri-Nagaon 132KV D/C line at New Nagaon SS	April, 2019	2024-25	
9 (a)	132KV S/C Samaguri- Nagaon Line on D/C Tower for new 132/33KV Nagaon 2 S/S	April, 2019	2024-25	39,59
20	SC LILO of 132kV Tinsukia - Dibrugarh at 132 kV New Chabua SS	April, 2019	2024-25	9.66
21	132KV Dhing (AEGCL- New) - Nagaon (AEGCL- Existing) - S/C Line	April, 2019	2024-25	29.37
22	Hajo - Amayapur 132kV DC line for new 132kV Amayapur SS	April, 2019	2024-25	24.14
23	Nalbari - Kumarikata SC on DC lower for new Kumarikata 132kV substation	April, 2019	2024-25	33.57
24	LILO of One Ckt of Baghjhap-Nagaon 132KV D/C line at Morigaon 132/33KV SS	April, 2019	2024-25	
24 (a)	Baghjap(AEGCL-Existing)-Morigaon (New) 132KV D/C Line	April, 2019	2024-25	19.31
25	Boko - Dhupdhara 132kV DC line for new 132kV Dhupdhara SS	April, 2019	2024-25	24.14
26	Kokrajhar - Serfanguri 132kV DC line for new 132kV Serfanguri SS	April, 2019	2024-25	19.31
27	GMC - Zoo Road 132kV SC UG Cable for 132kV Zoo Road SS	April, 2019	2024-25	75.26
28	Srikona - Ghungur 132kV SC UG Cable for 132kV Ghungur SS	April, 2019	2024-25	94.08
	Total	April, 2019	2024-25	1230.89
С	Augumentation	April, 2019	2024-25	
1	Conversion of Switching Scheme, from AIS to GIS  Augmentation of Gohpur 132/33kV AIS to GIS	April, 2019 April, 2019	2024-25 2024-25	85.79
	Transformer Capacity Augmentation Existing Substations	April, 2019	2024-25	
2	Narengi: 2 x 50 MVA, 132/33kV Transformer	April, 2019	2024-25	16.54
3	Bornagar: 2x50 MVA, 132/33kV	April, 2019	2024-25	16.54
4	Moran: 2 x 50 MVA, 132/33 kV Transformer	April, 2019	2024-25	16.58
5	Gauripur: 2 x 50 MVA, 132/33 kV, Transformer	April, 2019	2024-25	16.54
6	Dibrugarh: 2 x 50 MVA, 132/33 kV Transformer	April, 2019	2024-25	16.54 16.54
7	Depota: 2 x 50 MVA, 132/33 kV, Transformer	April, 2019 April, 2019	2024-25	10.54
8	Sarusajai: 3x50 MVA, in place of 3x31.5 MVA, 132/33kV	April, 2019	2024-25	23.80
9	Kahilipara: 3 x50 MVA, 132/33 kV, Transformers Rangia: 2 x 50 MVA, 132/33 kV, Transformers	April, 2019	2024-25	16.54
10	Sibsagar: 2x50 MVA, 132/33 kV, Transformers Sibsagar: 2x50 MVA, in place of 2x16 MVA, 132/33kV	April, 2019	2024-25	
11	Golaghat: 2x50 MVA, 132/33kV	April, 2019	2024-25	16.54
13	Sishugram: 2x50 MVA, 132/33kV	April, 2019	2024-25	22.47
14	Shankardebnagar, 2x50MVA, 132/33kV	April, 2019	2024-25	16.54
15	Samaguri, 2x50 MVA, 132/33kV	April, 2019	2024-25	16.54
16	Kukurmara, 2x50 MVA, 132/33kV	April, 2019	2024-25	16.54
17	Panchgram: 2x50 MVA, in place of 2x25MVA, 132/33kV	April, 2019	2024-25	
18	Kukurmara: 2x160 MVA, in place of 2x50MVA, 220/132kV	April, 2019	2024-25	
19	Agia: 2x50 MVA in place of 1x40 + 1x16 MVA, 132/33kV	April, 2019	2024-25	
20	Nagaon: 2x50 MVA, in place of 2x25MVA, 132/33kV Boko: 1x50+1x100 MVA to 1x100+1x160 MVA 220/132 kV	April, 2019 April, 2019	2024-25	17.93
21	Transformer 4.00 MMA	April, 2019	2024-25	17.93
22	Agia, 1x50+1x100 MVA to 1x160+1x100 MVA	April, 2019	2024-25	11.5
23	Bay Extension in Existing Substations Azara: Two 220 kV line bays for Azara-Boragaon 220 kV Line	April, 2019	2024-25	6.55
24	Mariani: Two 132 kV Line bays for Mariani - Titabor D/C line.	April, 2019	2024-25	4.2
25	Srikona: One 132 kV Line bay for Srikona - Ghungur S/C Cable line.	April, 2019	2024-25	3.1
26	Baghjap (Jagiroad): Two 132 kV Line Bays for Nagaon - Baghjap D/C	April, 2019	2024-25	4.35
27	Nagaon: Three 132 kV Line Bays for Nagaon - Baghjap D/C line.	April, 2019	2024-25	6.13
28	Moran: Two 132 kV Line Bays for Moran-Belbari S/C Line	April, 2019	2024-25	3.9
3000	Sibasagar: Two 132 kV Line Bays for Moran-Betbari S/C Line	April, 2019	2024-25	3.96
30	Sarupathar: One 132 kV Line Bay for Khumtai - Sarupathar 132 kV S/C	April, 2019	2024-25	4.3
31	GMC GIS: One 132kV GIS Line Bay for GMC - Zoorad UG Cable line	April, 2019	2024-25	7.1
32	Nalbari: One 132kV line bay for Nalbari - Kumarikata 132kV line	April, 2019	2024-25	2.7
33	BOKO: Four line bays for Boko - Chhaygaon 132kV D/C line& Boko -	April, 2019	2024-25	4.4
34	Dhupdhara 132kV D/C line BOKAJAN: One 132kV line bay for Bokajan-Diphu 132kV S/C line	April, 2019	2024-25	2.7
35				

37	HAJO: Two line bays for Hajo - Bogaribari 132kV D/C line	April, 2019	2024-25	4.44
38	Boko: Two 132 kV line bays for Boko-Dhupdhara 132 kV D/C Line	April, 2019	2024-25	4.43
39	Kokrajhar: Two 132 kV line bays for Kokrajhar-Serfanguri 132 kV D/C Line	April, 2019	2024-25	4.43
D	RECONDUCTORING	April, 2019	2024-25	
1	BTPS (Salekati) - Dhaligaon 132kV D/C line	April, 2019	2024-25	50.62
2	Kukurmara – Sarusajai 220kV D/C line	April, 2019	2024-25	35.10
3	Gossaigaon – Gauripur 132kV S/C line	April, 2019	2024-25	43.91
E	Fibre Optics	April, 2019	2024-25	0.00
1	Fiber Optics on balance transmission lines of AEGCL, 615 kMs @ Rs 4.5 Lakh per km	April, 2019	2024-25	47.69
2	Fiber Optics on Station Equipments at 18 numbers of Substation (LS).	April, 2019	2024-25	12.08

#### **COST BENEFIT OF THE PROJECT**

a) Total project cost = Rs 3977.07 Crore

(Excluding Physical & Price Contingency)

b) Total benefit due to additional sale of energy = Rs 316.36 Crore

per year

c) Total benefit due to reduction of technical losses = Rs369.20 Crore

per year

d) Discount Rate = 12%

e) Net Present Value (NPV) = +752.40

#### PRESENT STATUS:

f) Financial Internal Rate of Return (FIRR)

 A Team from AIIB had already visited AEGCL HQ twice in the month of July for necessary discussion on matters related to site readiness, submission of report on environment and social impact study, Bidding Process, statutory formalities involved for Loan Negotiation etc.

= 15.48%

- As per AllB's advice, preliminary works such as Route Survey, preparation of Master Plan and Soil Investigation of 8 nos substations and associated lines out of proposed 24 nos. substations under the project has been completed and preliminary works of the balance substations is in progress.
- Appointment process for Consultant for 'Environment and Social Management Planning Framework" for the project has already been completed and work has already been initiated by the appointed consultant M/s Price Water Cooper house Pvt Ltd, India.
- 4. The Terms of Reference (TOR) for selection of Project Management Consultant (PMC) has been prepared and being reviewed by AIIB. Expression of Interest (EOI) will be floated on approval from AIIB.
- 5. The First Phase of the Project has been finalized with the scope of work based on the present availability of land for execution of the Project as per discussion with AIIB. Tender document of one package has been completed and submitted to AIIB for approval of floating.

#### **Funding Plan:**

AIIB funding: 70% and Counterpart funding: 30%

#### **REASON OF DELAY:**

- i) The Project was initially posed by MoF, DEA, GOI to ADB vide letter No. 2/8/2018-ADB.II dated 20.12.2018
- ii) Later it was transferred by DEA from ADB to AIIB vide letter No. 2/8/2018-ADB.II dated 05.04.2019

#### Delay of Project Approval process:

AEGCL has proposed a project "Enhancement of Intra-state Transmission System of Assam" amounting to Rs. 4560.52 Cr. Equivalent to 499.12 MUSD in the year 2016.

It is to be noted that the proposal had to undergo different procedures for approval from various agencies/departments, it may be observed that the approval process from different agencies/ departments has taken significant amount of time which delays the commencement of the project.

The proposal of Transmission Sector of AEGCL as mentioned above took almost one year to reach the DEA, GOI from power department of Assam since its submission by AEGCL mainly because of the following reasons:

- (i) Change in the procedures/format of the DEA for submission of PPR (Project Preliminary Report),
- (ii) The proposal in the State Govt. was routed through various steps where repetition of the process occurred.

It may be mentioned herein that after receiving all the approvals as depicted in the flowchart, DEA has posed the proposal to funding agency ADB on 12<sup>th</sup> of Nov'18. However, ADB has sent their fact-finding mission only on 25<sup>th</sup> of March'2019.

It is learnt only on 5<sup>th</sup> of April'19 that DEA has transferred the proposal from ADB to AIIB. This necessitated repetitions of the process for obtaining approval for which the execution of the project will be further delayed.

# No.2/8/2018-ADB.II Government of India/Ministry of Finance Department of Economic Affairs (Fund Bank & ADB Division)

Room No.241-E, North Block, New Delhi, Dated: 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2018

To

Mr. Kenichi Yokoyama, Country Director, Asian Development Bank, 4. San Martin Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021

SUBJECT: Proposal for "Enhancement of Intra State Transmission System of Assam".

Sir.

The Screening Committee of DEA, in its 87<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup>September, 2018, considered the proposal titled "Enhancement of Intra State Transmission System of Assam". The Committee had approved the said proposal 'in principle' subject to comments/concurrence from MHA, MEA, MDONER and NITI Aayog. Relevant extracts of the minutes of 87<sup>th</sup>Screening Committee Meeting are enclosed. A copy of the Project Preliminary Report is also attached.

- 2. The concurrence of all the concerned Ministries/Departments (MDoNER, NITI, MEA, MHA and MOP) have since been received. Department of Economic Affairs hereby poses the project under reference to ADB for a financial assistance of US \$ 490.11 million. It is also requested that comments of NITI Aayog and MHA may be addressed
- 3. ADB is requested to take further necessary action in the matter.

Encl: a/a

Yours Sincerely

(Harish C. Upadhayay)
Under Secretary to the Government of India

E.mail:/harish.upadhayay@nic.in

Copy for information and necessary action to:

Smt. Zabin Rahman Ahmed, ACS, Secretary to the Govt. of Assam, Power (Electrical) Department, Dispur, Guwahati-6, Assam.

#### No.2/8/2018-ADB II Government-of India/Ministry of Finance Department of Economic Affairs (Fund Bank & ADB Division)

Room No.241-E, North Block, New Delhi dated, the 5th April, 2019.

#### OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Transfer of Assam Energy Sector Projects to Asian Infrastructure Subject: Investment Bank (AIIB) for external funding from the AIIB.

The undersigned is directed to say that discussions were held on the pipeline projects being financed by ADB during the Tripartite Portfolio Review Meeting (TPRM) held on 28-29 March 2019.

- It was decided, inter alia, that considering the need to balance the ADB portfolio in India, the following projects of energy sector may be transferred to AIIB for providing financial assistance:
- "Enhancing Intra State Transmission System for Assam": Proposed funding (i) from ADB: \$490 million, posed to ADB on 20th December 2018.
- "Distribution System Enhancement and Loss reduction in Assam": Proposed (ii) loan of \$386 million, posed to ADB on 29th January 2019.
- In view of above, UN&OMI Division is requested to take further necessary action to pose aforesaid projects to AIIB under intimation to all concerned. All relevant papers relating to aforesaid projects are enclosed.

4 This issues with the approval of Addl. Secretary (FB&ADB).

Encl: a/a

Under Secretary to Government of India

Telefax: 23092239 Email: - harish.upadhayay@nic in

Department of Economic Affairs (Mr. Prashant Goyal, Joint Secretary) North Block, New Delhi.

#### Copy to:

- Mr. Zabin Rahman Ahmad, ACS, Government of Assam, Department of Power (i) (Electricity), D-Block, Ground Floor Assam Secretariat, Dispur, Guwahati
- Kenichi Yokoyama, Country Director, India Resident Mission, Asian (ii) Development Bank, 4, San Martin Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110 021
- A copy for File No.2/9/2018-ADB.II (ii)

# 09/11/2019-OMI(AIIB) Government of India Ministry of Finance Department of Economic Affairs (UN &oMI Division)

Dated: 16th April, 2019

To

Dr. D.J. Pandian

Vice President and Chief Investment Officer Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank B-9, Financial Street, Xicheng District Beijing, China - 100033

Subject: Proposal for AIIB financing for "Enhancing intra State Transmission System for Assam".

Sir,

This is with reference to the proposal of Government of Assam titled "Enhancing intra State Transmission System for Assam". The Department of Economic Affairs has decided to pose the project for assistance of USD 490 million from Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank.

You are therefore, requested to kindly take necessary action on providing financing assistance. A copy of Preliminary Project Report of the aforementioned project is attached herewith.

With regards,

Yours faithfully,

Encl.: a/a

(Prasanna V. Salian) Joint Director (MI)

Tele No.: 011-2309-2594 Email Id: pv.salian@nic.in

Copy to: -

Shri Zabin Rahman Ahmad, Additional Chief Secretary, Department of Power, Government of Assam

Scheme Name	SI. No	Project Name	Status	Start Date of Project	Original Date of Completion		Status of Capitalisatio n
ADB	1	Rangia-Salakati 220 kV D/C line	100% of work completed. Commisioned on Aug 2019	Dec, 2010	Mar-13	Aug-19	2019-20
ADB	2	132 kV DC Chandrapur-Sonapur and 132 Kv DC Sonapur-Jagiroad (Baghjaap) Transmission Line	Overall progress: 98.00%     All the foundation and erection works are completed except stringing of 3 kM which is under forest area	Nov, 2011	Nov-13	Dec-19	2019-20
ADB	3	220 kV Sonabil S/S and Pile foundation work at Location 207 of Rowta-Depota line	Around 95% work compeleted			Dec-19	2019-20

#### Annual Plan, NEC and NLCPR

Scheme Name	SI. No	Project Name	Status	Start Date of Project	Original Date of Completion	Target Date of Completio n	Status of Capitalisation
Annual Plan	1	Augmentation of transformer capacity of 220/132 kV Sarusajai sub-station from 3x100 MVA transformer to 2x200 MVA + 1x100 MVA	1st transformer commissioned. 2nd transformer arrived at site.	Transformer 1: Jan, 2017 Transformer 2: Feb, 2019	Sept, 2019	Mar, 2020	2020-21
Annual Plan	2	Augmentation of transformer capacity of 132/33 kV Silchar (Srikona) sub-station from 2x25 MVA to 2x40 MVA	Commissioning work is in process	Transformer 1: Nov, 2016 Transformer 2: Dec, 2018	July, 2019	Jan, 2020	2020-21
Annual Plan	3	State support to execute the project under "Power System Development Fund" (PSDF) of the Govt. of India	Around 87% work completed	Nov, 2016	April, 2017	Dec-19	2020-21
Annual Plan	4	Augmentation of transformer capacity of 132/33 kV Sipajhar sub-station from 2x16 MVA to 2x50 MVA	Both the transformer expected to commission in Nov, 19	Dec, 2018	July, 2019	Jan, 2020	2020-21
Annual Plan	5	132/33 kV, 1x50 MVA transformer with switchyard equipment, etc for Ghoramari sub-station	Commissioning work is in process	Dec, 2018	July, 2019	Jan, 2020	2020-21
Annual Plan	6	Augmentation of transformer capacity of 132/33 KV Dhemaji sub-station from 1x16 MVA + 1x10 MVA to 2x50 MVA	Transformer 1 is likely to be delayed due to trasfromer modification. Tranformer 2 comissioning work in progress	Dec, 2018	July, 2019	Jan, 2020	2020-21
Annual Plan	7	Augmentation of transformer capacity of 132/33 KV Rowta sub-station from 2x25 MVA to 2x50 MVA	Transformer 1 commissioning work is at halt due to resisitance from local groups.	Dec, 2018	July, 2019	Jan, 2020	2020-21
Annual Plan		a) 2nd circuit stringing of 132 kV Samaguri - Khalaigaon line (41.923 Km. long)	Supply completed. Expected to commission in FY 2019-20.	Feb, 2019	August, 2019	Feb, 2020	2019-20
Annual Plan	8	b) 2nd circuit stringing of 132 kV BTPS - Kokrajhar line (10.268 Km. long)	Commissioned	Feb, 2019	August, 2019	Nov, 2019	2019-20
Annual Plan		c) 2nd circuit stringing of 132 kV Kokrajhar - Bilasipara line (24.201 Km. long)	Supply completed. Stringing works started	Mar, 2019	August, 2019	Feb, 2020	2020-21
Annual Plan	9	Construction of 220 kV D/C Sonabil - Biswanath Charali line with 2 nos. 220 KV line bay. (42.768 km long as per tower schedule)	h 2 nos. 220 KV 70% supply completed. 60% errection Dec. 2015		June, 2017	March, 2020	2020-21
Annual Plan	10	132 kV line terminal bays at BTPS and APM sub-stations for S/C BTPS - APM line	Supply almost complete. Foundation, erection works going on at both ends.	Feb, 2019	Sept, 2019	March, 2020	2020-21
Annual Plan		132 KV line bays at Samaguri and khaloigaon (Nagaon) sub-stations for 132 kV 2nd circuit Samaguri - Khalaigaon line	LOI issued	July, 2019			2020-21
Annual Plan	11	132 KV line bays at BTPS and Kokrajhar sub-stations for 132 kV 2nd circuit BTPS - Kokrajhar line	LOI issued	July, 2019			2020-21
Annual Plan		132 KV line bays at Kokrajhar and Bilasipara sub-stations for 132 kV 2nd circuit Kokrajhar - Bilasipara line	LOI issued	July, 2019			2020-21
Annual Plan	12	ERP (Enterprise Resource Planing) at AEGCL	Technical Evaluation undergoing. RFP issued on 23.05.2019	May, 2019			
NEC	NEC  Augmentation of transformer capacity of 132/33 kV Biswanath Charali (Pavoi) substation from 2x16 MVA to 2x40 MVA.  LOCATION: Pavoi STATE:  Assam		97% work completed Jul			Aug, 2019	2020-21
NLCPR	1	Construction of 132/33 kV Azara substations with 132 kV S/C lines on D/C tower from Kukurmara to Boko and Azara S/S	Commisioned in Nov 2019	Feb, 2012	Aug-14		2019-20
NLCPR	2	Other works					2019-20

#### PSDF, TDF Substation and TDF Lines

Scheme Name	SI. No	Project Name	Status	Start Date of Project	Original Date of Completion	Target Date of Completion	Status of Capitalisation
PSDF	1	R&U	Around 90% of work completed	Mar, 2016	Sep, 2017	Apr-20	2020-21
	2	R&U-BCU	Around 78% of work completed	Nov, 2016	May, 2018	Apr-20	2020-21
TDF	1	Barpeta substation, 132/33kV, 2x25MVA	Substaion work except transformer is completed. Work in progress for LILO at Barpeta	Feb, 2016	Feb, 2018	Jan-20	2019-20
TDF	2	Hatsingimari substation	Around 70% of work completed	Oct, 2016	Mar-19	Mar-20	2020-21
TDF	3	Construction of 132 KV S/C line on D/C tower from Salakati to APM	Total (Nos): 157 Stub Cons (Nos): 115 Erected(Nos): 84 Stringing: Nil Around 76% of work completed	Feb, 2015	Aug-16	Mar-20	2020-21
TDF	4	Construction of 132 KV LILO from Dhaligaon Barnagar line	Total (Nos): 96 Stub Cons (Nos): 63 Erected(Nos): 33 Stringing: Nil Around 51% of work completed	April, 2016	Apr-18	Apr-20	2020-21
TDF	5	Construction of 132 KV S/C line on D/C tower from Agia to Hatsingimari (Pkg_A)	Total (Nos): 387 Stub Cons (Nos): 363 Erected(Nos): 284	Oct, 2014	Apr-16	Jan,19	2019-20
TDF	6	Construction of 132 KV S/C line on D/C tower from Agia to Hatsingimari (Pkg_B)	Stringing: Nil Around 85% of work completed	Oct, 2014	Apr-16	Jan,19	2019-20
TDF	7	Construction of 132 KV S/C line on D/C tower from Hailakandi to Karimganj	Contract agreement cancelled due to Contractual failure. Work order to be issued for supply of insulator and hardware.     Work order issued for supply of stub, superstructure, insulator and Hardware fittings. Conductor and Groundwire tender floated.     Erection tender called on 28.08.2018. Three extensions have already been given. However no bidder has participated in the tender. Fresh tender issued on 07.01.19, no reply after two extensions. AEGCL Board advised that the work to be done departmentally. Estimate approved by Board and work alloted to contractors	July, 2014	Dec-15	May-21	2020-21

#### **NERPSIP**

			NERPSIP				
Scheme Name	SI. No	Project Name	Status	Start Date of Project	Original Date of Completio n	Target Date of Completio n	Status of Capitalisation
NERSIP		EHV Substation					
NERSIP	1	132/33 kV Tezpur S/S	Control Room Building, eqpt. Foundation, transformer foundation are at different stages of execution. 36% work completed	12.08.2016	12.08.2019	11.02.2020	2020-21
NERSIP	2	132/33 kV Silapathar S/S	Control Room Building, eqpt. Foundation, transformer foundation are at different stages of execution. 20% work completed	12.08.2016	12.08.2019	11.02.2020	2020-21
NERSIP	3	132/33 kV Chapakhowa S/S	Control Room Building, eqpt. Foundation, transformer foundation are at different stages of execution. 35% work completed	12.08.2016	12.08.2019	11.02.2020	2020-21
NERSIP	P 4 220/132 kV Behalting S/S		Control Room Building, eqpt. Foundation, transformer foundation are at different stages of execution. 21% work completed	12.08.2016	12.08.2019	11.02.2020	2020-21
NERSIP	5 132/33 kV Sarupathar S/S		Control Room Building, eqpt. Foundation, transformer foundation are at different stages of execution. 43% work completed	12.08.2016	12.08.2019	11.02.2020	2020-21
NERSIP	6	132/33 kV Teok S/S	Control Room Building, eqpt. Foundation, transformer foundation are at different stages of execution. 35% work completed	12.08.2016	12.08.2019	11.02.2020	2020-21
NERSIP	7	132/33 kV Tangla	Control Room Building, eqpt. Foundation, transformer foundation are at different stages of execution. <b>45% work completed</b>	12.08.2016	12.08.2019	11.02.2020	2020-21
NERSIP	8	132/33 kV Hazo S/S	Control Room Building, eqpt. Foundation, transformer foundation are at different stages of execution. 20% work completed	12.08.2016	12.08.2019	11.02.2020	2020-21
NERSIP	9	132/33 kV Paltanbazar GIS S/S	Control Room Building, eqpt. Foundation, transformer foundation are at different stages of execution. Route survey for Paltanbazar-Kamakhya UG Cable completed. 22% work completed	06.05.2016	06.03.2019	05.03.2020	2020-21
NERSIP	10	132/33 kV GMC GIS S/S	Control Room Building, eqpt. Foundation, transformer foundation are at different stages of execution.Route survey for GMCH-Kahilipara UG Cable completed.  36% work completed	06.05.2016	06.03.2019	05.03.2020	2020-21
NERSIP	11	220/132 kV Amingaon GIS S/S	No physical Progress. Route survey for Amingaon-Rangia UG Cable completed.	06.05.2016	06.03.2019	Mar-21	2020-21
NERSIP	EHV 1	ransmission Lines					
NERSIP	1	220 kV D/C Tinsukia-Behaiting Line	FDN: 104/188 ERCTN: 39/188 compitd. (Approx.)compitd. Stubs-185/188 supplied. Stringing-not done. <b>52% work completed</b>	10.10.2017	10.04.2020	Apr-20	2020-21
NERSIP	2	132 kV S/C (on D/C Tower) Dhemaji- silapathar TL	FDN: 27/123 ERCTN: 19/123 compltd. (Approx.)compltd. Stubs-123/123 supplied. Stringing-not done. 48% work completed	08.09.2017	08.03.2020	Feb-20	2020-21
NERSIP	3	132 kV S/C on D/C Rupai- Chapakhowa TL	FDN: 82/158 ERCTN: 40/158 compltd. (Approx.)compltd. Stubs-158/159 supplied. Stringing-not done. 43% work completed	01.09.2017	29.02.2020	Apr-20	2020-21

Scheme Name	SI. No	Project Name	Status	Start Date of Project	Original Date of Completio n	Target Date of Completio	Status of Capitalisation
NERSIP	4	220 kV D/C Rangia – Amingaon	Route Alignment survey completed No physical progress	30.05.2018	30.11.2020		2020-21
NERSIP	5	132 kV D/C Amingaon- Hazo TL	FDN: 2/31 ERCTN: 0/31 compltd. (Approx.)compltd. Stubs-0/31 supplied. Stringing-not done. 19% work completed	30.05.2018	30.11.2020		2020-21
NERSIP	6	LILO of 132 kV S/C Rangia-Rowta TL at Tangla	Route Alignment survey approved. No physical progress.	30.05.2018	30.11.2020		2020-21
NERSIP	7	LILO of 132 kV S/C Kamalpur-Sishugram at Amingaon	No physical Progress	30.05.2018	30.11.2020		2020-21
NERSIP	8	LILO of 132 kV S/C Kamalpur-Kamakhya at Amingaon	No physical Progress	30.05.2018	30.11.2020	Progressive ly by Mar 2021	2020-21
NERSIP	9	LILO of 132 kV S/C Golaghat- Bokajan at Sarupathar	Route Alignment survey completed No physical progress.	30.05.2018	30.11.2020		2020-21
NERSIP	10	132 kV D/C Sonabil-Tezpur TL	Route Alignment survey completed No physical progress.	30.05.2018	30.11.2020		2020-21
NERSIP	11	LILO of 132 kV S/C Jorhat- Nazira at Teok	FDN: 4/7 complted. ERCTN: 0 . Stubs-0 Stringing-not done. 23% work completed	30.05.2018	30.11.2020		2020-21
	EHV (	AUGMENTATION)					
	1	220/132/33 KV Samaguri Augmentation Substation.	220 KV bay completed, 132 KV bay 31/45 Nos and 33 KV side completed.Cable laying for 132 & 33 KV Bay completed. 32 % work completed.	12.08.2016	12.08.2019	11.02.2020	2020-21
	2	132/33 KV Dhaligaon Augmentation Substation.	All 132 KV side equipment foundation completed and 33 KV side combined LA & BPI completed for bay 106. <b>49</b> % work completed.	12.08.2016	12.08.2019	11.02.2020	2020-21
NERSIP	Trans	former Supply					
NERSIP	i) 2×160MVA, 220/132KV 3-Ph Auto T/F at Amingaon (New) GIS (ii) 2×160MVA, 220/132KV 3-Ph Auto T/F at Samaguri S/S (Aug) (iii) 2×100MVA, 220/132KV 3-Ph Auto T/F at Behiating (New) S/S (iv) 2×50MVA, 132/33KV 3-Ph Power T/F at Dhaligaon S/S (Aug) (v) 2×50MVA, 132/33KV 3-Ph Power T/F at GMC S/S (New GIS) (vi) 2×50MVA, 132/33KV 3-Ph Power T/F at Paltanbazar S/S (New GIS) (vii) 2×50MVA, 132/33KV 3-Ph Power T/F at Paltanbazar S/S (New GIS) (vii) 2×50MVA, 132/33KV 3-Ph Power T/F at Tezpur S/S (New) (viii) 1×50MVA, 132/33KV 3-Ph Power T/F at Samaguri S/S (Aug)		1) One160 MVA TR commissioned at samaguri on 20.11.18 2) One 50 MVA Tr commissioned at Dhaligaon SS on 12.01.2019 3) 132/33 kV 50 MVA Transformer commissioned at Samaguri on 30.08.2019	08.09.2016	07.06.2019	31.03.2020	2020-21

Scheme Name	SI. No	Project Name	Status	Start Date of Project	Original Date of Completio n	Target Date of Completio n	Status of Capitalisation
NERSIP	EHV(	EXTENSION)					
NERSIP	1	Extn. of 132/33 kV Dhemaji S/S	Line bay charged on 27.03.19. 100% work completed	12.08.2016	11.08.2019		2020-21
NERSIP	2	Extn. of 132/33 kV Sonabali S/s	Both bays charged on 29.03.2019. 100% work completed	12.08.2016	11.08.2019		2020-21
NERSIP	3	Extn of 220 kV Tinsukia S/S	No physical progress	12.08.2016	12.08.2019	11.02.2020	2020-21
NERSIP	4	Extn of 132/33KV Rupai S/S.	IN Process. 10% work completed	12.08.2016	11.08.2019	11.02.2020	2020-21
NERSIP	5	Extn of 220 kV Rangia S/S	2 Nos. bays charged on 06.03.2019. 100% work completed	12.08.2016	11.08.2019	06.03.2019	2020-21
NERSIP	6	Extn. of 132/33 kV Kahilipara S/s Pile foundation Package	1 No. bay charged on 30.04.2019. 100% work completed	12.08.2016	11.08.2019	30.04.2019	2020-21
	1	Pile foundation on 132 KV S/C on D/C Rupai-Chapakhowa Transmission Line.	RCC piling for 16 locations completed. 24 out of 36 pile capping & pedestal done.	18.09.2017	18.03.2020	18.03.2020	2020-21
NERSIP	Fibre Optic Cabling Package						
NERSIP	1	Rowta-Rangia Line	No physical progress	17.12.2018	17.12.2020		
NERSIP	2	Bokajan-Golaghat Line	No physical progress	17.12.2018	17.12.2020		
NERSIP	3	Golaghat-Mariani Line	No physical progress	17.12.2018	17.12.2020		
NERSIP	4	Mariani-Jorhat Line	No physical progress	17.12.2018	17.12.2020		
NERSIP	5	Jorhat-Nazira Line	No physical progress	17.12.2018	17.12.2020		
NERSIP	6	Sankardev nagar-Samaguri Line	No physical progress	17.12.2018	17.12.2020		
NERSIP	7	Rupai-Tinsukia Line	No physical progress	17.12.2018	17.12.2020		
NERSIP	8	LILO of Rangia-Kahilipara at Kamakhya Line	No physical progress	17.12.2018	17.12.2020		
NERSIP	9	LILO of Rangia-Kahilipara at Kamalpur Line	No physical progress	17.12.201			
NERSIP	10	Sonabil-Balipara Line	No physical progress	17.12.2018	17.12.2020		



#### **ASSAM PSIP**

1.0 Award status at a Glance

a) Total Packages :15 Nos

b) Packages awarded :15 Nos

#### 2.0 Detail award status:

Sl. No.	Package Name	Date of NOA	Name of the agency	Completion Schedule	Award Cost (Rs.in Cr.)				
1	ASM SS01	12.08.16	Neccon Power & Infra Ltd.	11.08.19(PTE 11.02.20)	70.89				
2	ASM SS02	12.08.16	Neccon Power & Infra Ltd.	11.08.19(PTE 11.02.20)	87.05				
3	ASM SS03	12.08.16	Neccon Power & Infra Ltd.	11.08.19(PTE 11.02.20)	48.96				
4	ASM SS04 (GIS)	06.05.16	JV of Techno & Seiyuan	05.03.19(PTE 05.03.20)	197.03				
5	ASM TR01	08.09.16	T & R (India) Ltd.	07.06.19(PTE 31.03.20)	102.83				
6	ASM P01	18.09.17	Meher Foundation & Civil Engg. Pvt. Ltd.	17.03.20	38.97				
7	ASM TW02	10.10.17	Power Mech Projects Ltd.	09.04.20	34.78				
8	ASM TW04	08.09.17	Teems India Towerlines Private Ltd.	07.03.20	20.16				
9	ASM TW05	01.09.17	Power Mech Projects Ltd.	29.02.20	21.14				
10	ASM TW07	30.05.18	Simplex Infrastructures Limited	29.11.20	52.68				
11	ASM DMS01	20.10.16	Neccon Power & Infra Ltd.	19.07.19(PTE 20.01.20)	60.96				
12	ASM DMS02	23.12.16	Sterling & Wilson Pvt. Ltd	22.09.19	60.08				
13	ASM DMS03	23.12.16	Sterling & Wilson Pvt. Ltd	22.09.19	68.03				
14	ASM DMS04	08.07.16	JV of Neccon & Jiangsu	07.03.19(PTE 07.09.19)	150.42				
15	ASM OPGW01	17.12.18	Shenzhen SDG Information Co. Ltd.	16.12.20	8.24				
	Total Award Cost Rs.1022.22 Cr.								

#ASM DMS01, ASM DMS02, ASM DMS03 and ASM DSM04 are under APDCL, Remaining under AEGCL.

# **3.0** Capacity Addition details:

Type of S/s	MVA Capacity
EHV	1668
DMS	240



# 4.0 Highlights of the Month:

• 1 No Line Bay is Successfully charged at 33/11kV Teok Extension SS on 27.09.2019

# **5.0** List of Completed Elements:

Sl. No.	Particulars of element	Agency	Name of Utility	Date of Completion	MVA addition
1	33/11kV Teok Extension, 1x Line Bay	S&W	APDCL	27/09/19	0.00
2	220/132/33kV Samaguri SS Aug., 1x50 MVA transformer	NECCON/ T&R	AEGCL	30/08/19	50.00
3	33/11kV Shankardevnagar Extension, 1x Line Bay	NECCON	APDCL	13/08/19	0.00
4	33/11kV Samaguri Extension, 1x Line Bay	NECCON	APDCL	30/07/19	0.00
5	33/11kV Sarupathar Extension, 1x Line Bay	S&W	APDCL	25/07/19	0.00
6	33/11kV Chapakhowa Extension, 1x Line Bay	S&W	APDCL	29/06/19	0.00
7	33/11kV Silapathar Extension, 1x Line Bay	NECCON	APDCL	29/06/19	0.00
8	33/11kV Barpathar Extension, 1x Line Bay	S&W	APDCL	28/06/19	0.00
9	33/11kV Dibrugarh Extension, 1x Line Bay	S&W	APDCL	22/06/19	0.00
10	33/11kV Ulubari SS Extension, 1x Line Bay	NECCON	APDCL	06/05/19	0.00
11	33/11kV Fancy Bazar, 1x Line bay Extension	S&W	APDCL	30/04/19	0.00
12	132/33kV Kahilipara SS Extension, 1x Line Bay	NECCON	AEGCL	30/04/19	0.00
13	33/11kV GMC SS Extension, 1x Line Bay	NECCON	APDCL	26/04/19	0.00
14	Live line OPGW stringing of 132kV Gohpur - North Lakhimpur T/L	Teems India	AEGCL	03/08/19	0.00
15	33/11kV Mukalmuwa SS Extn, 1x Line Bay	S&W	APDCL	09/04/19	0.00
16	33/11kV Khairabari SS Extension, 1x Line Bay	S&W	APDCL	02/04/19	0.00
17	33/11kV Paneri Extn., 1x Line Bay	S&W	APDCL	30/03/19	0.00
18	220/132kV Sonabil Extension, 1x Line Bay	NECCON	AEGCL	29/03/19	0.00
19	132/33kV Dhemaji Extension, 1x Line Bay	NECCON	AEGCL	27/03/19	0.00
20	220/132kV Rangia Extension, 2x Line Bays	NECCON	AEGCL	06/03/19	0.00
21	33/11kV Paltanbazar SS, 1x Line bay Extension	S&W	APDCL	04/03/19	0.00
22	Live line OPGW stringing of 132kV North Lakhimpur - Dhemaji T/L	Teems India	AEGCL	07/08/19	0.00
23	132/33kV Dhaligaon Aug. SS, 1x50 MVA transformer	NECCON/ T&R	AEGCL	12/01/19	50.00
24	220/132kV Samaguri SS Aug., 1x160 MVA ICT	NECCON/ T&R	AEGCL	20/11/18	160.00
	Total MVA Addition				260.00



# **6.0** Detail Status of work:

#### a. EHV (New) SS:

<b>a.</b> .	EHV (New) SS:						1	Detail Stati		
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Land avail. /	Sl.			Total	Prog. during	Cum.		
51. 140.	Name of 55	date	No.	Description	Unit	Otv.	the Month	Progress	Remarks	
Agency	y: NECCON Power & Infra Ltd		- 101	kage: ASM-SS-01	Date o	f NOA: 12	2.08.2016		ompletion Schedule:36 months (date: 11.08.2019 / PTE 11.02.20)	
			1	Site levelling	%	100	0		(13396/14443) cum complete	
Ì									Boundary wall work is in progress.	
			2	Boundary Wall	RM	811	16		Security Room: After Column above PB up to 2.3 m height, work is	
									discontinued by NECCON from dtd.11.05.2019.	
			3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100	0	22	Column & Staircase upto 1st landing (ground floor) done, the work is	
			_		, ,				discontinued by NECCON from 20.01.2019.	
			4	FF Pump House	%	100	0		Column upto PB done.	
			5	Transf. / Reactor Fdn.	Nos.	2	0	0	Railwall casting completed	
			6	Tower / LM Fdn.	Nos.	37	0	34	132kV tower – 19/19 nos., 33 kV tower - 15/16 Nos. LM (2 nos.): in progress.	
			7	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	196	0	12	Total RCC 17.016 cum (6 LA & 6 BPI).	
			8	Transit Camp Bldg.	%	100	0	10	No work by NECCON after 17.01.2019.	
	132/33kV Silapathar (new) S/s		9	Road Construction	RM	100	0	0	INO WORK BY INECCOIN after 17.01.2019.	
1	-2x31.5 MVA	21.07.2016	10	Drain Construction	RM		0	0		
1		21.07.2010	11	Cable Trench	RM		0	0		
	Exp. Completion: 31/03/2020		12	DG Set Bldg.	%	100	0	0		
			13	Earthmat laying	RM	5895	0	0		
			1	14	Tower Erection	Nos.	37	0	29	132 kV gantry tower erection - 17/19, 33 kV gantry tower erection - 12/16 completed.
			15	Beam Erection	Nos.	23	0		132 kV tower beam erection - 9/13, 33 kV tower beam erection 3/10 completed.	
			16	Eqpt. erection	Nos.	137	0	0		
			17	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2	0	0		
			18	Panel erection	Nos.	14	0	0		
			19	Illum. system erection	Lot	1	0	0		
			20	Cable Laying	RM		0	0		
			21	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0		
			1	Site levelling	%	100	0	67	Compaction of 6th layer done (14186 CUM.)	
			2	Boundary Wall	RM	690	0	340	PB-428 RM done, Brickwork-340 RM, Plastering-150RM completed	
	122 (22) 77 77 77		3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100	5	75 75	Up to Mumty Floor slab completed. Plastering and brickwork done.	
	132/33kV Tezpur new SS		4	FF Pump House	%	100	10	50	RCC slab Completed. Brickwork and plastering completed.	
2	-2x50 MVA	21.11.2016	5	Transf. Fdn.	Nos	2	0		Completed with Rail fitting (RCC-156/156 Cum); transformer placed on pad.	
	Exp. Completion: 31/12/2019		6	Tower / LM Fdn.	Nos.	39	0		Completed	
			7	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	244	0	163		
			8	Transit Camp Bldg.	%	100	5	55	Brick work & Plastering of 1 <sup>st</sup> floor completed. Ceiling plaster done in ground floor.	



		I and	,				j	Detail Stat	us
Sl. No.	. Name of SS	Land avail. date	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Oty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks
			9	Road Construction	RM	425	0	0	
			10	Drain Construction	RM	190	0	0	
			11	Cable Trench	RM	400	0	0	Internal cable trench 49 RM RCC completed including wall
			12	DG Set Bldg.	%	100	0	0	
			13	Earth mat laying	RM		0	0	
			14	Tower Erection	Nos.	39	0	37	LM Tower Erection 2 Nos left
			15	Beam Erection	Nos.	25	0	25	Completed
			16	Eqpt erection	Nos.	244	0	0	Structure Erection in progress(140 Nos completed)
			17	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2	0	0	2nos. 50MVA Trf. placed on its pad.
			18	Panel erection	Nos.	20	0	0	
			19	Illumination system erection	Lot	1	0	0	
			20	Cable Laying	RM		0	0	
			21	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0	
Ager	ncy: NECCON Power & Infra Lto	d	Packag			NOA: 12.0			Completion Schedule: 36 months (11.08.2019/ PTE 11.02.20)
			1	Site levelling	%	100	0	40	20550 Cum earth filling done.
			2	Boundary Wall	RM			NA	Boundary wall already exists.
			3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100		25	CR Bldg. already exists. Slab completed for 2 nos. SPR.
			4	FF Pump House	%	100		40	Roof Casting Done (7.248 cum)
			5	Transf. / Reactor Fdn.	Nos.	2			1. ICT 1:3 JP Columns done 2. ICT 2 completed & 9.38 cum Fire Wall RCC done
			6	Tower / LM Fdn.	Nos.	38+3=41	2	40	Tower FDN completed. 2 nos. LM FDN completed.
			7	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	273	20	179	with FDN Bolt
			8	Transit Camp Bldg.	%	100			5 Columns Done
	220/132kV Behiating (New) S/S		9	Road Construction	RM				
3	- 2x100 MVA	22.08.2016	10	Drain Construction	RM	300			
3		22.08.2010	11	Cable Trench	RM	400			
	Exp. Completion: 31/12/2019		12	DG Set Bldg.	%	100			
			13	Earthmat laying	RM				
			14	Tower Erection	Nos.	38		25	25 nos. completed
			15	Beam Erection	Nos.	21		9	9 nos. completed
			16	Eqpt erection	Nos.	273			
			17	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2			
			18	Panel erection	Nos.				
			19	Illumination system erection	Lot	1			
			20	Cable Laying	RM				
			21	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
	132/33kV Chapakhowa New		1	Site levelling	%	100	0	85	Soil filling upto 2nd layer. (10955 cum)
4	S/S -2x31.5 MVA	09.08.2016	2	Boundary Wall	RM	775	0	300	Upto Plinth Beam=730/775 Mtr, Column=240/323 nos., 300 Mtr Brickwork & 100Mtr. Plastering done
	Exp. Completion:		3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100		75	1st Stair Case, 1st Slab Casting,17 Columns of First Floor, 2nd Stair case, landing beam, landing & 2nd Slab casting done



		Land avail. /					]	Detail Stat	us													
Sl. No.	Name of SS	date	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks													
			4	FF Pump House	%	100		45	FFPH Slab completed & 48.369 cum FF Water Tank RCC done.													
			5	Transf. / Reactor Fdn.	Nos.	2		1	1 no. Transformer Fdn completed													
			6	Tower / LM Fdn.	Nos.	20		20	20 nos Tower FDN. & 1st Lift of 4 Columns of LM													
			7	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	158		62														
			8	Transit Camp Bldg.	%	100		32	Plinth Beam & 21 Columns above PB completed													
			9	Road Construction	RM																	
			10	Drain Construction	RM																	
			11	Cable Trench	RM																	
			12	DG Set Bldg.	%	100																
			13	Earthmat laying	RM																	
			14	Tower Erection	Nos.	20		17	17 nos. Tower erected.													
			15	Beam Erection	Nos.	10		7	7 nos. Beam erected													
			16	Eqpt erection	Nos.	158																
			17	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2																
			18	Panel erection	Nos.																	
			19	Illumination system erection	Lot	1																
			20	Cable Laying	RM																	
			21	Testing and commissioning	%	100																
			1	Site levelling	%	100	0	52														
			2	Boundary Wall	RM	832	6.81	613.81														
			3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100	0		At 1st floor Plastering work in progress													
																	4	FF Pump House	%	100	23.96	59
			5	Transf. / Reactor Fdn.	Nos.	2	0	2	95 % of Work completed. Rail cum road isin progress													
			6	Tower / LM Fdn.	Nos.	37	0	35	2 LM Foundation are balance													
			7	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	222	18	141														
			8	Transit Camp Bldg.	%	100	0	16	Up to bottom of the plinth beam.													
			9	Road Construction	RM	280	0	0														
	Sarupathar 132/33kV (new)		10	Drain Construction	RM			0														
5	-2x31.5MVA	28.07.2016	11	Cable Trench	RM			0	PCC completed for CRB internal and raft is in progress.													
	F G 1.1 15/10/2010		12	DG Set Bldg.	%	100	0	0														
	Exp. Completion: 15/12/2019		13	Earthmat laying	RM	5000	0	120	Excavation and Welding works under progress.													
			14	Tower /LM Erection	Nos.	37	0	35	Completed. 2 nos. LMs are balance													
			15	Beam Erection	Nos.	19	0	19	Completed.													
			16	Eqpt erection	Nos.	235	0	62	62 Nos. 132kV Equipment Structure erected. 33kV strut. & 132/33Kv Equipment erection is balance													
			17	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2		2	2 nos. Transformers received at site. Erection work is in progress.													
			18	Panel erection	Nos.			0														
			19	Illumination system erection	Lot	1		0														
			20	Cable Laying	RM			0														
			21	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0														
6	132/33kV Teok SS	28.07.2016	1	Site levelling	%	100		95	10405 CUM (Compaction not completed)													



		Land avail. / Detail Status							
Sl. No.	Name of SS	date	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks
	-2x31.5 MVA		2	Boundary Wall	RM	850	0	500	500 Mtrs completed. 50% completed.
	Exp. Completion: 30/11/2019		3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100	5	55	Plastering work completed. Control room cable trench work under progress.
			4	FF Pump House	%	100	5	35	Roof Slab casting completed.Brick wall work under progress.
			5	Transf. / Reactor Fdn.	Nos.	2	0	2	Completed.Transformer placed on foundation pad.
			6	Tower / LM Fdn.	Nos.	37	0	37	Completed.
			7	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	235	12	100	Under progress.
			8	Transit Camp Bldg.	%	100	00	50	First floor slab completed. Bricks wall work completed. Plastering work under progress.
			9	Road Construction	RM	160	0	0	
			10	Drain Construction	RM	500	0	0	
			11	Cable Trench	RM	300	0	0	External cable trench. Internal Cable trench work in control room is under progress.
			12	DG Set Bldg.	%	100			
			13	Earthmat laying	RM	5000			Work Started
			14	Tower Erection	Nos.	35	0	27	
			15	Beam Erection	Nos.	23	0	17	
			16	Eqpt erection	Nos.	235	0	0	
			17	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2	0	0	02 nos of transformer placed on foundation pad.
			18	Panel erection	Nos.	10	0	0	
			19	Illumination system erection	Lot	1	0	0	
			20	Cable Laying	RM		0	0	
			21	Pre - commissioning testing	%	100	0	0	
A	gency: NECCON Power & Infra	a Ltd	Pac	kage: ASM-SS-03	Date of	f NOA: 12	2.08.16	C	Completion Schedule: 36 months (date.11.08.19/ PTE 11.02.20)
			1	Site levelling	%	100	0	52	
			2	Boundary Wall	RM	795	0	735	
			3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100	0	58	Bricks work in progress
			4	FF Pump House	%	100	0	7	Plinth beam completed
			5	Transf. / Reactor Fdn.	Nos.	2	0	2	
			6	Tower / LM Fdn.	Nos.	37	Nil	36	
	132/33kV TANGLA NEW S/S		7	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	223	26	195	132 KV side completed (113 nos). 33 KV side 82 nos completed.
7	-2x31.5 MVA	25.07.2016	8	Transit Camp Bldg.	%	100	0	40	2 <sup>nd</sup> slab completed
	Exp. Completion : 31/03/2020		9	Road Construction	RM	281	0	0	
			10	Drain Construction	RM	857.53	0	0	
			11	Cable Trench	RM	710.23	0	0	
			12	DG Set Bldg.	%	100	0	0	
			13	Earth mat laying	KM	5			Started
			14	Tower Erection	Nos.	35	Nil	35	
			15	Beam Erection	Nos.	23	Nil	23	
			16	Eqpt. Structure erection	Nos.	223	25	123	80 nos. 132kV site and 43 nos. 33kV site.





				Detail Status							
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Land avail. / date	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Oty.	Prog. during the Month		Remarks		
			17	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2	0	2	Both 31.5MVA transformer place on pad only.		
			18	Panel erection	Nos.	15	Nil	Nil			
İ			19	Illumination system erection	Lot	1	Nil	Nil			
			20	Cable Laying	RM		Nil	Nil			
			21	Testing and commissioning	%	100	Nil	Nil			
			1	Site levelling	%	100	0	60	Soil filling in CRB area fully & other area partly completed.		
			2	Boundary Wall	RM	959	0	0	RRM 200m completed. 100 Nos Footing Completed.		
			3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100	0	50	Top roof slab completed except Mumty slab. Brick work under progress.		
			4	FF Pump House	%	100	0	0			
			5	Transf. / Reactor Fdn.	Nos.	2	0		2/2 nos Transformer Fdn. up to bottom of rail level complete		
			6	Tower Fdn.	Nos.	34	0		All 132 kV Tower Fdn. (18nos) & All 33kV Tower Fdn. (16 nos) completed.		
			6 i.	LM	Nos.	3	1	2			
	132/33kV Hazo (New) S/S- 2 x		7	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	189	0	6	132kV equipment 16nos fully & 47nos raft completed out of 77nos. 33kV equipment 16nos raft completed out of 112nos		
	31.5 MVA		8	Transit Camp Bldg.	%	100	0	0			
8.		10.04.2017	9	Road Construction	RM		0	0			
	Exp. Completion:31/03/2020		10	Drain Construction	RM		0	0			
			11	Cable Trench	RM		0	0			
			12	DG Set Bldg.	%	100	0	0			
			13	Earthmat laying	RM		0	0			
			14	Tower Erection	Nos.	34	0	26	All 132kV Tower (18nos) & 33kV 8/16 nos completed.		
			15	Beam Erection	Nos.	23	0		132kV 10/13 & 33kV 4/10 completed.		
			16	Eqpt erection	Nos.	77+112	0	0			
			17	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2	0	0			
			18	Panel erection	Nos.	5+10	0	0			
			19	Illumination system erection	Lot	1	0	0			
			20	Cable Laying	LS	1	0	0			
			21	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0			
	Agency: TECHNO	Package	: ASM	-SS-04(GIS)	Date o	f NOA: 06	.05.2016	(	Completion Schedule: 34 months (05.03.2019/ PTE 05.03.2020)		
			1	Site levelling	%	100	NA				
			2	Boundary Wall	RM	200	0	0	Existing boundary wall on Three sides.		
					%	100					
9.			3	Control Room	%	100	1	66	Mumty slab completed.		
			4	GIS Bldg.	%	100	0		Cable trench inside GIS Building U/P.		
			4	FF Pump House	%	100	0	0	ND		
			5	Transf. / Reactor Fdn.	Nos.	02	0		2 <sup>ND</sup> Transformer raft and pedestal 1 <sup>st</sup> lift casting completed.		
			6	Tower / LM Fdn.	Nos.	NA	0	0			



		T /					]	Detail State	us
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Land avail. / date	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks
	132/33kV Paltanbazar GIS		7	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	25	1	18	1 No. LT Transformer completed.
	(new) S/S- 2 x 50 MVA	15.07.2016	8	Transit Camp Bldg.	%	100	0	0	Land for Transit camp yet to be handed over to POWERGRID by AEGCL.
			9	Road Construction	RM	195	0	0	
			10	Drain Construction	RM	200	0	0	
	Exp. Completion: Mar'20		11	Cable Trench	RM	102	0	0	
			12	DG Set Foundation	%	100	0	100	completed
			13	Earthmat laying	RM	400	0	289	
			14	Tower Erection	Nos.	NA	0	0	
			15	Beam Erection	Nos.	NA	0	0	
			16	Eqpt erection	Nos.	25	0	20	33kv Iso-5 nos. erection done. 6 nos. Iso structure erected.
			17	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2	0	0	1 no. Transformer installed on foundation pad
			18	Panel erection	Nos.	05	0	0	
			19	Illumination system erection	Lot	1	0	0	
			20	Cable Laying	LS	1			
			21	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
			1	Site levelling	%	100	5	80	GIS Hall & CRB Area Soil Filling Completed upto FGL
			2	D I WII	RM	240	0	230	
			2	Boundary Wall	%	100	0	80%	Painting & Barbed wire installation balance
			3	Control Room	%	100	0	70	CRB floor, cable trench and ACDB & DCDB floor completed. Roof treatment of both floor completed. MSB, ACDB, DCDB, MLDB, ELDB panels placed inside CRB.
			4	GIS Building	%	100	5	85	GIS hall floor works, AHU room metal hardening, work & AHU room ramp work completed. Internal wall putty work U/P.
	122/22/17/6		4	FF Pump House	%	100	10	80	Floor metal hardening done.
	132/33kV Guwahati M.C. GIS (New) S/S- 2 x 50 MVA		5	Transf.	Nos.	2	0	2	Foundation works completed.
10	(11CW) S/S- 2 A SU IVI VA	03.06.2016	6	LP Fdn.	Nos.	03	0	3	
	Exp. Completion: Dec'19	03.00.2010	7	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	38	0	38	
			8	Transit Camp Bldg.	%	100	0	90	Electrical wiring work completed.
			9	Road Construction	RM	83.45			1 <sup>st</sup> Layer WBM laying work U/P.
			10	Drain Construction	RM	145	40	40	
			11	Cable Trench	RM	61	0	61	Completed.
			12	DG Set foundation	%	100	0	100	DG Set foundation pad completed
			13	Earthmat laying	RM	1200	0	675	EarthMat laying U/P. Jointing of 10/37nos 40mm MS Rod Electrode to main EarthMat completed.
			14	Tower Erection	Nos.	NA			
			15	Beam Erection	Nos.	NA			
		<u> </u>	16	Eqpt erection	Nos.	36	0	26	Iso- 8 nos, HLA-6 nos, LLA-6 nos., CVT-6 nos. erection completed.



		T and and 1 /	Detail Status							
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Land avail. / date	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks	
			17	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2			2 Nos. Transformer (T&R make) installed at pad.	
			18	Panel erection	Nos.	08			Panels placed inside CRB.	
			19	Illumination system erection	Lot	1			Electrical wiring works of CRB U/P.	
			20	Cable Laying	RM					
			21	Testing and commissioning	%	100				
			1	Site levelling	%	100				
			2	Boundary Wall	RM					
				Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100				
			4	FF Pump House	%	100				
			5	Transf. / Reactor Fdn.	Nos.					
			6	Tower / LM Fdn.	Nos.					
			7	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.					
			8	Transit Camp Bldg.	%	100				
	220/132kV Amingaon (New)		9	Road Construction	RM				1. Contour Survey Approved.	
	S/S- 2 x 160 MVA		10	Drain Construction	RM				Contour Survey Approved.     Soil Investigation Report Submitted and forwarded to Engg.	
11		04.01.2019	11	Cable Trench	RM				NERPSIP, Ghy.	
	Exp. Completion:		12	DG Set Bldg.	%	100			3.M/s Techno has mobilized gang for site development	
			13	Earth mat laying	RM				3.1478 Teemio has moonized gaing for site development	
			14	Tower Erection	Nos.					
			15	Beam Erection	Nos.		0	0		
					16	Eqpt erection	Nos.		0	0
			17	Transformer Erection	Nos.		0	0		
ļ			18	Panel erection	Nos.		0	0		
			19	Illumination system erection	Lot		0	0		
				20	Cable Laying	RM		0	0	
			21	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0		
	132kV D/C GMCH to		1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	6.4	0	6.4		
	Kahilipara S/S U/G cable		2	Detail Survey	Km.					
12	Forest Proposal Status:NA	NA	3	Cable Laying	Km				Route Survey completed, Submitted to PWD for approval.	
	Exp. Completion: Dec'20		4	Testing and commissioning	%	100				
	132kV Paltanbazar to		1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	4.5	0	4.5		
	Kamakhya S/S U/G cable		2	Detail Survey	Km.	4.5	0	4.5		
13	Forest Proposal Status:NA	NA	3	Cable Laying	Km.					
	Exp. Completion: Dec'19		4	Testing and commissioning	%	100				
	220kV Amingaon to Rangia S/S		1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	0.440		0.440		
	U/G cable		2	Detail Survey	Km.	0.440		0.440		
14	Forest Proposal Status:NA	NA	3	Cable Laying	Km.	3.500				
	Exp. Completion: Dec'19	1771	4	Testing and commissioning	%	100				



b.	EHV (Ext. / Aug) SS:									
CI		T 1 11	,				De	etail Status		
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Land avail. / date	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Progress		
Agend	ey: NECCON Power & Infra Ltd	]	Packa	ge: ASM-SS-01	Date of No	OA: 12.08	3.2016	Cor	mpletion Schedule:36 months (date: 11.08.2019/ PTE 11.02.20)	
			1	Control Room Bldg. (if any)	%	100			NA	
	220/132/33kV Samaguri Augmentation SS -2x160 MVA -1x50 MVA		2	Transf. / Reactor Fdn.	Nos.	3	0	2	160 MVA Trf. Fdn-1: completed (130 Cum), 220 KV Side Firewall: completed (35 Cum), 50 MVA Trf Fdn: completed with rail fitting (42 Cum), 160 MVA Trf -2: Trf Raft RCC (10.71 Cum), Jack pad raft RCC (4.995 Cum) & Jack pad column RCC upto 1.2 M Height done. Trf Pad RCC upto 400 mm height done.	
	F G 1 ( 21/10/2010		3	Tower / LM Fdn.	Nos.	NA				
1	Exp. Completion: 31/10/2019		4	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	93	0	79	220kV bay completed, 132 KV bay 31/45 Nos and 33 KV Side completed	
	1 No 220/132kV 160 MVA Transformer commissioned on		5	Cable Trench	RM	173.59	0	168.84	220kV Bay-2: Sump pit wall RCC completed.	
	20.11.2018		6	Earthmat laying	RM	1599.5	0	1196		
	20.11.2018		7	Tower / Beam Erection	Nos.	NA				
	1 No 220/132/33kV 50 MVA	Handed over	8	Eqpt erection	Nos.	93	0	51		
	Transformer commissioned on 30.08.2019		9	Transformer Erection	Nos.	3	1	2	1 no. 160 MVA charged on 20.11.2018, 1 No. 50 MVA charged on 30.08.2019	
	30.08.2019			10	Panel erection	Nos.	6	0	6	
				Cable Laying	RM	12529	0	4556	Cable Laying for 132 & 33 KV Bay completed	
				Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	30		
Agend	ey: NECCON Power & Infra Ltd	Pack	kage: A	SM-SS-03	Date of NO	A: 12.08	.16	C	ompletion Schedule: 36 months (date.11.08.19/PTE 11.02.20)	
			1	Control Room Bldg. (if any)	%	100			NA	
	132/33kV Dhaligaon		2	Transf. / Reactor Fdn.	Nos.	2	0	1	Fdn for 1 Nos Xmer completed, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Xmer main pad concreting completed upto Rail fitting level.	
	Augmentation SS		3	Tower / LM Fdn.	Nos.	NA	0	0		
	-2x50MVA		4	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	48	7	30	132kV side 1 Set ISO, CB, Normal BPI,3 Nos High BPI, 33kV Side 3 Nos Combine LA & BPI foundation completed.	
2	Exp.Completion: 31/10/19	19.04.2019	5	Cable Trench	RM	3.6	0	3.6		
		19.04.2019	6	Earthmat laying	RM	798	0	399		
			7	Tower / Beam Erection	Nos.	NA	0	0		
	1 No 50MVA Transformer		8	Eqpt erection	Nos.	52	0	21		
	commissioned on 12.01.2019		9	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2	0	1		
				Panel erection	Nos.	4	0	4		
			11	Cable Laying	RM	2	0	1		
				Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	50	1 No. Xmer charged on 12.01.2019	
Ageno	ey: NECCON Power & Infra Ltd	Package: ASM-SS-01 Date of NOA: 12.08.2016 Completion Schedule:36 months (date: 11.08.2019/ PTE 11.02.20)								
3	132/33 kV Dhemaji S/s bay extension	Line Bay commissioned on 27.03.2019								
4	220/132 Sonabil Bay extension				B	oth the ba	ys commissio	ned on 29.	03.2019	



CI.		T 1 11 /					De	etail Status		
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Land avail. / date	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress		
Agenc	y: NECCON Power & Infra Ltd		P	ackage: ASM-SS-02	1		NOA: 12.08.	.2016	Completion Schedule: 36 months (11.08.2019/ PTE 11.02.20)	
			1	Control Room Bldg. (if any)	%	100			CR Building already exists	
			2	Tower / LM Fdn.	Nos.	4		4	Completed	
			3	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	16	-		4 Rafts & 2 Columns done 2.775 cum Concreting done during the month (5.525 cum)	
	122/221 X B	10.10.2017	4	Cable Trench	RM					
5	132/33kV Rupai s/s (Extn.) Exp.Completion: 30/11/2019		5	Earthmat laying	RM					
	Exp. Completion: 30/11/2019		6	Tower / Beam Erection	Nos.	4				
			7	Eqpt erection	Nos.	16				
			8	Panel erection	Nos.	19				
			9	Cable Laying	RM					
			10	Testing and commissioning	%	100				
			1	Control Room Bldg. (if any)	%	100			CR Building already exists	
			2	Tower / LM Fdn.	Nos.	9	-		8 Rafts & 5 Columns upto 1st lift. 1.204 cum concreting done during the month (76.694 cum)	
			3	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	61				
	220kW Tingulsia Day Esta		4	Cable Trench	RM					
6	<b>220kV Tinsukia Bay Extn.</b> Exp.Completion: 31/12/2019	07.09.2016	5	Earthmat laying	RM					
	Exp. Completion. 31/12/2019		6	Tower / Beam Erection	Nos.	9				
			7	Eqpt erection	Nos.	61				
			8	Panel erection	Nos.	19				
			9	Cable Laying	RM					
			10	Testing and commissioning	%	100				
Agenc	y: Neccon Power & Infra Ltd	Package: ASM-SS-03 Date of NOA: 12.08.16 Completion Schedule: 36 months ( Date.11.08.19/PTE 11.02.20)								
7	Extn of 220kV Rangia S/S	Commissioned on 06.03.2019								
8	Extn. of 132/33kV Kahilipara S/s					Com	missioned on	30.04.2019	9	
Agenc	y: TECHNO	Package: AS	SM-S	S-04(GIS)	Date of 1	NOA: 06.	05.2016		Completion Schedule: 34 months (05.03.2019/ PTE 05.03.20)	
9	Extn. of 132/33kV Kamakhya S/s			Sp	oare bay o		located at Ka ble Terminati		/S will be utilised. cope.	

# c. EHV Transmission Lines

Sl.			Detail Status									
No.	Name of SS	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks				
Agen	cy: Power Mech Package: AS	M-TW-	02	Date of N	OA: 10.10	0.2017		Completion Schedule: 30 MONTHS (09.04.2020)				
	220kV D/C Tinsukia-Behiating TL (55 Km)	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	49.66	0	49.663	Done& approved.				
1	Actual line length: 49.69 Kms.	2	Detail Survey	Km.	49.734		49.734	Done& approved.				
	Gangs deployed	3	Check Survey	Km.	49.734		49.734	Done& approved.				



<b>~</b>						]	Detail Stati	us
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks
	a. Foundation: 2 gangs (10+10 Labors)	4	Tree enumeration	%	100		100	Completed and approved.
	b. Erection:	5	Supply of Stubs	Sets	188		185	185 sets supplied.
	c. Stringing:	6	Tower Fdn.	Nos.	188	2	104	104 foundations completed
	Forest Proposal status: NA	7	Tower Erection	Nos.	188	0	39	39 Towers erected
	Exp. Completion:	8	Stringing of Conductor	CKm.	49.734			
		9	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	49.734			
		10	Earthing	Sets	188			
		11	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
Agen	cy: Teems India Package: A	SM-TW		Date of	of NOA: 0	8.09.2017		Completion Schedule: 30 months (07.03.2020)
		1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	35.88	0	35.883	
	132kV S/c (on D/c tower) Dhemaji-Silapathar	2	Detail Survey	Km.	35.88	0	35.883	
	TL(36 Km)	3	Check Survey	Km.	35.88	0	26.483	
	Actual line length: 35.88 Kms.	4	Tree enumeration	%	100	0	100	
	Gangs deployed	5	Supply of Stubs	Sets	123	0	123	
2	d. Foundation: NIL	6	Tower Fdn.	Nos.	123	0	27	
	e. Erection: NIL	7	Tower Erection	Nos.	123	1	19	
	f. Stringing: NIL	8	Stringing of Conductor	CKm.	35.88	0	0	
	Forest Proposal status: NA	9	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	35.88	0	0	
	Exp. Completion:	10	Earthing	Sets	123	0	24	
		11	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0	
3	OPGW installation on 132 kV Dhemaji-N. Lakhimpur existing TL(60 Km) Actual line length: 60.802Kms.					Commis	sioned on (	07.08.2019
4	OPGW installation on 132 kV N. Lakhimpur-Gohpur existing TL(71 Km) Actual line length: 76.721 Kms.					Commis	sioned on (	03.08.2019
Agen	cy: Power Mech Package: ASI	M-TW-0	)5	Date o	f NOA: 01	.09.2017		Completion Schedule: 30 MONTHS (29.02.2020)
		1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	43.99		43.993	Approval Done
	132kV S/C on D/C Rupai- Chapakhowa T/L	2	Detail Survey	Km.	43.976		43.976	Approval Done
	(53 Km)	3	Check Survey	Km.	43.976		43.976	Approval is under process
	Actual line length: 44.015 Kms.  Gangs deployed	4	Tree enumeration	%	100			
	a. Foundation: 5 gangs	5	Supply of Stubs	Sets	159		158	158 stubs are supplied
5	(10+12+15+10+11 Labors)	6	Tower Fdn.	Nos.	159		82	82 foundations are completed
	b. Erection:	7	Tower Erection	Nos.	159		40	40 Towers erected
	c. Stringing:	8	Stringing of Conductor	CKm	43.976			
	Forest Proposal status: NA	9	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	43.976			
	Exp. Completion: Feb'20	10	Earthing	Sets	159			
	• •	11	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
Agen	ey: M/s Simplex Infra Structures Ltd	Packag	e: ASM-TW-07			A:30.05.2018		Completion Schedule: 30 MONTHS (29.11.2020)
6	LILO of 132kV S/C Rangia- Rowta (10 Km)	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	10.876	10.876		Approved
	Actual line length: 10.876 Kms.	2	Detail Survey	Km.	10.658	10.658	10.658	Approved up to 9.785 KM. (0.873 KM to be approved by Engg. Dept.



CI							Detail State	us
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks
	Gangs deployed							&is under process due to Power line crossing.)
	a. Foundation:	3	Check Survey	Km.				
	b. Erection:	4	Tree enumeration	%	100			
	c. Stringing:	5	Supply of Stubs	Sets				
	Forest Proposal status: NA	6	Tower Fdn.	Nos.				
	Exp. Completion:	7	Tower Erection	Nos.				
		8	Stringing of Conductor	CKm.				
		9	Stringing of OPGW	Km.				
		10	Earthing	Sets				
		11	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
		1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	0.270		0.270	Completed.
	LILO of 132kV S/C Golaghat- Bokajan at	2	Detail Survey	Km.	0.270		0.270	Completed.
	Sarupathar (5 Kms.)	3	Check Survey	Km.	0.270		0.270	Completed.
	Actual line length: 0.27 Kms.	4	Tree enumeration	%	100			
	Gangs deployed	5	Supply of Stubs	Sets	3			
7	a. Foundation:	6	Tower Fdn.	Nos.	3			
	b. Erection:	7	Tower Erection	Nos.	3			
	c. Stringing:	8	Stringing of Conductor	CKm.	0.270			
	Forest Proposal status: NA	9	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	0.270			
	Exp. Completion:	10	Earthing	Sets	3			
		11	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
		1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	16.081	0	16.081	Completed
		2	Detail Survey	Km.	16.081	0	16.081	Detailed Survey approved, soil investigation report approved
	132kV D/C Sonabil- Tezpur (15 Km)	3	Check Survey	Km.	16.081	0	0	
	Actual line length: 15.992 Kms.	5	Tree enumeration	%	100			
	Gangs deployed	6	Supply of Stubs	Sets	66			
8	a. Foundation:	7	Tower Fdn.	Nos.	66	0		
İ	b. Erection:	8	Tower Erection	Nos.	66	0		
	c. Stringing: Forest Proposal status: NA	9	Stringing of Conductor	CKm.	16.081	0		
	Exp. Completion:	10	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	16.081	0		
	Exp. Completion.	11	Earthing	Sets	66			
		12	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
	LILO of 132kV S/C Jorhat- Nazira at Teok (5	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	0.944	0.944	0.944	Route alignment report approved.
	Km)	2	Detail Survey	Km.	0.944			Completed
	Actual line length: 0.944 Kms.	3	Check Survey	Km.	0.944			Approved
	Gangs deployed	4	Tree enumeration	%	100			
9	a. Foundation:	5	Supply of Stubs	Sets				
	b. Erection:	6	Tower Foundation	No	7	0	4	AP-3/0, AP-7/0, AP -6/0 & AP-2/0 Completed.
	c. Stringing:	7	Tower Erection	Nos.	07			
	Forest Proposal status: NA	8	Stringing of Conductor	CKm.	2.91			
	Exp. Completion:	9	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	0.97			



G1							Detail Stat	us
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks
		10	Earthing	Sets	0.97			
		11	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
		1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	28.665			RA approved on April'19
	220kV D/C Rangia- Amingaon (33 Km)	2	Detail Survey	Km.	28.665			Detail survey submitted from Rangia gantry to AP-46/0
	Actual line length:	3	Check Survey	Km.	28.665			
	Gangs deployed g. Foundation:	4	Tree enumeration	%	100			
	g. Foundation: h. Erection:	5	Supply of Stubs	Sets				
10	i. Stringing:	6	Tower Fdn.	Nos.				
	Forest Proposal status:	7	Tower Erection	Nos.				
	Exp. Completion:	8	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.				
	Exp. completion.	9	Stringing of OPGW	Km.				
		10	Earthing	Sets				
		11	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
		1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	8.606	0	8.606	
	132kV D/C Amingaon- Hazo (16 Km)	2	Detail Survey	Km.	8.606	0	8.606	Detailed survey approved for 8.606km, soil investigation completed.
	Actual line length: 8.6 Kms.	3	Check Survey	Km.	8.606			
	Gangs deployed	4	Tree enumeration	%	100			
	a. Foundation:	5	Supply of Stubs	Sets				
11	b. Erection:	6	Tower Fdn.	Nos.	31	1	2	
	c. Stringing:	7	Tower Erection	Nos.				
	Forest Proposal status: NA	8	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.				
	Exp. Completion:	9	Stringing of OPGW	Km.				
		10	Earthing	Sets				
		11	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
	LILO of 132kV S/C Kamalpur – Sishugram	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	9.344			RA approved Aug'19
	at Amingaon (1 Km)	2	Detail Survey	Km.	9.344			
ļ		3	Check Survey	Km.				
	Actual line length: 9.344 Kms.	4	Tree enumeration	%	100			
	Gangs deployed	5	Supply of Stubs	Sets				
12	a. Foundation:	6	Tower Fdn.	Nos.				
	b. Erection:	7	Tower Erection	Nos.				
	c. Stringing:	8	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.				
	Forest Proposal status: NA	9	Stringing of OPGW	Km.				
	Exp. Completion:	10	Earthing	Sets				
		11	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
	LILO of 132kV S/C Kamalpur- Kamakhya at	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	9.344			
	Amingaon (1 Km)	2	Detail Survey	Km.	9.344			
13	Actual line length: 9.344 Kms.	3	Check Survey	Km.				
13	Gangs deployed	4	Tree enumeration	%	100			
	a. Foundation:	5	Supply of Stubs	Sets				
	b. Erection:	6	Tower Fdn.	Nos.				

Sept 2019Page | 14 NERPSIP (Assam)





Sl.			Detail Status									
No.	Name of SS	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks				
	c. Stringing:	7	Tower Erection	Nos.								
	Forest Proposal status: NA	8	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.								
	Exp. Completion:	9	Stringing of OPGW	Km.								
		10	Earthing	Sets								
		11	Testing and commissioning	%	100							

d. Transf. Supply

31.03.20)
0.11.2018
12.01.2019

#### e. Pile Foundation

Sl.	Name of SS		Detail Status									
No.		Sl.	Description	Unit	Total	Prog. during	Cum.	Remarks				
		No.			Qty.	the Month	Progress					
Agency	y: Meher Package: ASM-	P-01	Date of NOA: 18.0	9.2017			Completion Schedule: 30 MONTHS (18.03.2020)					
		1	Soil Investigation	Nos.	9		9	Completed				
		2	1500mm dia. RCC Piling at loc 30/1	Nos.	16		16	Completed				
	Pile Foundation on 132kV S/C on D/C Rupai-	3	1500mm dia. RCC Piling at loc 30/2	Nos.	16		16	Completed				
1	Chapakhowa Transmission Line	4	1500mm dia. RCC Piling at loc 30/3	Nos.	16		16	completed				
	Exp. Completion: 18.03.2020	5	1500mm dia. RCC Piling at loc 30/4	Nos.	16							
	Exp. Completion: 10.03.2020		1500mm dia. RCC Piling at loc 30/5	Nos.	16							
		7	1500mm dia. RCC Piling at loc 30/6	Nos.	16							



Sl.	Name of SS		Detail Status								
No.		Sl.	Description	Unit	Total	Prog. during	Cum.	Remarks			
		No.			Qty.	the Month	Progress				
		8	1500mm dia. RCC Piling at loc 30/7	Nos.	16		16	Completed			
		9	1500mm dia. RCC Piling at loc 30/8	Nos.	16		16	Completed			
		10	1500mm dia. RCC Piling at loc 30/9	Nos.	16		16	Completed			
		11	Pile capping	Nos.	36		24	24 Pile Caps done			
		11	Padestal	Nos.	36		24	24 nos. done			

f.	Fibre Optic Cabling Package			
Sl.	Name of Package			Detail Status
No.		Sl.		
		No.	Description	Remarks
Agen	cy: Shenzhen Package: ASM- OPGW	7-01	Date of NOA: 17.12.2018	Completion Schedule: 24 MONTHS (16.12.2020)
		1	Rangia- Rowta Line	
		2	Bokajan- Golaghat Line	
		3	Golaghat- Mariani Line	
		4	Mariani- Jorhat Line	
1	ASM- OPGW-01	5	Jorhat- Nazira Line	Survey under progress. Report yet to submit
1	ASWI- OF GW-01	6	Sankardev Nagar- Samaguri Line	Survey under progress. Report yet to submit
		7	Rupai- Tinsukia Line	
		8	LILO of Rangia- Kahilipara at Kamakhya Line	
		9	LILO of Rangia- Kahilipara at Kamalpur Line	
		10	Sonabil- Balipara Line	

g.	DMS New SS												
		Land avail. /		Detail Status									
Sl. No.	Name of SS	date	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks				
Agency	: NECCON Power & Infra Ltd	Packa	- 101	M-DMS-01	Date of 1	dule: 33 months (19.07.2019/ PTE 20.01.20)							
			1	Site levelling	%	100	0	28.6	(1120/3912) cum filling completed.				
1	33/11kV Silapathar-II S/s 2x5 MVA	22/11/2016	2	Boundary Wall	RM	187	0		Cumulative progress: RRM work 356.16 cum, Column footing (56/71) nos., RCC (21.66 cum), Column up to plinth beam (66/85) nos, (RCC 5.85 cum.). Plinth beam RCC = 11.445 Cum, column casting above PB (63/85) nos. RCC 7.825 cum.				
	Evn Completion: 21/02/2020		3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100	0	0	Soft copy of Drg received.				
	Exp. Completion: 31/03/2020		4	Transf. Fdn.	Nos.	2	0	0	Drawing – pending at CC-Engg.				
			5	Tower Fdn.	Nos.	8	0	0	Soft copy of Drg received.				
			6	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.				Drawing – pending at CC-Engg.				



		I and and /							
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Land avail. / date	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks
			7 8 9	Road Construction Drain Construction Cable Trench	RM RM RM		0 0 0	0 0 0	Drawing – pending at CC-Engg.  Drawing – pending at CC-Engg.  Drawing – pending at CC-Engg.
			10	Earthmat laying Tower Erection	RM Nos.	8	0	0	Drawing – pending at CC- Engg.
			12	Beam Erection Eqpt erection	Nos.	57	0	0	
			14 15 16	Transformer Erection Panel erection Illumination system erection	Nos. Nos. Lot	2	0 0 0	0 0	
			17 18	Cable Laying Testing and commissioning	RM %	100	0	0	
			1 2	Site levelling Boundary Wall	% RM	100 250	0	45 230	522/1229 Cum filling completed. Brickwork: 230 RM, Plastering: 155RM completed.
			3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100	5	85	Slab RCC, Brickwork (160 Sqm.), Plastering completed, Tiles laying completed. Electrification work of CR building in progress. Painting and Plumbing works in progress.
			4	Transf. Fdn.	Nos.	2	0	2	Completed
			5	Tower Fdn.	Nos.	8	0	8	Completed
			6	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	15	0	15	Completed
			7	Road Construction	RM	100	0	0	
	33/11kV Hathimurah SS		8	Drain Construction	RM	200	0	0	
2	2x5 MVA	23/02/17	9	Cable Trench Earthmat laying	RM RM	106.4 3818	0	106.4 70	Completed Earthing laying 40 % completed. Earth pit RCC 9of 21 completed.
	Exp. Completion: 30/09/2019		11	Tower Erection	Nos.	8	0	8	Completed
			12	Beam Erection	Nos.	4	0	4	Completed
			13	Eqpt erection	Nos.	45	0	45	Completed
			14	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2	0	0	Transformer erection done.
			15	Panel erection	Nos.	11	11	11	Completed
			16	Illumination system erection	Lot	1	0	0	
			17	Cable Laying	RM		0	0	Cable laying completed and termination of power cable yet to be done.
			18	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0	Completed except insulation resistance measurement.
	33/11kV Mailo SS		1	Site levelling	%	100	0	75	1225.5/1661.44 Cum cutting done
			2	Boundary Wall	RM	150	0	75.243	State DCCtest
3	2x5 MVA	12/02/17	3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	% N	100	0	50	Slab RCC completed
	Exp. Completion:		4	Transf. Fdn. Tower Fdn.	Nos.	2 8	0	2	Completed
	Exp. Completion.		5 6	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	8 16	0	8 16	Completed Completed
			Ü	Equipment run.	INOS.	10	U	10	Completed



		Land avail. /					Detail	Status	
Sl. No.	Name of SS	date	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks
			7	Road Construction	RM	100	0	0	
			8	Drain Construction	RM	150	0	0	
			9	Cable Trench	RM	90	0	0	
			10	Earthmat laying	RM		0	0	
			11	Tower Erection	Nos.	8	0	8	Completed
			12	Beam Erection	Nos.	4	0	4	Beam 4 Nos completed
			13	Eqpt erection	Nos.	45	0	38	LA-6 nos, ISO-3 Nos, PI-5 Nos, CB-2 Nos, CT-6: in progress
			14	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2	0	0	2 Nos transformer placed on pad
			15	Panel erection	Nos.	3	0	0	
			16	Illumination system erection	Lot	1	0	0	
			17	Cable Laying	RM		0	0	
			18	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0	
			1	Site levelling	%	100	0	50	
			2	Boundary Wall	RM	224.5	0	202.00	DPC in progress(162.92 RM completed)
			3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100	5	75	Plastering in progress.
			4	Transf. Fdn.	Nos.	2	0	2	Completed
			5	Tower Fdn.	Nos.	8	0	8	Completed.
			6	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	15	0	15	Completed.
			7	Road Construction	RM	100	0	0	
	33/11kV LGM Hospital SS		8	Drain Construction	RM	150	0	0	
4	2x10 MVA	20/11/2016	9	Cable Trench	RM	101	0	52	Outdoor cable trench completed. Indoor cable trench Raft RCC completed, Wall RCC in progress.
	Exp. Completion: 31/10/2019		10	Earthmat laying	RM		0	0	
	Exp. Completion: 31/10/2019		11	Tower Erection	Nos.	8	0	8	Completed
			12	Beam Erection	Nos.	4	0	4	Completed
			13	Eqpt erection	Nos.	45	0	42	3 Nos PI to be done
			14	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2	0	0	Trf not yet received at site
			15	Panel erection	Nos.	3	0	0	
			16	Illumination system erection	Lot	1	0	0	
			17	Cable Laying	RM		0	0	
			18	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0	
Age	ncy: Sterling & Wilson Pvt. Ltd		Pa	ckage: ASM-DMS-02			A: 23.12.16		Completion Schedule: 33 MONTHS (23.09.19)
			1	Site levelling	%	100			
			2	Boundary Wall	RM	239.334		230.49	230.49
	Romai (New) S/S-		3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100		80	Roof Slab completed. (RCC=94.018/107.34 Cum)
			4	Transf. Fdn.	Nos.	2		2	completed
5	2x10 MVA	02.05.2016	5	Tower Fdn.	Nos.	8		8	completed
			6	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	16		16	completed
	Exp. Completion: Nov'19		7	Road Construction	RM	20			
			8	Drain Construction	RM	145			
			9	Cable Trench	RM	64		30	30M Raft



		T 3 3 /					Detail	Status	
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Land avail. / date	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks
			10	Earthmat laying	MT	3.7		3.7	completed
			11	Tower Erection	Nos.	8		8	Completed
			12	Beam Erection	Nos.	4		4	Completed
			13	Eqpt erection	Nos.	16		16	Completed
			14	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2		2	Completed
			15	Panel erection	Nos.	13			
			16	Illumination system erection	Lot	1			
			17	Cable Laying	RM				
			18	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
			1	Site levelling	%	100			60 cum earth filling done
			2	Boundary Wall	RM	241.687		224	224 RM completed upto Coping. Fencing under progress
			3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100		75	Plastering, Indoor Cable Trench & Flooring completed, Internal Wiring, Tiling & Plumbing under progress.
			4	Transf. Fdn.	Nos.	2		2	completed
			5	Tower Fdn.	Nos.	8		8	completed
			6	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	18		18	completed
	Bogibil (New) S/S-		7	Road Construction	RM	40			
			8	Drain Construction	RM	150			
6	2x5 MVA	02.05.2016	9	Cable Trench	RM	75		75	completed
			10	Earthmat laying	MT	7.25		7.25	completed
	Exp. Completion: Oct'19		11	Tower Erection	Nos.	8		8	completed
			12	Beam Erection	Nos.	4		4	completed
			13	Eqpt erection	Nos.	18		18	completed
			14	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2		2	completed
			15	Panel erection	Nos.	12		12	completed
			16	Illumination system erection	Lot	1			Under progress
			17	Cable Laying	RM				completed
			18	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
			1	Site levelling	%	100			
			2	Boundary Wall	RM	300.214			RRM=200/208 RM, Footings=69/70 nos., PB= 190/208 RM, RRM Wall=285/300.214 cum
	Dibrugarh (New) S/S-		3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100		80	Roof completed (RCC=100.815 cum)Cable Trench, Brickwork & Plastering under progress
			4	Transf. Fdn.	Nos.	2		2	completed
7	2x10 MVA	26.04.2017	5	Tower Fdn.	Nos.	8		8	completed
			6	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	16		16	completed
	Exp. Completion: Oct'19		7	Road Construction	RM	50			•
	- ^	Compression Cot 19	8	Drain Construction	RM	110			
			9	Cable Trench	RM	73	5	65	65M completed
			10	Earthmat laying	MT	8.61			Under progress
			11	Tower Erection	Nos.	8		8	completed



		T 1 11 /					Detail	Status	
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Land avail. / - date	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks
			12	Beam Erection	Nos.	4		4	completed
			13	Eqpt erection	Nos.	16		16	completed
			14	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2		2	completed
			15	Panel erection	Nos.	13	12	12	12 nos. completed
			16	Illumination system erection	Lot	1			
			17	Cable Laying	RM				
			18	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
Aş	gency: Sterling & Wilson Pvt. Ltd		P	ackage: ASM-DMS-03			NOA: 23.12.16		Completion Schedule: 33 MONTHS (22.09.19)
			1	Site levelling	%	100	0	0	
			2	Boundary Wall	RM	271	0	0	RRM wall and Footing work is in progress.
			3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100	0	49	Brick works completed.
			4	Transf. Fdn.	Nos.	2	0	2	Pit wall for both the Transformer yet to be done.
			5	Tower Fdn.	Nos.	8	0	8	
			6	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	16	0	16	
	22/111-V Norm Housingh of C/C		7	Road Construction	RM	100	0	0	
	33/11kV New Harsingha S/S		8	Drain Construction	RM	172	0	0	
8	2x 5 MVA	20.04.2017	9	Cable Trench	RM	120	0	0	
0	ZX 3 WI VA	20.04.2017	10	Earth mat laying	RM	2584			
	Exp. Completion: Dec'19		11	Tower Erection	Nos.	8	0	0	
	Exp. Completion. Bee 19		12	Beam Erection	Nos.	4	0	0	
			13	Eqpt erection	Nos.	16	0	0	
			14	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2	0	2	Both 5MVA transformer placed on pad only.
			15	Panel erection	Nos.	10	0	0	
			16	Illumination system erection	Lot	1	0	0	
			17	Cable Laying	RM	3404			
			18	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
			1	Site levelling	%	100	0	60	Work Under Progress
			2	Boundary Wall					
				RRM Wall	RM	263	19	197	Work Under Progress
				Footing	No	88	0	78	Work Under Progress
				Brick wall	RM	263	0	150	
			3	Control Room	%	100	5	80	Tiles 80% Completed. work under progress
	Sesa (New) S/S-2x5 MVA		4	Transf. Fdn.	Nos.	2	0	2	Foundation complete.
9		25.04.2017	5	Tower Fdn.	Nos.	8	0	8	All tower (8 nos) completed.
	Exp. Completion: Oct'19		6	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	16	0	16	All Eqp. Fdn. (16 nos) completed.
			7	Road Construction	RM				
			8	Drain Construction	RM		0	0	
			9	Cable Trench	RM	79	0	79	Completed excluding cover slab. 90% Cable rack completed. WIP
			10	Earth mat laying	RM	1852	0	400	Main EarthMatdone ,auxiliaryEarthMat& riser work u/p
			11	Tower Erection	Nos.	8	0	8	



		T 1 9 /					Detail	Status	
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Land avail. / date	Sl.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during	Cum.	Remarks
		uate	No.	-			the Month	Progress	ACIII II NO
				Beam Erection	Nos.	4	0	4	
			13	Eqpt erection	Nos.	43	0	42	
			14	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2	0	0	2 Nos Transformer Placed on Foundation.
			15	Panel erection	Nos.	13	7	13	13/13nos. installed above cable trench
			16	Illumination system erection	Lot	1	0	0	
			17	Cable Laying	RM	4187	0	92	92m UG Power cable laying complete.
			18	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0	
			1	Site levelling	%	100	0	50	
			2	Boundary Wall					
		<u> </u>		RRM Wall		185	0	0	145`m upto 1.70m ht. Completed.
				Footing	No	61	5	30	Work under progress
				Brick wall	RM	185	75	75	Work under progress
			3	Control Room	%	100	0	65	Internal and external plaster work U/P. Indoor cable trench-20/33 RM completed.
			4	Transf. Fdn.	Nos.	2	0	2	2/2 nos main block complete except Oil Pit.
			5	Tower Fdn.	Nos.	8	0	8	All Tower Fdn completed.
	Ramdiya (New) S/S-2x5 MVA		6	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	18	0	18	All Eqp. Fdn completed.
10	Ramulya (New) 5/5-2x5 W VA	25.04.2017	7	Road Construction	RM				
10	Exp. Completion: Nov'19	23.04.2017	8	Drain Construction	RM				
	Exp. Completion. 1(0)		9	Cable Trench	RM	112			
			10	Earth mat laying	RM				
			11	Tower Erection	Nos.	8	0	8	All tower erection completed
			12	Beam Erection	Nos.	4	0	4	All beam erection completed.
			13	Eqpt erection	Nos.	43	0	0	
			14	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2			2 Nos Transformer Placed on Foundation.
			15	Panel erection	Nos.				
			16	Illum. system erection	Lot	1			
			17	Cable Laying	RM				
			18	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
			1	Site levelling	%	100	0	10	
			2	Boundary Wall					
				RRM Wall	RM	212	0	0	168m upto 1.20m Ht. completed.
				Footing	No	70	8	28	Work U/P.
	Domdoma-Hazo (New) S/S-2x5			Brick wall	RM	212	0	0	
11	MVA	25.04.2017	3	Control Room	%	100	10	60	Roof slab completed.
11		23.07.2017	4	Transf. Fdn.	Nos.	2	0	2	2/2 nos main block complete except Oil Pit.
	Exp. Completion: Dec'19		5	Tower Fdn.	Nos.	8	2	2	2/8 nos Tower fully & 6/8 column 1st lift completed.
			6	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	19	0	0	5/16 nos 1st lift & 11/16nos raft completed.
			7	Road Construction	RM			0	
			8	Drain Construction	RM			0	
			9	Cable Trench	RM	112		0	



Sl. No. Name of SS Land avail. / Sl. D	
date date Description Unit Total Qty. Prog. during the Month Progress	Remarks
10 Earth mat laying RM 0	
11 Tower Erection Nos. 8 0	
12 Beam Erection Nos. 0	
13 Eqpt erection Nos. 43 0	
	Nos Transformer Placed on Foundation.
15 Panel erection Nos. 0	
16 Illumination system erection Lot 1 0	
17 Cable Laying RM 0	
18 Testing and commissioning % 100	
	n progress
	RM works in progress.
	RB brick work U/P.
	2 Nos of Transformer casting completed.
	no foundation completed up to bolt level.
6 Equipment Fdn. Nos. 17 0 17 All	ll completed
7 Road Construction RM Dra	rawing under approval
8 Drain Construction RM Drain	rawing under approval
Chabipool -(New) S/S-2x10 MVA   29.11.2017   9   Cable Trench   RM   7   7   Side Trench   RM   Side Trench   Side Trench   RM   Side Trench   RM   Side Trench   ide wall U/P.	
Exp. Completion: Oct'19    Exp. Completion: Oct'19   10   Earth mat laying   RM	
Exp. Completion. Oct 17	ompleted
	ompleted
	Nos. BPI support struct. Completed.
	laced on transformer foundation pad
15 Panel erection Nos.	1
16 Illumination system erection Lot 1	
17 Cable Laying RM	
18 Testing and commissioning % 100	
	letion Schedule: 33 MONTHS (07.03.19/ PTE 07.09.19)
1 Site levelling % 100 0 60	
2 Boundary Wall RM 50 35 20i	Om constructed on piles by M/s Techno
3   Control Room / GIS Bldg.   %   100   5   55   Pla	lastering completed. Earthmat laying inside CRB completed.
4 Transf. Fdn. Nos. 2 0 2 cor	ompleted
5 Towar Edn Nos	NA
GMC-2 (New) GIS-2x10 MVA  6 Equipment Edn Nos	NA
13 03.00.2010 7 Read Construction DM	rawings to be submitted by Neccon
Exp Completion: 31/1//019	rawings to be submitted by Neccon
9 Cable Trench RM	,
10 Earth mat laying RM	
11 Tower Erection Nos.	NA
12 Beam Erection Nos.	NA



Sl. No.	Name of SS	Land avail. / date	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks
			13	Eqpt erection	Nos.				
			14	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2	0	0	
			15	Panel erection	Nos.	1			
			16	Illumination system erection	Lot	1			
			17	Cable Laying	RM				
			18	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
14	Arya College (New) GIS-2x10 MVA  Exp. Completion: 31/12/2019		1	Site levelling	%	100	0	60	
			2	Boundary Wall	RM				Existing Boundary wall on three sides
			3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100	5	60	Inside cable trench excavation completed.
			4	Transf. Fdn.	Nos.	2	0	2	
			5	Tower Fdn.	Nos.				NA
			6	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.				NA
			7	Road Construction	RM				Drawings approval pending
			8	Drain Construction	RM				Drawings approval pending
			9	Cable Trench	RM				
			10	Earth mat laying	RM				
			11	Tower Erection	Nos.				NA
			12	Beam Erection	Nos.				NA
			13	Eqpt erection	Nos.				
			14	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2	0	0	Supply pending
			15	Panel erection	Nos.	1			
			16	Illumination system erection	Lot	1			Conduit laying works U/P.
			17	Cable Laying	RM				NA
			18	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
15	Tarun Nagar (New) GIS-2x10 MVA Exp. Completion:		1	Site levelling	%	100			Land yet to be handed over by APDCL
			2	Boundary Wall	RM				
			3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100			
			4	Transf. Fdn.	Nos.				
			5	Tower Fdn.	Nos.				
			6	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.				
			7	Road Construction	RM				
			8	Drain Construction	RM				
			9	Cable Trench	RM				
			10	Earth mat laying	RM				
			11	Tower Erection	Nos.				
			12	Beam Erection	Nos.				
			13	Eqpt erection	Nos.				
			14	Transformer Erection	Nos.				
			15	Panel erection	Nos.	4			
			16	Illumination system erection	Lot	1			
			17	Cable Laying	RM				





		Land avail. /					Detail	Status																	
Sl. No.	Name of SS	date	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks																
			18	Testing and commissioning	%	100																			
			1	Site levelling	%	100	0	60																	
			2	Boundary Wall	RM	80	0	0	B/w wall on RRM wall. Construction.																
									3	Control Room / GIS Bldg.	%	100	0	70	Internal cable trench work U/P. Earthmat laying work inside CRB completed.										
			4	Transf. Fdn.	Nos.	2	0	2																	
			5	Tower Fdn.	Nos.				NA																
			6	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.				NA																
			7	Road Construction	RM				Drawings to be submitted by Neccon																
	GS Road (New) GIS -2x10 MVA																		8	Drain Construction	RM				Drawings to be submitted by Neccon
16		10.03.2017	9	Cable Trench	RM																				
	Exp. Completion: 31/12/2019		10	Earth mat laying	RM																				
			11	Tower Erection	Nos.				NA																
			12	Beam Erection	Nos.				NA																
			13	Eqpt erection	Nos.																				
			14	Transformer Erection	Nos.	2	0	0																	
			15	Panel erection	Nos.	1																			
			16	Illumination system erection	Lot	1			Conduit laying works completed.																
			17	Cable Laying	LS	1																			
			18	Testing and commissioning	%	100																			

#### h. DMS Extn. SS:

G1							Detail Stati	atus
Sl. No.	Name of SS		Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks
Agen	cy: NECCON Power & Infra Ltd		Package: ASM-DMS-01			Date of N	OA: 20.10.201	O16 Completion Schedule: 33 months (19.07.2019/ PTE 20.01.20)
		1	Control Room Bldg. (if any)	%	100			NA
		2	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	1	0	0	
		3	Cable Trench	RM		0	0	
	22hV Donovyo Boy Extension	4	Earthmat laying	RM		0	0	
1	33kV Parowa Bay Extension	5	Pole Erection	Nos.	2	0	0	
1	Exp. Completion:	6	Beam Erection	Nos.	NA			
	Exp. Completion.	7	Eqpt erection	Nos.	13	0	0	
		8	Panel erection	Nos.	1	0	0	
		9	Cable Laying	RM		0	0	
		10	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0	
	33kV Dolabari Extension.	1	Control Room Bldg. (if any)	%	100			NA
2	35KV Dolabari Extension.	2	Tower / LM Fdn.	Nos.	NA			
2	Evn Completion:		Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	2	0	0	
	Exp. Completion:	4	Cable Trench	RM		0	0	



GI.							Detail Stat	tus				
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Sl.	Description	Unit	Total	Prog. during	Cum.	Remarks				
NO.		No.	Description	Unit	Qty.	the Month	Progress	Kemarks				
		5	Earthmat laying	RM		0	0					
		6	Tower/Beam Erection	Nos.	NA							
		7	Eqpt erection	Nos.	13	0	0					
		8	Panel erection	Nos.	1	0	0					
		9	Cable Laying	RM		0	0					
		10	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0					
3	33 KV Samaguri Extension					Comi	nissioned on .	30.07.2019				
4	33 KV Shankardevnagar Extension					Comi	nissioned on	13.08.2019				
5	33 kV bay extension at 33/11 kV Silapathar existing S/s					Com	missionedon 2					
Ager	cy: Sterling & Wilson Pvt. Ltd		Package: ASM-DM	1S-02			e of NOA: 23.	1 /				
6	Extn. of Dibrugarh 132/33kV S/s					Com	missionedon 2					
		1	Control Room Bldg. (if any)	%	100			CR Building already exists				
		2	Tower/ LM Fdn.	Nos.				NA				
	_	3	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	7		7	completed				
	Extn. of Behaiting 132/33kV S/s	4	Cable Trench	RM	22		22	completed				
7	Extil. of Denaiting 132/33k v 5/s	6	Earthmat laying	MT	.07			Under progress				
,	Exp. Completion: Oct'19		Tower/Beam Erection	Nos.				NA				
	Exp. Completion. Oct 19	7	Eqpt erection	Nos.	7		4	4 Equipments erected				
		8	Panel erection	Nos.	3	1	3	3 nos. Panel erected				
		9	Cable Laying	RM								
		10	Testing and commissioning	%	100							
8	Extn. of Chapakhowa 33/11kVS/s						missionedon 2					
9	Sarupathar 33KV Existing (ext.)		Commissionedon 25.07,2019									
10	Barpathar 33KV Existing (ext.)						missionedon 2					
		1	Control Room Bldg. (if any)	%	100	0	0	Upto plinth Beam Casting Completed.				
		2	Tower / LM Fdn.	Nos.	6	0	0	Completed				
		3	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	7	0	7	Completed				
	Sariahjan 33kV Existing (ext.)	4	Cable Trench	RM	45		0					
11	Sarianjan 33k v Existing (ext.)	5	Earthmat laying	RM	180		0					
11	Exp. Completion:Nov'19	6	Tower / Beam Erection	Nos.	3		3	Completed				
	Exp. completion: (c) 19	7	Eqpt erection	Nos.	13	0	2	2 No Iso Completed				
		8	Panel erection	Nos.	3		0					
			Cable Laying	RM	826		0					
		10	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0					
12	33/11kV Teok Extn.						missionedon 2					
	33/11kV Janji Extn.		Control Room Bldg. (if any)	%	100	5	65	Plastering completed.				
13	55/11K v Janji Exui.	2	Tower/ LM Fdn.	Nos.	04	0	04	Completed.				
13	Exp. Completion: Oct'19		Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	7	0	07	Completed				
	Exp. Completion. Oct 17	4	Cable Trench	RM	33			RCC Completed. Welding work under progress				

NERPSIP (Assam) Sept 2019Page | 25



G1	Detail Status											
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Sl.	Description	Unit	Total	Prog. during	Cum.	Remarks				
110.		No.	-		Qty.	the Month	Progress					
		5	Earthmat laying	RM	35	00	35	Work under progress.				
		6	Tower/ Beam Erection	Nos.	4	2	6	completed				
		7	Eqpt erection	Nos.	7	0	6	Mounted LA is not completed.				
		8	Panel erection	Nos.	3	0	0					
		9	Cable Laying	RM	33	0	0					
		10	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0					
		1	Control Room Bldg. (if any)	%	100	0	40	Bricks wall work completed. Plastering work completed				
		2	Tower/ LM Fdn.	Nos.	NA	-	-					
		3	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	4	0	4	Completed.				
	33/11kV Kakojaan Extn.	4	Cable Trench	RM	10	0	0					
14	55/11K V Kakojaan Extii.	5	Earthmat laying	RM	12	0	0					
17	Exp. Completion: Nov'19	6	Tower/ Beam Erection	Nos.		-		NA				
	Exp. completion: 1(0) 19	7	Eqpt erection	Nos.	7	0	0					
		8	Panel erection	Nos.	3	0	0					
		9	Cable Laying	RM	10	0	0					
		10	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0					
		1	Control Room Bldg. (if any)	%	100	0	0					
	33/11kV Amguri	2	Tower/ LM Fdn.	Nos.		-	-	NA				
		3	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	12	0	0					
		4	Cable Trench	RM		0	0					
15		5	Earthmat laying	RM		0	0					
15	Exp. Completion	6	Tower/ Beam Erection	Nos.		0	0					
		7	Eqpt erection	Nos.		0	0					
		8	Panel erection	Nos.		0	0					
		9	Cable Laying	RM		0	0					
		10	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0					
	ncy: Sterling & Wilson Pvt. Ltd		Package: ASM-DM	S-03			of NOA: 23.					
16	33/11 KV Paneri Existing S/S	1	C (IB DII (C)	0/	100		nissioned on .					
		1	Control Room Bldg. (if any)	% Nos.	100	0	40	Slab casting completed				
		2	Tower/ LM Fdn.		8	0	0					
		3	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.		U	U					
	33/11 KV Kalaigaon Existing S/S	4	Cable Trench Earth mat laying	RM RM	40 134							
17		5	Tower/Beam Erection	Nos.	134 4	0	0					
	Exp. Completion: Nov'19	7				0	0					
		8	Eqpt erection Panel erection	Nos.	8 2	0	0					
		9	Cable Laying	RM	941	U	U					
		10	Testing and commissioning	KM %	100	0	0					
10	33/11 KV Khairabari Existing S/S	10	resung and commissioning	70	100	-	nissioned on	02.04.2010				
18	33/11 KV Knairabari Existing S/S 33/11 KV Tangla Existing S/S	1	Control Room Bldg. (if any)	%	100	Comi	missionea on (	02.04.2019 NA				
19	55/11 KV Tangia Existing 5/5	2	Tower/ LM Fdn.	Nos.	2	0	2	Completed.				
			TOWER LIVE FUEL.	INOS.		U		Completed.				

NERPSIP (Assam) Sept 2019Page | 26



C1		tus													
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Sl.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks							
	Exp. Completion: Oct'19	3	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	4	0	4	Completed.							
	Zipi compienom oct 15	4	Cable Trench	RM	35	0	21	Completed							
		5	Earth mat laying	RM	134	0	0								
		6	Tower/Beam Erection	Nos.	2	0	0								
		7	Eqpt erection	Nos.	4	0	0								
		8	Panel Erection	Nos.	2	0	0								
		9	Cable Laying	RM	1437										
		10	Testing and commissioning	%	100										
20	33/11kV Mukalmuwa existing S/S		Commissioned on 09.04.2019												
21	Existing Paltanbazaar S/S		Commissioned on 04.03.2019												
		1	Control Room Bldg. (if any)	%	100										
		2	Tower/ LM/Pole Fdn.	Nos.	2			Pole Erection completed, 2 no's equipment pending.							
		3	Equipment Fdn.	Nos.	01	0	01	Completed							
	Existing Judges Field S/S	4	Cable Trench	RM											
22	Existing Judges Field 5/5	5	Earthmat laying	RM	NA										
22	Exp. Completion: Oct'19	6	Tower/Beam Erection	Nos.	NA										
	Exp. completion. Get 19	7	Eqpt erection	Nos.	01		01	Completed							
		8	Panel erection	Nos.	01										
		9	Cable Laying	RM											
		10	Testing and commissioning	%	100										
23	Existing Jail (Fancy bazar) S/S						missioned on								
	cy: Neccon Power & Infra LtdPackag	e: AS	M-DMS-04 Da	ate of NO	OA: 08.07.			Schedule: 33 MONTHS (07.03.19/ PTE 07.09.19)							
24	Extn. of GMC S/S						missioned on								
25	Extn. of Ulubari S/S  Commissioned on 06.05.2019														

#### i. 33 kV Lines

Sl.						]	Detail Status			
No.	Name of SS	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks		
Agen	cy: NECCON Power & Infra Ltd Package: ASM-DMS-0	Date of NOA: 20.10.2016				Completion Schedule: 33 months (19.07.2019/ PTE 20.01.20)				
	132/33kV Silapathar S/s to 33/11kV Silapathar-II S/s	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	11.056	0	11.056			
	(35 Kms.)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	301	0	200			
	Actual line length: 11.098 Kms.		Pole erection	Nos.	301	0	101	Total poles installed at 94/230 locations.		
1	Gangs deployed	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.	11.098	0	0			
1	a. Foundation / Erection: 0		Stringing of OPGW	Km.	11.098	0	0			
	b. Stringing: 0	6	Earthing	Sets						
	Forest Proposal Status: N/A Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0			
	LILO of existing 33 kV Silapathar-Jonai line at 132/33	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.				Route alignment of LILO of existing 33 kV Silapathar-Jonai line at		
2	kV Silapathar new S/s	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.				132/33 kV Silapathar new S/s has been completed by NECCON on		
	Actual line length:	3	Pole erection	Nos.				30.08.2019. Report – pending from NECCON side.		





		Detail Status								
Sl.	Name of SS	Sl.		I I	Total	Prog. during	Cum.			
No.	Time of 50	No.	Description	Unit	Otv.	the Month	Progress	Remarks		
	Gangs deployed	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.						
	a. Foundation / Erection: 0	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.						
	b. Stringing: 0	6	Earthing	Sets						
	Forest Proposal Status: N/A Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100					
	33kV Tezpur-Dolabari line(5 Km)	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	4.7	0	4.7	Detailed Survey as per revised pole spotting approved		
	Actual line length: 4.7 Kms.	2	Supply of Pole	Nos.	156	0	156			
	Gangs deployed	3	Pole Erection	Nos.	156	0	0			
3	a. Foundation/Erection:	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.	4.876	0	0			
	b. Stringing:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	4.876	0	0			
	Forest Proposal Status: N/A	6	Earthing	Sets		0	0			
	Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0			
	33kV Tezpur-Parowa line(7 Km)	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	5.035	0	5.035	Detailed Survey as per revised pole spotting approved		
	Actual line length: 4.891 Kms.		Supply of Pole	Nos.	116	0	0			
	Gangs deployed	3	Pole erection.	Nos.	116	9	108			
4	a. Foundation/Erection:	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.	4.891	0	0			
	b. Stringing:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	4.891	0	0			
	Forest Proposal Status: N/A	6	Earthing	Sets		0	0			
	Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0			
	33kV Tezpur-LGM line(7 Km)	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	14.832	0	14.832			
	Actual line length: 14.778 Kms.	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	423	0	388			
	Gangs deployed	3	Pole erection	Nos.	423	0	24	SP-10 Nos, DP-05 Nos,FP-1 No		
5	a. Foundation/Erection:	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.	14.778	0	0			
	b. Stringing:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	14.778	0	0			
	Forest Proposal Status: N/A	6	Earthing	Sets		0	0			
	Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0			
	33kV Samaguri-Hathimurah line (30 Km)	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	19.13	0	19.13	Detailed Survey-19.19 KM Approved		
	Actual line length: 19.305 Kms.	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	515	0	489	^^		
	Gangs deployed	3	Pole erection	Nos.	515	8	500	SP-320 Nos, DP-66 Nos, FP-12 Nos		
6	a. Foundation/Erection:	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.	19.19	0	0	Hardware fitting in progress.		
	b. Stringing:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	19.19	0	0			
	Forest Proposal Status: N/A	6	Earthing	Sets	79	0	34			
	Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0			
	33kV Shankardevnagar-Mailo TL(30 Km)	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	21.48	0	21.48	Detailed survey as per revised pole spotting approved		
	Actual line length: 20.572 Kms.	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	536	0	485			
	Gangs deployed		Pole erection	Nos.	536	0	119	8 Nos DP, 75 Nos SP & 2 nos FP completed		
7	a. Foundation / Erection:	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.	20.543	0	0			
	b. Stringing:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	20.543	0	0			
	Forest Proposal Status: NA	6	Earthing	Sets		0	0			
	Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0			
	Agency: Sterling & Wilson Pvt. Ltd	Pac	kage: ASM-DMS-02		Date of	f NOA: 23.12	.16	Completion Schedule: 33 MONTHS (23.09.19)		
	rigoroj. Sterning te trinson i te izte	1 40	mage. Mont-Ditto-02		Date	1 110A. 23.12	•10	Completion Deficution 35 MONTHS (23.07.17)		

NERPSIP (Assam) Sept 2019Page | 28



G.						I	Detail Status	
Sl.	Name of SS	Sl.	D	TT *4	Total	Prog. during	Cum.	n l
No.		No.	Description	Unit	Qty.	the Month	Progress	Remarks
	220/132kV Behiating (New) s/s to 33/11kV Bogibil	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	13.20		13.20	Approval Done
	(New) S/S (10 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	379		330	
	Actual line length: 13.476 Kms.	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.	379		295	Hardware fitting is in progress
8	Gangs deployed	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.	13.476			
	a. Foundation / Erection:1 Stringing:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	13.476			
	Forest Proposal Status: NA	6	Earthing	Sets				
	Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
	Behiating (New) s/s to Dibrugarh (New) S/S	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	9.314		9.314	Approval Done
	(15 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	286		266	
	Actual line length: 9.39 Kms.	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.	286	12	187	
9	Gangs deployed	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.	9.39			
	a. Foundation / Erection: 1 gang	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	9.39			
	b. Stringing:	6	Earthing	Sets				
	Forest Proposal Status: NA Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
	132/33kV Existing Dibrugarh s/s to 33/11kV Romai	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	16.96		16.96	Approval Done
	(New) S/S (17 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	465		404	
	Actual line length: 17.277 Kms.	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.	465		68	
10	Gangs deployed	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.	17.277			
10	a. Foundation / Erection:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	17.277			
	b. Stringing:	6	Earthing	Sets				
	Forest Proposal Status: NA Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
	Chapakhowa (New) S/S to 33/11kV Chapakhowa existing	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	2.60		2.60	Approval Done
	S/S(10 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	70		60	
	Actual line length: 2.60 Kms.	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.	70		49	
11	Gangs deployed	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.	2.60			
11	c. Foundation / Erection:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	2.60			
	d. Stringing:	6	Earthing	Sets				
	Forest Proposal Status: NA Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
	123/22LT/ Commodbox (norm) to 22/11LT/ Commodbox	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	5.763	0	5.763	
	132/33kV Sarupathar (new) to 33/11kV Sarupathar (existing)(5 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	162	0	78	Total 620 poles are supplied for entire Sarupathar, Barpathar & Sariajhan work
	Actual line length: 5.763Kms.	3	Pole erection	Nos.	162	0	78	
12	Gangs deployed	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.	5.763	0	0	Structure and Insulator installation work is in progress.
	c. Foundation / Erection:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	5.763	0	0	1 0
	d. Stringing: Forcet Proposal Status: NA	6	Earthing	Sets	31	0	0	
	Forest Proposal Status: NA		Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0	
	132/33kV Sarupathar (new) to 33/11kV Barpathar	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	10.835	0	10.835	
13	(existing)(10 Km) Actual line length: 10.835 Kms.	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	295	0	140	Total 620 poles are supplied for entire Sarupathar, Barpathar & Sariajhan work

NERPSIP (Assam) Sept 2019Page | 29





		Detail Status									
Sl.	Name of SS	Sl.			Total	Prog. during	Cum.				
No.	Name of 55	No.	Description	Unit	Otv.	the Month	Progress	Remarks			
	Gangs deployed	3	Pole erection	Nos.	295	0	147				
	a. Foundation / Erection:	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.	11.33	0	0				
	b. Stringing:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	11.33	0	0				
	Forest Proposal Status: NA	6	Earthing	Sets	67	0	0				
		7	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0				
	132/33kV Sarupathar (new) to 33/11kV Sariajhan	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	23.532	0	23.532				
	existing)(20 Km) .ctual line length: 23.449Kms.	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	568	0	53	Total 620 poles are supplied for entire Sarupathar, Barpathar & Sariajhan work			
1.4		3	Pole erection	Nos.	568	0	53	•			
14	Gangs deployed a. Foundation / Erection:	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.	23.449	0	0				
	b. Stringing:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	23.449	0	0				
	b. Stringing: Forest Proposal Status: NA	6	Earthing	Sets	94	0	0				
	1 of est 11 opositi Status. 141	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100	0	0				
	Teok 132kV SS to Teok 33kV SS (5 Km)	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	5.3504			Approved.			
	Actual line length: 5.35Kms.	2	Supply of Poles	Sets	252						
	Gangs deployed		Pole erection	Nos.	252	0	186	Under progress			
15	a. Foundation / Erection:		Stringing of Conductor	cKm.							
	b. Stringing:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.							
	Forest Proposal Status: NA	6	Earthing	Sets							
	Exp. Completion:		Testing and commissioning	%	100						
	Teok 132kV to Janji 33kV SS (15 Km)	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	6.281			Approved.			
	Actual line length: 6.28. Kms.	2	Supply of Poles	Sets	177						
	Gangs deployed	3	Pole erection	Nos.	177	0	33	Under progress			
16	a. Foundation / Erection:	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.							
	b. Stringing:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.							
	Forest Proposal Status: NA	6	Earthing	Sets							
İ	Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100						
	Teok 132kV SS -Kakojaan 33kV SS(15 Km)	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	20.538			Approved.			
	Actual line length: 20.53Kms.	2	Supply of Poles	Sets	390						
	Gangs deployed	3	Pole erection	Nos.	390	0	250	Under progress			
17	a. Foundation / Erection:	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.							
	b. Stringing:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.							
	Forest Proposal Status: NA	6	Earthing	Sets							
	Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100						
		1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.							
		2	Supply of Poles	Sets							
1.0	T. I 100 V CG . A LOOVE CG		Pole erection	Nos.							
18	eok 132kV SS to Amouri 33kV SS	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.							
		5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.							
		6	Earthing	Sets							

NERPSIP (Assam) Sept 2019Page | 30



<b>~</b>						]	Detail Status	S	
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total	Prog. during the Month	Cum.		Remarks
		7	Testing and commissioning	%	<b>Qty.</b> 100	the Month	Progress		
	Agency: Sterling & Wilson Pvt. Ltd		age: ASM-DMS-03	/0		NOA: 23.12.1	16		Completion Schedule: 33 MONTHS (22.09.19)
	132/33kV Tangla(New)to 33kV Tangla SS(10 Km)	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	1.341	NOA. 23.12.1	1.341	Approved	Completion Schedule. 33 WONTHS (22.03.13)
	Actual line length: 1.341 Kms.	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	54		54	прргочец	
	Gangs deployed	3	Pole erection	Nos.	54		31		
19	c. Foundation / Erection: Nil	4	Stringing of Conductor	CKm.	1.405				
	d. Stringing: Nil	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	1.405				
	Forest Proposal Status: NA	6	Earthing	Sets	14				
	Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100				
	132/33kV Tangla(New) to Paneri Line(20 Km)	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	11.019		11.019	Approved	
	Actual line length: 11.019 Kms.	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	269	0	269		
	Gangs deployed	3	Pole erection	Nos.	269	0	49		
20	a. Foundation / Erection: Nil	4	Stringing of Conductor	CKm.	11.107				
İ	b. Stringing: Nil	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	11.107				
	Forest Proposal Status: NA	6	Earthing	Sets	68				
	Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100				
	132/33kV Tangla(New) to 33kV Khairabari Line(10	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	16.327		16.327	Approved	
	Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	387	0	387		
	Actual line length: 16.327 Kms.	3	Pole erection	Nos.	387	0	173		
21	Gangs deployed	4	Stringing of Conductor	CKm.	16.327				
	a. Foundation / Erection: Nil	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	16.327				
	b. Stringing: Nil Forest Proposal Status: NA	6	Earthing	Sets	97				
	Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100				
	132/33kV Tangla(New) to 33kV Harsingha Line(12	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	12.094		12.094	Approved	
	Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	289	0	289		
	Actual line length: 12.094 Kms.	3	Pole erection	Nos.	289	0	88		
22	Gangs deployed  a. Foundation / Erection: Nil	4	Stringing of Conductor	cKm.	12.094				
	b. Stringing: Nil	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	12.094				
	Forest Proposal Status: NA	6	Earthing	Sets	73				
	Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100				
	132/33kV Tangla(New) to 33kV Kalaigaon Line(20	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	14.137		14.137	Approved	
	Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	355	0	355		
	Actual line length: 14.137 Kms.	3	Pole erection	Nos.	355	0	272		
23	Gangs deployed a. Foundation / Erection: Nil	4	Stringing of Conductor	CKm.	14.137				
	a. Foundation / Erection: Nil b. Stringing: Nil	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	14.137				
	Forest Proposal Status: NA	6	Earthing	Sets	89				
	Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100				
24	132/33kV Hazo (New) S/S to 33/11kV Sesa (New) S/S	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	10	0	6.55	Route Align	ment Approved
24	(15 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	188				

NERPSIP (Assam) Sept 2019Page | 31



		Detail Status								
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Otv.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks		
	Actual line length: 6.55Km	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.	188	0	127			
	Gangs deployed	4	Stringing of Conductor	CKm	6.55			Hardware fitting under progress		
	a. Foundation / Erection:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	6.55					
	b. Stringing:	6	Earthing	Sets	36					
	Forest Proposal Status: NA Exp. Completion: Dec'19	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100					
	132/33kV Hazo (New) S/S to 33/11kV Ramdiya (New)	2	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	12	0	8.678	Route Alignment Approved		
	S (12 Km)		Supply of Poles	Nos.	232					
	Actual line length: 8.678 Km	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.	232	0	156			
25	Gangs deployed	4	Stringing of Conductor	CKm	8.678					
	a. Foundation / Erection: b. Stringing:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	8.678					
	o. Stringing: Forest Proposal Status:NA	6	Earthing	Sets	44					
	Exp. Completion: Dec'19	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100					
	132/33kV Hazo (New) S/S to 33/11kV Domdoma-Hazo	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	10	0	11.172	Route alignment approved		
	(New) (10 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	310					
	Actual line length: 11.172 Km	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.	310	0	207			
26	Gangs deployed	4	Stringing of Conductor	CKm	7.667					
	a. Foundation / Erection:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	7.667					
	b. Stringing:	6	Earthing	Sets	61					
	Forest Proposal Status:NA Exp. Completion: Mar'20	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100					
	132/33kV Hazo (New) S/S to 33/11kV Mukalmuwa	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	25	0	29.178	Route alignment approved		
	existing S/S (25 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	788					
	Actual line length: 29.178Km	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.	788	0	321			
27	Gangs deployed	4	Stringing of Conductor	CKm	29.178					
	c. Foundation / Erection:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	29.178					
	d. Stringing:	6	Earthing	Sets	159					
	Forest Proposal Status: Exp. Completion: Mar'20	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100					
Agen	cy: NECCON Power & Infra LtdPackage: ASM-DMS-04		Date of NOA: 08.0					33 MONTHS (07.03.19/ PTE 07.09.19)		
	132/33kV Guwahati M.C (New) S/s to GS Road (New)	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	1.230	0	1.230			
	GIS S/s - U/G Cable (14 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.				N/A		
	Actual line length: 1.1 Km	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.				N/A		
28	Gangs deployed	4	Laying of HDPE pipe	CKm	1.230	0	1.230			
20	e. Foundation / Erection:	5	Laying of cable	CKm	1.230	0	1	One JB completed		
	f. Stringing:	6	Stringing of OPGW	Km.				N/A		
	Forest Proposal Status: NA	7	Earthing	Sets				N/A		
	Exp. Completion: Dec'19	8	Testing and commissioning	%	100					
	132/33kV Guwahati M.C (New) S/s to GMC-2(New) GIS	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	0.200		0			
29	S/s - U/G Cable (10 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.						
	Actual line length: 0.250 KM	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.						

NERPSIP (Assam) Sept 2019Page | 32



G.						I	Detail Status	3
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks
	Gangs deployed	4	Laying of HDPE pipe	CKm	0.200	0	0	
	a. Foundation / Erection:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.				
	b. Stringing:	6	Earthing	Sets				
	Forest Proposal Status: NA Exp. Completion: Oct'19	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
	132/33kV Guwahati M.C (New) S/s to Chabipool(New)	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	5.8	0	5.8	Survey report submitted to PWD for reinstatement Estimate.
	GIS - U/G Cable (10 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.				
	Actual line length: 5.80 Km	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.				
30	Gangs deployed	4	Stringing of Conductor	CKm				
	c. Foundation / Erection:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.				
	d. Stringing:	6	Earthing	Sets				
	Forest Proposal Status: NA Exp. Completion: Dec'19	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
	132/33kV Guwahati M.C (New) S/s to Arya	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	2.229	0	2.229	
	College(New) GIS - U/G Cable(12 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.				N/A
	Actual line length: 2.229 KM	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.				N/A
31	Gangs deployed	4	Laying of HDPE pipe	CKm	2.229	0	2.229	completed
31	a. Foundation / Erection:	5	Laying of cable	CKM	2.229	0	2.5	
	b. Stringing:	6	Stringing of OPGW	Km.				N/A
	Forest Proposal Status: NA	7	Earthing	Sets				N/A
	Exp. Completion: Dec'19	8	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
	132/33kV Guwahati M.C (New) S/s to GMC Existing S/s	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	0.585	0	0.585	
	- U/G Cable (5 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.				
	Actual line length: <b>0.585 KM</b>	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.				
32	Gangs deployed	4	Laying of HDPE pipe	CKm	0.585	0	0.465	
32	a. Foundation / Erection:	5	Cable laying	CKm	0.585	0	0.5	
	b. Stringing:	6	Stringing of OPGW	Km.				
	Forest Proposal Status:	7	Earthing	Sets				
	Exp. Completion: Sept'19	8	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
	122/221-V Complet M.C. (Nov.) C/2 to High of Estation	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	1.5	0	1.5	
	132/33kV Guwahati M.C (New) S/s to Ulubari Existing S/s - U/G Cable (10 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.				
	Actual line length: 1.5 KM	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.				
33	Gangs deployed	4	Laying of HDPE pipe	cKm	1.5	0	1.456	
33	a. Foundation / Erection:	5	Laying of Cable	ckm	1.5	0	1.0	2 Nos of JB completed, 500 Mtr under progress
	b. Stringing:	6	Stringing of OPGW	Km.				
	Forest Proposal Status: NA	7	Earthing	Sets				
	Exp. Completion: Dec'19	8	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
34	132/33kV Paltanbazar (New) S/s to Tarun Nagar (New) S/s - U/G Cable (10 Km)	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	1.5	0	0	
	Actual line length: 1.5 KM	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	NA			Land not yet handed over.

Sept 2019Page | 33 NERPSIP (Assam)



						1	Detail Status	
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks
	Gangs deployed	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.	NA			
	a. Foundation / Erection:	4	Stringing of Conductor	CKm	NA			
	b. Stringing:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	NA			
	Forest Proposal Status: NA	6	Earthing	Sets				
	Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
	132/33kV Paltanbazar (New) S/s to Existing Paltanbazaar	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	0.200	0	0	
	S/s - U/G Cable (2 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	NA			
	Actual line length: 0.35 KM	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.	NA			
35	Gangs deployed	4	Stringing of Conductor	CKm	NA			
	a. Foundation / Erection:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	NA			
	b. Stringing:	6	Earthing	Sets				
	Forest Proposal Status: NA Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
		1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	1.692	0	1.692	
	132/33kV Paltanbazar (New) S/s to Judge Field Existing	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	NA			
	S/s - U/G Cable (5 Km)	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.	NA			
	Actual line length: 1.692 KM		Stringing of					
36	Gangs deployed	4	Conductor/Laying of HDPE	CKm	1.005	0	1.005	
30	a. Foundation / Erection:		pipe					
	b. Stringing:	5	Cable laying	CKm	1.005	0	0.5	
-	Forest Proposal Status: NA Exp. Completion:	6	Stringing of OPGW	Km.				
	Exp. Completion:	7	Earthing Testing and commissioning	Sets	100			
	132/33kV Paltanbazar (New) S/s to Jail (Fancy bazaar)	8	Route Alignment Survey	% Km.	1.192	0	1.192	
	Existing - U/G Cable( 4 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	1.192	U	1.192	
	Actual line length: 1.192 KM	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.				
	Gangs deployed	4	Laying of HDPE pipe	CKm	0.862	0	0.862	
37	a. Foundation / Erection:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	0.002	0	0.802	
	b. Stringing:	6	Earthing	Sets				
	Forest Proposal Status: NA Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
		1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	4.42	0	0	Reinstatement Estimate to be submitted by PWD.
	132kV Narengi S/S to 33kV Bamunimaidan S/S (5 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	NA	Ü		removation Estimate to be submitted by 1 1121
	Actual line length: <b>4.42KM</b> Gangs deployed	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.	NA			
38	a. Foundation / Erection:	4	Stringing of Conductor	CKm	NA			
36	b. Stringing:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.	- 11			
	Forest Proposal Status: NA	6	Earthing	Sets				
	Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
	132kV Bamunimaidan S/S to 33kV Chandmari S/S (1.5	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	1.5	0	0	Reinstatement Estimate to be submitted by PWD.
39	Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	NA			·
	Actual line length: 1.482KM	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.	NA			

Sept 2019Page | 34 NERPSIP (Assam)



						I	Detail Status	
Sl. No.	Name of SS	Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Total Qty.	Prog. during the Month	Cum. Progress	Remarks
	Gangs deployed	4	Stringing of Conductor	CKm				
	a. Foundation / Erection:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.				
	b. Stringing:	6	Earthing	Sets				
	Forest Proposal Status: NA Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
	132kV Narengi S/S to 33kV Zoo Road S/S	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	9	0	0	Joint survey yet to be done
	(9 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	NA			
	Actual line length: <b>8.798KM</b>	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.	NA			
40	Gangs deployed	4	Stringing of Conductor	CKm				
	a. Foundation / Erection:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.				
	b. Stringing:	6	Earthing	Sets				
	Forest Proposal Status: NA Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
	132kV Narengi S/S to 33kV Uzanbazar S/S	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	9.134	0	9.134	Joint survey yet to be done
	(12 Km)	2	Supply of Poles	Nos.	NA			
	Actual line length: 9.134KM	3	Pole Fdn. & Erection	Nos.	NA			
41	Gangs deployed	4	Stringing of Conductor	CKm				
	a. Foundation / Erection:	5	Stringing of OPGW	Km.				
	b. Stringing:	6	Earthing	Sets				
	Forest Proposal Status: NA Exp. Completion:	7	Testing and commissioning	%	100			
	132/33kV Paltanbazar to 33/11kV Stadium	1	Route Alignment Survey	Km.	3			
	Actual line length:	2	Laying of HDPE pipe	CKm				
	Gangs deployed	3	Laying of Cable	CKm.				
42	a. Foundation / Erection:	4	Earthing	Sets				
	b. Stringing: Forest Proposal Status: NA Exp. Completion:	5	Testing and commissioning	%	100			

Sept 2019Page | 35 NERPSIP (Assam)

# Training Plan of AEGCL for FY 2020-21

Sl. No	Name of Training	Institution	No of Nomination	Total Cost
1	Transformers for Operation, Maintenance and Testing	TICI (Mumbai	84	743400
2	Regulatory Affairs/Current Regulations of CERC& SERCs	NTPC	30	100000
3	Mobile Application Development using Android	ESCI, Hyderabad	10	238950
4	Inner Engineering	Isha Foundation (Sadhguru)	10	160000
5	Regulatory Aspects in Power Business	AIPM (CESC), Kolkata	20	382320
6	Breakdown Analysis & Remedies of Electrical Equipment's	NTPC	30	100000
7	Power System Protection	AIPM (CESC), Kolkata	10	254880
8	Energy Efficiency in Electrical Utilities	PSTI, Banglore	10	212400
9	Financial Accounting & SAP FICO implementation	ESCI, Hyderabad	10	212400
10	One Day Leadership Program" GAIN A WINNER'S EDGE " By MR. SHIV KHERA	Xavier Institute of Management	44	915680
11	Open access, power trading and tariff	GETRI, Varodara	20	165200
12	Energy Audit and loss Reduction in T&D system	GETRI, Varodara	15	247800
13	ARR Filling and Tariff setting	GETRI, Varodara	20	247800

14	Methodology of heat run test on LV & HV Equipment	CPRI Bengaluru	20	165200
15	Electromagnetic interference, audible noise and electrical fields from HV equipment, substations and transmission lines	CPRI Bengaluru	20	165200
16	Asset Management in Power Sector	AIPM CESC), Kolkata	15	382320
17	Electrical Safety and Inspection of Electrical Installations under IE Rules	PSTI, Bangalore	15	362850
18	Measuring, Monitoring, and Improving of service quality	XLRI, Jamshedpur	15	427500
19	Leadership Programme in Power Business)	AIPM (CESC), Kolkata	15	637200
20	Managerial Leadership and Conflict Resolution	IIM, Calcutta	25	885240
21	Smart Grid: From Concept to Reality	AIPM (CESC), Kolkata	10	191160
22	Training Programme in South East Asia	Tata Power Delhi Distribution Ltd	40	2802500
	Total			10000000

# ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED (BOARD NOTE)

AGEN	DA N	0:_	16.		ij.
			1.0		-
INTRO	DDUC	TOR	YPO	RTIO	N

SPONSORING DEPARTMENT	Human Resource Department
SUBJECT	Recruitment of AM & JM in AEGCL
REFERENCE	<ul> <li>i. 2019-2020 Recruitment Vacancy Position Projection.</li> <li>II. Resolution of 71st BOD meeting of AEGCL</li> </ul>
FINANCIAL IMPLICATION	Rs 1,63,00,000/- (Rupees One Crore Sixty Three Lacs Only)
PURPOSE OF SUBMISSION	APPROVAL

#### PREAMBLE / BACKGROUND:

What we want to be an

The Organisation Structure of AEGCL was approved on 71st BOD meeting of AEGCL. As per the approved Organisation structure of AEGCL, various new wings such as Project Planning and Design, Strategic Planning and Corporate Affairs, Research and Development, Quality Assurance and Inspection, etc have been created.

AEGCL with an objective of expanding its transmission system in Assam has accelerated its efforts in achieving the goal of increasing cumulative transmission capacity and plan for the future load growth in the state. The industry structure of the power sector in Assam has undergone changes, over the past few years. During erstwhile vertically integrated Assam State Electricity Board (ASEB) there were only 32 (thirty two) nos. of grid sub stations. With the inception of AEGCL after disintegration of erstwhile Assam State Electricity Board (ASEB), 33 new grid stations have been added, amounting to 65 (sixty five) nos. of Grid Sub Stationin total under AEGCL as on date.

14 Nos newly constructed Grid Sub Stationsalong with new transmission lines under various schemes are scheduled to be functional within a short span of time and 2 Nos of Grid Substation have already been upgraded from 132KV to 220KV.

Also 24 Nos or Grid Substation are at planning stage which will come up in near future 50% of the manpower needed for operation and maintenance of Grid Sub Station are to be posted on site at the start of construction. In order to ensure timely commissioning of Grid Sub Stations.

Currently the operation of 11 Nos of current Grid Sub Station out of 65 Grid Sub Station of AEGCL are outsourced. AEECL will take back the operation of these 11 Nos of Grid Sub Station from the agencies and run it by self-manpower.

# PROPOSAL:

it is proposed to recruit AM & JM for AEGCL as shown in the TABLE A below. The vacancy position projection (calculation) is at Annexure A.

200	=(M+JM)=	The Cart State Cart	
to we can	4	Resource; Human	7
19	19	Junior Manager (Civil)	6
2	2	Assistant Manager (Civil)	¢n
204	20	Junior Manager (Mechanical)	4
	184	Junior Manager (Electrical)	ω
73	7	Assistant Manager(Mechanical)	2
04 (1.75)	66	Assistant Manager(Electrical)	_
Total	No of post for recruitment	Designation	SL No

as per the requirement of the organisation. It may be noted that manpower against the above mentioned posts will be recruited in a phase manner Currently recruitment of 244 Nos of Sahayak and 34 Nos of Office cum Field Assistant is under

been floated, the icritative timeline of which is as below: In anticipation of approval of Board, RFP for participation in online recruitment process has already of manpower at Grade III and Crade IV position for AEGCL will be analysed.

process. Once the existing recruitment process is over and the manning is done, the future requirement

Date of pre-submission query
19-08-2019 02:00pm

# 3. REASON BEHIND THE PROPOSAL:

- As per the approved Organisation structure of AEGCL, various new wings such as Project Planning and Design, Strategic Planning and Corporate Affairs, Research and Development, Quality Assurance and Inspection, etc have been created. To operationalize the wings, manpower will be required.
- 14 Nos newly constructed Grid Sub Stations, 2 Nos of upgraded Grid Sub Station and 11 Nos
  of outsourced Grid Sub Station in addition to the 65 Nos of Grid Sub Station are to be manned
  for its operation and maintenance.
- iii. 3 Nos of new division are to be created for efficiently carrying out the operation and maintenance work of existing as well as newly constructed Grid Sub Stations.
- iv. With exponential increase in the rate of retirement of employees of AEGCL, there is requirement of manpower against the vacant posts.

#### 4. FINANCIAL IMPLICATION:

The Pay Structure as per ROP, 2017 (in Annexure B) for the post of Assistant Manager is in Table B & for the post of Junior Manager is in Table C below. The existing rate of DA has been taken into account while calculation:

TABLE B

SI No	Pay Structure	Details of Pay Structure (Assistant Manager)	Amount (Rs)
3 E.	Band Pay	Rs 37300-112000/-	37300
2	Grade Pay	Rs 14200/-	14200
3	Deamess Allowance	12% (Band Pay + Grade Pay)	6180
4	Medical Allowance	Rs 1000/-	1000
5	House Rent Allowance	15% (Band Pay + Grade Pay) (In Guwahati), 12% (Band Pay + Grade Pay) (outside Guwahati)	7725
-6	Electricity Allowance	Rs 750/-	750
7	CCA	Rs 250/- (only in Guwahati city)	250
1. 6,835.		Gross Pay	Rs 67405/-

TABLE C

SI No	Pay Structure	Details of Pay Structure (Junior Manager)	Amount (Rs)
1	Band Pay	Rs 25000-92000/-	25000
2	Grade Pay	Rs 12100/-	12100
3	Dearness Allowance	12% (Band Pay + Grade Pay)	. 4452
4	Medical Allowance	Rs 1000/-	1000
5	House Rent Allowance	15% (Band Pay + Grade Pay) (in Guwahati), 12% (Band Pay + Grade Pay) (outside Guwahati)	5565
6	Electricity Allowance	Rs 550/-	550
7	CCA	Rs 200/- (only in Guwahati city)	200
		Gross Pay	Rş 48867/-

The financial implication involved in the Recruitment of AMs & JMs in AEGCL is as below:

Designation	No of post for Recruitment	Salary Component	Total Cost (Rs)
Assistant Manager	79	Rs 67405/-	5324995
Junior Manager	223	Rs 48867/-	10897341
	Assistant Manager	Assistant Manager 79	Assistant Manager 79 Rs 67405/-

The approximate financial implication is Rs 1,63,00,000/- (Rupees One Crore Sixty Three Lacs Only)

#### 5. APPROVAL SOUGHT :

Approval sought for the Recruitment Plan of AEGCL for the year 2019-2020 (as shown in Table A).

Proposed by

General Manager (HR), AEGCL Sponsored by

Managing Director, AEGCL

#### DRAFT RESOLUTION:

The Board of Directors in its meeting discussed the agenda and approved the Recruitment Plan of AEGCL for the year 2019-2020.

ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED

Regd. Office: 1" Floor, Bijulee Bhawan, Paltan Bazar, Guwahati - 781 001 CIN: U40101AS2003SGC007238

Phone: 0361-2739520 / Fax: 0361-2739513 Web: www.aegcl.co.in E-Mail: md\_aegcl@yahoo.co.in

EXTRACTS OF THE MINUTES OF THE 75TH MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY HELD ON WEDNESDAY, THE 28TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2019 AT THE CONFERENCE HALL, 4TH FLOOR, BIJULEE BHAWAN, GUWAHATI - 781001 AT 11.00.A.M.

Item No.16. Approval of the recruitment of AM and JM in AEGCL.

After threadbare discussion on the agenda as placed before the meeting, the Board approved the proposal for recruitment of Assistant Managers and Junior Managers as per need based requirement in the existing Sub-Stations of the Company with an exception that 15 numbers of Assistant Managers for the upcoming 24 numbers of GSS may be recruited in a phased manner as and when required. Further, the Board directed the GM (HR) to prepare a detailed manpower requirement profile of the Company for the next 10 years. The Board further opined that recruitment of manpower is to be made every year so as to prevent a whole batch retiring at the same time and infusion of fresh talent in the Company every year.

Certified True Copy for Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Ltd.

(D. Bárua) Company Secretary



#### POWER GRID CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED

(A Government of India Enterprise)

North Eastern Region Trasnmission System Lower Nongrah, Laplang, Regional Head Quarters Shillong-793006

Tel: 0364-2537468 Fax: 0364-2536056 Email:

Ref No:POWERGRID/NER1/Comml/Serial No:91302370

Date: 23 APR 2019 CIN NO:L40101 DL1989GOI038121

Chief General Manager (F&A) AEGCL Bijulee Bhawan, Paltan Bazar,

Guwahati , 781001 Assam

Customer PAN:

Subject: Bill of Supply for PoC Bill 3 for Oct'2018 to Dec'2018

Dear Sir.

Please find enclosed the bill of supply for PoC Bill 3 for Oct'2018 to Dec'2018 as per Sharing Regulation 2010.

1. Bill of Supply No

:MI1801190003

Dated

: 23 APR 2019

2.Amount

: Rs.249,318,893.00

(In words: Rupees Twenty Four Crore Ninety Three Lakh Eighteen Thousand Eight Hundred Ninety Three Only )

The Bill has been raised as per CERC (Sharing of Inter-State transmission charges & losses)Regulation 2010.

Thanking You,

Yours Faithfully.

Authroized signator For & On Behalf of Power Grid

Encl: a/a

Corporation of Indianal

Registered Office: B9, Qutab Institutional Area, Katwaria Sarai, Hew Deni-Lind Power (Comm)
Ph 011-26560112,26560121,26564892 Fax:011 4880 2083 1010 Power GRID, Shillong



(भारत सरकार का उराम)

#### POWER GRID CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED

(A Government of India Enterprise)

MONAL TOWER, 6th FLOOR, G.S. ROAD, OPP. ASSAM, KAMRUP, GUWAHATI, 781006, IN

Assam

GSTIN: 18AAACP0252G3ZQ

Billing, Collection and Disbursement of Inter State Transmission System Charges

# Supp. Bill of Supply for POC Bill 3 for Oct'2018 to Dec'2018 (including arrear of Jul'11 to Sep'18)

CIN No: L40101DL1989GOI038121 POWERGRID PAN No: AAACP0252G

DIC No: 2100067

Name of DIC: Chief General Manager (F&A)AEGCL

Address of Dic:Bijulee Bhawan, Paltan Bazar,,,

GSTIN of DIC: 18AAFCA4973J1ZB

Bill of Supply No.: MI1801190003 Bill of Supply Date: 23.04.2019

GST\_SAC: 996911

Reference No.: 2100067

Description	Amount(Rs.)
Bill 3 Amount as per Annexure-A	249,318,893.00
Grand Total	249,318,893.00
In words: Rupees Twenty Four Crore Ninety Three Lakh Eighteen Thousand	

Please make RTGS payment in SBI,(CAG-II Branch, New Delhi) IFSC Code SBIN0017313, A/C 31858364382

Authorized signatory

For & On behalf of Power Grid Corporation Of India Ltd.

अभिजीत दैमारी/Abhijit Daimari प्रबंधक (वाणिज्यिक)/Manager (Commi) पावरग्रिड, शिलांग/POWERGRID, Shillong



(मारत सरकार का उराम

#### POWER GRID CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED

(A Government of India Enterprise)

MONAL TOWER, 6th FLOOR, G.S. ROAD, OPP. ASSAM, KAMRUP, GUWAHATI, 781006, IN

Assam

GSTIN: 18AAACP0252G3ZQ

Billing, Collection and Disbursement of Inter State Transmission System Charges

# Supp. Bill of Supply for POC Bill 3 for Oct'2018 to Dec'2018 (including arrear of Jul'11 to Sep'18)

CIN No: L40101DL1989GOI038121 POWERGRID PAN No: AAACP0252G

DIC No: 2100067

Name of DIC: Chief General Manager (F&A)AEGCL

Address of Dic:Bijulee Bhawan, Paltan Bazar,,,

GSTIN of DIC: 18AAFCA4973J1ZB

Bill of Supply No.: MI1801190003 Bill of Supply Date: 23.04.2019

GST\_SAC: 996911

Reference No.: 2100067

Please make RTGS payment in SBI, (CAG Branch, New Delhi) IFSC Code: SBIN0017313, A/C 31858364382

#### Note:

- 1.To view/ download the bill and upload the payment advice, please login to the BCD Portal at http://customer.powergrid.in
- 2. This bill has been raised on behalf of all the ISTS licensee/Deemed ISTS licensee/RPC Certified licensee(details enclosed) in accordance with the CERC (Sharing of ISTS charges & losses) Regulations, 2010 and BCD Procedure approved by CERC.
- 3. The Rebate for timely payment/ Late payment surcharge shall be governed as per Clause 3.3 and 3.4 of the BCD procedure, respectively.
- 4.In case of any discrepancy in the bill, please refer Clause 3.5 of the BCD Procedure.
- 5. This bill does not cover transmission charges pertaining to bilateral assets.

अभिजीत दैमारी/Abhijit Daimari प्रबंधक (वाणिज्यिक)/Manager (Comml) पावरग्रिड, शिलांग/POWERGRID, Shillong

Power Grid Corporation of India Limited Corporate Commercial Department

Summary of Bill#3 to be raised on DICs by CTU on behalf of ISTS Licensess & deemed ISTS licensees (for October' 2018 - December' 2018 period )

Sr. Na.	DIC Name	Customer Nu.	Region	Diff. Amount for Oct. 18 to Dec. 18 period (Amexare-AI)	=NUO KY HVDC Bkwanath Chariali- Agra charges as per Anner-A2	±800 kV IN DC Champii Kurukshetra Chinges as per	Oct-18 Differential	Diff S1OA Credid for Oer 2018	Arrear Glaf-11 to Sept' 2018)	Total to be billed (in Rs.)
	-		-	-		Annex-4/3				
-	ADHPL	2100017	32	JCATOOO		5	9		*	8-149-5-FeF + 6
2	Anpara-C	2100018	-	2042098	20429		1175792	-657916	-537618	2829650
3	AVVN	2100011							2108739	2108769
	Dieta	Z100.011	NR	91159817	1121703		58002218	57773371.	F1.00313	5700703
1		2100012	NR	109447993	1346729		69627483	OOCEOCSE	16268010	199304356
T	NAM	2100013	NR.	134553200			2017500	09/10761	/1781837	236501261
T	БВР	1000012	NR	\$5681304			85373812	-18645697	88933C39	291869807
~	Вур.	2100002		20000000	1171657		-179001016	22693029	45897437	-52140909
8	NDMC	2100003	o Z	77004676	1532189		-104706905	13272566	23675388	-33283141
6	TPODI	3100004		1808787	138361		-9558307	1211604	2340530	-2894682
10	Chandgarth	Name of the last		43579064	2028926		-141292257	17898688	34582419	43113130
=	Haryana		-	4541310	336139		2021558	-511712	179796	1130013
32 6	Himsely I Property	270000	NA.	178106222	3269938		-328312059	39028902	10020201	1000000
	famous and Washington	2100005	Z.	27408012	2116854		12183343	-3698780	42706129	84485005
Т		- 1	Y.B.	58036249	2696863		117311672	-20356706	200000	3421125/
7	POWENCH HADE Dags		N.R.	46086	978		-64628	2000	-3771677	154400402
Т	FOWLYGRID HVDC Riband	2100012	N.N.	42039	897		Court	CON	354.10	728977
91	HIMACHAI BASPA POWER CO.LTD.(HBPCL)	2100305	NR.	0	C		20600-	0463	35603	26134
17	HISTACIJAL BASPA POWER CO LTD IFFAR	2100106	MR	25300535					0	0
9				C /COOKET	454631		-46816512	5565428	182154:6	2719936
+	MINISTER BASINA POWER COLLEG (UP)	$\neg$	¥	11392563	241825		-15976300	1751496	1.021.201	
+	THE WASTA POWER COLLIDIGAL	2100308	MR	10220148	125749		6405230	1410101	1700	8121495
-	Punjab	21000dB	MR	153234408	5107885		146600400	7000111	1291675	22714260
~	Railways	2100014	N.S.	2848140	60457		Corroot	13034231	102393966	123590426
3	dn	2100015	NR	398108619	13053061		2554 (00	437874	4137538	3489803
5	Uttrakhand		N.	73205501	1204061		350247516	51418508	317682511	225414203
24 La	Lanco Budhil		2	0	1004.571		60927275	12233027	44420814	166615549
ā	PTC Budhit		NR	0 0	0 0				0	0
3	LANCOGREEN		NA NA	131504	10167					0.0
2 5	MB Power (Madhya Pratiesh) Ltd (LTA UP		IR.	16852673	336546	1730790	58456	-17747	119663	302034
2	MB Power (Madinya Pradesh) 11d. (LTA-	-	-			Carocar	11/40/12	1296294	-36241252	-337 65673
5	United NR 144+31)	z	×	17601530	250711		-13557075	9389897	9588783	23273866
4	HARL ROSE, POWERGRID	7100310 AR	H.	134877	7864		-189150	20736	. 413772	
	とから				T				1.1.	83054

T	d	Customer No.	Region	Diff. Amount for Oct.' 18 to Dec.' (8 period (Amexure-A/1)	#800 kV HVDC Blowsmath Charials Agra charges as per Agra charges as per	±800 kv IIVDC Champa Kucukshetra Charges as per	Oct-18 Differential	Diffest Ox Credit for Oct 2618	Arrear (Jul-11 to Sept' 2018) Amesure-B	fotal to be hilled (in Rs.)
41	7	2100059	3	0000000	20.000	Annex-1/3			diamental in the second	
=	HAREHAND	2100358		90116057			5557276	5620261-	11977/51	40295R01
3	ORISSA	2300961	_	05661172			6940347	156963	17096-96	47142243
7	POWERGRID PUSAULI	2100355	_	108804158	162		-41514813	7070665	63608714	13954187
8	SIKKIM	2100063	_	93048	1391		69920	.14261	25/197	202495
35	WESTBINSAL	1100063		30/4931	196205		1253724	-339423	-387626	3796817
36	WBSLBCifsurplus power) untied -NR	2100063		98195250	2376311		-67036947	89937476	19	192470737
2	- 10	COCOUCT.		7827586	604562		3479500		4509039	7402559
38		200011		7579751	483651		3088000		.3277236	TRANSF
39	SEPDCI	2100219		6837474	282392		2084901	706.465.5	27.50201	Caston
é	1	2500057		127101047	1899386		95500273	12381.211	20.225.05	210304
7	Т	2100050	- 1	6909866	241825		2268600	PODGO.	71922797	284860204
5	7	2100056	E	108271263	1617994		01300261	ensen.	3559436	17269065
- III-	The manufacture ( mary 20.2)	2100220	WR	-47021388	C		10160010	12061302	54158195	229745552
:   :	Chattigan	2100023	WR	47468041	1960454		0	2810/25-	35294685	-14996835
7	0.0	2100024	IVR	2522774	PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER		-55843604	11412710	15970519	16968160
≎	CINIC	2100025	WR	63651905	432072		21295482	-4213524	8575135	51315835
46	GO3-WR	2100026	W.B	CEOLCECO	949/12		11753550	-4514057	22047050	93788150
4	Gujarat	2300027	W.B	2007707	558699		2368672	-4590454	183523:3	47962468
48	HVDC Bhedrawati	2100039	16/0	350034330	5/84174		77187952	90781697	246715836	817503959
	HVDC Vindhyachel	2100030	200	606757	2773		250078	-46489	147008	\$86278
	HNDA Proude 200 Leafer to 140	-	11.00	416/4	837		72080	-12335	12033	114280
	COLUMN LIA (400 : 200 MIOA)	_	W.R	20312993	241825		3476000	3476000	0.000010	***************************************
- 1	Managahira	2100032	WR	599023971	7131345		44310304		c .00000	47744866
	H.Y.B	2100028	WR	909139	15574		043187070	1956/395	370348954	1500118980
-	MP	2100031	WR	363892625	10001052		177193	651771	a	1035723
- 1	PIC(LANCO Amarkantakı	2100039	S.R.	18112819	DOCTOR		679414949	.:07713164	118527412	1011523782
	PICILANCO Americantaki Har	2100039	718	18526318	352043		28457606	-4869157	4699502	46736656
1.4	Forrert Fusion	2100041	WR	7920659	241036		37353600	2440501	17069251	3032513
- 1	AC BIL	2100034	WR	2645553	54775		0001707	-995821	6570%	9850759
	SPECIPLIM	2100040	WR	7704022	17/15		399740	-399740	2363533	5040815
	FMCO dath	2100343	WR	16187185	269185		477951	-477950	1935727	4762027
	FMCO maharachtra	2100343	WR	20312993	301935		2572800	5518475	6473161	20271499
- 1	EMCO (mep	2100343	SF	4401693	191360		21810400		13756963	56122181
-	#NDALST2-toeb 400 67V	2100038	SR	11737876	407554		1339050		137724.7	7299352
_	JINDALST 2-kseb 190 MW		35	7537612	403031		3570300	1105373	4971759	19658683
_	IINDALST2-kseb 142 S	_	3	5652300	#6/677		1925650	640824	3407325	12459497
-	ptpl kseb		S	3768804	176300		1444238	-180618	1171825	7960953
-	Karnataka (South Western Railways)	7100411	SR	7477477	JOSEP T	1	967825	-320412	781211	5307298
-	BARC		WR	COLUMN	11001	1	72330	-111127	1080227	3461227
	DB Power Impated	T	3	6103690	251400		997390	184485	628397	2371556
	BALCO, Raupair	_	3	5868934	300000		1855816	-574794	1731617	9828724
	Chlattigath State Power Tradion Count.			P750005	578157		1785400	-557686	1949271	9292734
-			wa	9251303	382084		17305108	2665562	1639670	25622179
-	DB Power unued WR 186 MW	2103414	vvR	16970258	224898		3007992	3007992	DAACAS	
	(			•			-		I CTLCLEO	25640579

SE D 348 2

आसिमित

, y		Customer No.	Region	Diff. Amount for Oct. 18 to Dec. 18 period (Amocure-A1)	±800 kV 11VDC Bissanath Charlali- Agra charges as per Annex-A2	Champa Kurukshetra Charges as per	Oct-18 Differential	Biff < 1 OA Credit for Oct 2018	Arrear (Jul-11 to Sept' 2015) Annexure-B	Total to be billed (in Rs.)
2	TRIA Energy-u-need WR 3 MW	2130470	WR	304695	3627		52140	52140	155921	434313
73	Indal Power Sig 7 United-NR 367 5 MW	2100416	NR	36114466	444354		56641673	36276766	of cover.	10055157
74	M/S DHARIWAL INFRASTRUCTURE LIMITED. THEB 100 NW	2100289	SR	2934463			000000	COLUMN TO THE PERSON TO THE PE	01764671	COSCILIA
75	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2100066	NEG	101000			00000	C+C0/2-	166776	58766Cb
9.	АУЅАМ	2100067		2002022103			1737602	-524204	2111465	9236640
11	MANIPUR	21000068	NEG	71730807			79775389	-16727395	67456673	249318893
78	MEGHALAYA	3100000		11006642	266539		17604542	-2330725	3630054	25177052
97	Misoram	Source of C	NEK	11620878	354796		79873441	-4876033	4395358	41368440
80	NAGALAND	2305070	NER.	4919076	150184		-15820967	2068135	5946536	0507576.
33	Talenda	2100073	NER	7495275	181508		1702751	038885	נרפבנטט	2001017
2	AMbuba	2100012	NER	6363520			80000001.	1531031	1305501	13675070
1	HADDAH PRODESH	2300042	SR	169201213	_		OCI DICIE	T/EIECT	1385094	-3112751
	letunggana	2100050	5.4	216722796			02191215	37344257	107606337	447633994
Z.	BESCOM	2100043	SR	724770033			46579329	17077403	123916834	374619691
BS	CFSCO	7100047	35	36262005			47450638	16040078	137867042	392842768
86	GFSCOM	2100044	85	207070F			6797152	-2559543	21335972	62440905
83	HESCOM	2100015	9	42313144			7991455	-3021018	29444205	77446047
88	MESCOM	21000016	60	28384635			11119969	-4203736	42848795	109142865
84	GOA	2100003		79/1026/			4509816	-1704832	16528766	43453548
30	KSCB	3100016	3 5	1743774			720145	-200956	266914	2641115
5.	PG HVDC SR	3169053	24	80516146	24.5		20534665	6834032	485984 12	145267303
76	PUDUCHERRY	310000	NC 52	396423			78922	-29504	362482	815497
83	TNEB	1500000	ž 5	8311581	527315		3349573	-934711	689862	11943620
9.1	MAHANADI FOWER (AP)	310015	× 5	156654993	8		4730008C	-14642507	61399732	252160803
T	WAHAWADI POWER ITANGEDOO	Salour	35	35908699	483651		255200	0	22533045	5918069C
	KSK MAHANGEL HILLY	3100166	*	14672308			4463500	-1381/16	5263531	23622185
T	COASTALENERS	2100102	EN S	35004823		10241329	-14218873	-2278950	-770392815	.741076777
86	J. & P. Tarmi Made Donner Commer	1870017	*	16374295			4981266	-1541995	6066689	15889167
T	IPCH-111 ANGARA 114 ASS AS ASSAULT	2170077	S.	15846093			4820580	.1492253	5424565	25251912
T	TPC11-TE1 AMCANA 1TA 6 TO 1100	2100168	*	16254693	325799		3381598	1237113	8951375	27676263
T	TOTAL TANAMAN THE STATE OF THE	7100168	35	34385506	202689		7153500	2617014	255,55029	250,027
T	The letter united SR SS MW	2100168	SR	2749926	66502		623865	1017783	1008001	02710773
	TOTAL UNITED WRITE MW	2100168	WR	5741985	139049		1304445		2100001	3431900
Т	I PULL AP	2100330	SR	21050664	278764		3728455	1470884	1555017	9794976
	BALCO-KSEB	2100110	SR	3768804	114867		962825	-320412	1900053	38143896
$\neg$	ADHUNIK - TNEB-LTA 100	2100187	SR	2934463	120912		893700	37575	10173	8307298
П	HVDC: Balea	2103340	NR	54480	1156		CCARC.		911893	4583630
1	HVDC- Bhiwadi	2100341	NR	54480			CG297.		473/6	29986
$\neg$	HVDC-BNC	2100342	NER	207568			141068	20500	4/3/5	29986
52	HVDC Kurukshetra	2100355	NR	337699			100103.	BUCES-		427184
210	Simbaouri Energy Pot 11d uniting SB 400 sales	310016	0.0				101100		129921	-64435
		007007	25.	0	0		-91486800	:3280147	0	-78206653
- 1	GMR Kanalanga Energy Limited 75MW	- 1	W.	2723174			703050	-614357	1257506	4160057
7	GMR Kamalanga Energy Limited 312MW	2150259	NR	20994425	377246		-38847744	4618121	12948247	.000000
								The real Property lies and the least lies and the l	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAM	

क्ट माहरू

अभिनित



(भारत सरकार का उराम)

# POWER GRID CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED

(A Government of India Enterprise)

North Eastern Region Trasnmission System Lower Nongrah, Laplang, Regional Head Quarters Shillong-793006

Tel: 0364-2537468 Fax: 0364-2536056 Email:

Ref No:POWERGRID/NER1/Comml/Serial No:91401800

Date: 14 JUN 2019 CIN NO :L40101DL1989GOI038121

Chief General Manager (F&A) AEGCL Bijulee Bhawan, Paltan Bazar,

Guwahati , 781001 Assam

Customer PAN:

Sub: Bill 4 for the period from Apr'18 to Mar'19 as per RTDA

Dear Sir.

Please find enclosed PoC Bill 4 for the period Apr'18 to Mar'19 as per RTDA

1.Bill of Supply No

:MI1803190003

Dated : 14 JUN 2019

2.Amount

: Rs.7,183,992.00

(In words: Rupees Seventy One Lakh Eighty Three Thousand Nine Hundred Ninety Two Only)

The Bill has been raised as per CERC (Sharing of Inter-State transmission charges & losses)Regulation

Thanking You,

Encl: a/a

Authroized signatory For & On Behalf of Fower Grid

— Corporation of India indiamari

Registered Office : B9, Qutab Institutional Area, Katwaria Sarai, New प्रविद्यक (वार्णिक्यक) Manager (Commit Ph 011-26560112,26560121,26564892 Fax:011-266पान अर्ड, शिलान/POWERGRID, Shillong



#### पावर ग्रिड कारपोरेशन ऑफ इंडिया लिमिटेड (मारत सरकार का उसम)

POWER GRID CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED (A Government of India Enterprise)

MONAL TOWER, 6th FLOOR,G.S. ROAD, OPP. ASSAM, KAMRUP,GUWAHATI,781006,IN

GSTIN: 18AAACP0252G3ZQ

Billing, Collection and Disbursement of Inter State Transmission System Charges

# PoC Bill 4 for period Apr'18 to Mar'19 as per RTDA

CIN No: L40101DL1989GOI038121 POWERGRID PAN No: AAACP0252G

DIC No: 2100067

Name of DIC: Chief General Manager (F&A)AEGCL

Address of Dic:Bijulee Bhawan, Paltan Bazar,,,

GSTIN of DIC: 18AAFCA4973J1ZB Bill of Supply No.: MI1803190003 Bill of Supply Date: 14.06.2019

GST\_SAC: 996911

S No.	Description	A
1	Deviation charge NER	Amount (Rs.)
2	Sub Total A	7,183,992.00
3	Sub Total B	7,183,992.00
	Grand Total	0.00
In words:	Rupees Seventy One Lakh Eighty Three Thousand N	7,183,992.00

Please make RTGS payment in SBI,(CAG-II Branch, New Delhi) IFSC Code SBIN0017313, A/C 31858364382

Authorized signatory

For & On behalf of Power Grid Corporation Of India L

अभिजीत दैमारी/Abhijit Daimari प्रबंधक (वाणिज्यिक)/Manager (Comml) पावरग्रिड, शिलांग/POWERGRID, Shillong



(भारत सरकार का उराम)

# POWER GRID CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED

(A Government of India Enterprise)

MONAL TOWER, 6th FLOOR, G.S. ROAD, OPP. ASSAM, KAMRUP, GUWAHATI, 781006, IN

GSTIN: 18AAACP0252G3ZQ

Billing, Collection and Disbursement of Inter State Transmission System Charges

## PoC Bill 4 for period Apr'18 to Mar'19 as per RTDA

CIN No: L40101DL1989GOI038121 POWERGRID PAN No: AAACP0252G

DIC No: 2100067

Name of DIC: Chief General Manager (F&A)AEGCL

Address of Dic:Bijulee Bhawan, Paltan Bazar,,,

GSTIN of DIC: 18AAFCA4973J1ZB Bill of Supply No.: MI1803190003 Bill of Supply Date: 14.06.2019

GST\_SAC: 996911

Please make RTGS payment in SBI, (CAG Branch, New Delhi) IFSC Code: SBIN0017313, A/C 31858364382

#### Note:

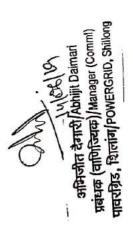
- 1. To view / download the bill and upload the payment advice, please login to the BCD Portal at http://customer.powergrid.in
- 2. This bill has been raised on behalf of all the ISTS licensee/Deemed ISTS licensee/RPC Certified licensee(details enclosed) in accordance with the CERC (Sharing of ISTS charges & losses) Regulations, 2010 and BCD Procedure approved by CERC.
- 3. The Rebate for timely payment/ Late payment surcharge shall be governed as per Clause 3.3 and 3.4 of the BCD procedure, respectively.
- 4.In case of any discrepancy in the bill, please refer Clause 3.5 of the BCD Procedure.

5. This bill does not cover transmission charges pertaining to bilateral assets.

अभिजीत दैमारी/Abhijit Daimari प्रबंधक (वाणिज्यिक)/Manager (Commi) पावरग्रिङ, शिलांग/POWERGRID, Shillong

# Bill-4 details of NER DIC's as per RTDA issued by NERPC

SAND         Namedrul         April         May-18         Lui-13         Aug-18         Aug-18 </th <th>1</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>100</th> <th></th> <th>The second secon</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	1									100		The second secon				
ARUNACHAL FARE FARE FARE FARE FARE FARE FARE FARE	9		Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18	Sep-18	Oct-18	Nov-18	Dec-18	Jan-19	Feb-19	Mar-19	Apr'18 to Dec'18 in ER RTDA	Total Bill-4 Amount
ARIUNACHAN	- 1		1	2	3	4	2	9	7	8	6	10	11	12		
ASEB         24,201         50,4653         2,50,400         8,4650         4,02,206         4,02,828         4,71,956         4,71,956         4,71,956         4,71,956         1,710,1582         2,039         8,09         8,4650         4,650         1,10,4045         9,508         2,084,76         4,873         1,10,4045         9,508         2,084,76         4,873         1,10,4045         9,508         2,01,281         9,01         1,10,4045         9,508         2,084,76         4,873         1,10,4045         9,508         4,518         3,410         4,817         1,10,4045         9,508         4,718,89         1,01         9,508         1,10,4045         9,508         1,10,4045         9,508         1,10,4045         9,508         1,10,404         9,508         1,10,404         9,508         1,10,404         9,508         1,10,404         9,508         1,10,404         9,508         1,10,404         9,508         1,10,404         9,508         1,10,404         9,508         1,10,404         9,508         1,10,404         9,508         1,10,404         9,508         1,10,404         9,508         1,10,404         9,508         1,10,404         9,508         1,10,404         9,508         1,10,404         9,508         1,10,404         9,508         1,10,404		ARUNACHAL PRADESH	6,187	16,865	1,25,996	1,07,425	1,10,218	1,57,792	32,623	99,813	90,597	1,42,308	44,286	1,56,498	109	10,90,717
MARNIPUR         3,929         5,029         5,827         48,743         49,957         7,104         27,612         1,14,045         5,558         2,08,476         64,828         2,78,832         2,78,832         3           MARONECL         5,619         12,466         80,809         68,767         72,887         1,02,767         41,231         1,77,235         1,44,885         34,8271         1,03,035         50,1381         9           MIZORAM         2,728         6,128         33,775         33,266         34,101         19,492         79,406         68,154         1,33,060         44,596         1,58,935         80           NAGALAND         2,525         5,711         37,214         31,149         31,918         45,523         17,936         7,518         63,239         1,50,149         7,133         63,121         1,03,143         20,149         7,143         63,140         8,140		ASEB	24,201	50,414	3,04,653	2,50,400	8,46,620	4,06,230	1,87,778	8,09,286	6,88,124	14,03,828	4,71,896	17,19,583	20,979	71,83,992
MMECL         5,619         12,466         80,809         68,767         72,587         1,02,767         41,231         1,77,235         144,885         348,271         1,03,053         5,01,281         5,01,281         6,128         39,775         33,266         34,101         48,617         1,72,35         1,44,885         1,33,060         44,596         1,52,483         1,33,060         44,596         1,52,935         80           NAGALAND         2,525         5,711         37,214         31,148         45,232         17,989         74,543         63,293         1,560,130         1,58,955         80           TRIPURA         3,641         8,028         51,211         45,166         55,510         63,391         30,989         1,5843         5,148         1,50,120         1,50,130         24,14         1,10           HVOC BNC         107         118         78         1         1,21         5,183         1,587         1,689         3,515         1,69,130         3,515         1,689         1,589         1,689         1,589         1,589         1,589         1,589         1,589         1,589         1,589         1,589         1,589         1,510         1,589         1,510         1,510         1,589	_	MANIPUR	3,929	9,029	58,217	48,743	49,957	71,094	27,612	1,14,045	95,508	2,08,476	64.828	2.78.892		10.30.331
MIZORAM   2,725   6,128   39,775   31,266   34,101   48,517   19,492   79,240   68,154   1,33,060   44,596   1,58,955   80   180,040   1,50,130   1,34,34   1,30,130   1,34,34   1,30,130   1,34,34   1,30,130   1,34,34   1,30,130   1,34,34   1,30,130   1,34,34   1,30,130   1,34,34   1,30,130   1,34,34   1,30,130   1,34,34   1,30,130   1,34,34   1,30,130   1,34,34   1,30,130   1,34,34   1,30,130   1,34,34   1,30,130   1,34,34   1,34,34   1,30,130   1,34,34   1,34		MeECL	5,619	12,466	80,809	68,767	72,587	1,02,767	41,231	1,77,235	1,44,885	3,48,271	1,03,053	5,01,281		16.58.970
NAGALAND         2,525         5,711         37,214         31,149         31,918         45,523         17,969         74,543         63,279         1,35,486         42,434         1,80,130         241           TRIPURA         3,641         8,028         51,211         45,166         55,510         63,391         10,58,365         94,513         5,21,108         1,05,225         10,61,404         241           HVOCBINC         107         118         78         17         13         1         1,21         5,128         5,21,108         1,05,225         10,61,404         241           HVOCBINC         107         128         17         13         1         1,21         5,121         6,133         1,263         6,133         1,263         1,263         1,271         6,133         1,263         1,271		MIZORAM	2,728	6,128	39,775	33,266	34,101	48,617	19,492	79,240	68,154	1,33,060	44,596	1,58,955	80	6.68.192
HYOLO BINC         3,641         8,028         51,211         45,166         55,510         63,391         1,58,365         94,513         5,710         1,05,225         10,61,404         Poly 1,61,404           HYOLO BINC         107         118         78         17         13         1         1,211         5,712         5,183         7,610         3,516         4,360           LOKTAK         8,425         1,201         200         0         0         5         342         3,716         5,808         15,622         13,513         9,16           KHANDONG         21,933         4,587         180         3         149         0         0         3,185         17,16         5,808         15,525         13,513         15,21         1,25,10         3,518         15,210         3,516		NAGALAND ·	2,525	5,711	37,214	31,149	31,918	45,523	17,969	74,543	63,279	1,35,485	42,434	1,80,130	241	6,68,122
HVDC BNC         107         118         78         17         13         1         1,211         5,712         5,183         7,610         3,516         4,360         4,360           LOKTAK         8,425         1,201         200         0         5         343         3,425         4,716         5,808         15,622         13,513         9           KHANDONG         21,933         4,587         180         34         149         0         3,185         15,069         14,293         17,518         18,536         13,516         13,513           DHEP(Doylug)         7,767         156         388         0         0         0         0         0         17,538         15,546         767         5,099         12,261         13,518         12,019         12,042         17,334         13,246         12,261         13,518         12,019         12,246         767         5,099         12,261         12,019         12,246         767         5,099         12,241         12,318         12,324         12,318         12,318         12,318         12,318         12,318         12,318         12,318         12,324         12,324         12,324         12,324         12,324         12,324 <td></td> <td>TRIPURA</td> <td>3,641</td> <td>8,028</td> <td>51,211</td> <td>45,166</td> <td>55,510</td> <td>63,391</td> <td>30,989</td> <td>1,58,365</td> <td>94,513</td> <td>5,21,108</td> <td>1,05,225</td> <td>10,61,404</td> <td></td> <td>21.98.552</td>		TRIPURA	3,641	8,028	51,211	45,166	55,510	63,391	30,989	1,58,365	94,513	5,21,108	1,05,225	10,61,404		21.98.552
CLOKTAK         8,425         1,201         200         0         5         3435         3,425         4,716         5,808         15,622         13,513           KHANDONG         21,933         4,587         180         34         149         0         3,185         15,069         14,293         17,518         18,536         15,266           KOPILL         7,767         156         388         0         0         0         0         5,839         5,546         767         5,009         12,261         20           DHEP(Doyang)         7,742         12,45         3         136         11,892         15,042         17,518         15,266         23,341         25,266         12,261         20         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>HVDC BNC</td><td>107</td><td>118</td><td>78</td><td>17</td><td>13</td><td>1</td><td>1,211</td><td>5,712</td><td>5,183</td><td>7,610</td><td>3,516</td><td>4,360</td><td></td><td>27.927</td></td<>		HVDC BNC	107	118	78	17	13	1	1,211	5,712	5,183	7,610	3,516	4,360		27.927
KHANDONG         21,933         4,587         180         34         149         0         3,185         15,069         14,293         15,169         17,518         17,518         18,536         15,266         15,266           MCPILL         7,767         156         388         0         0         0         0         5,839         5,546         767         5,099         15,266         15,266           DHEP(Doyang)         7,428         2,456         714         184         3         136         11,892         15,042         17,935         52,341         23,341         23,609         12,261         12,266         12,	_ [	LOKTAK	8,425	1,201	200	0	0	5	343	3,425	4,716	5,808	15.622	13.513		53,257
KOPILL         7,767         156         388         0         0         0         5,839         5,546         767         5,009         12,261         7767           DHEP(Doyang)         7,428         2,456         714         184         3         136         11,892         15,042         17,935         5,546         22,341         23,820         737,460           RHEP(Ranganadi)         3,15,210         1,72,200         1,14,395         66,933         66,751         18,110         1,25,61         2,38,143         5,29,344         53,820         7,37,460         7	0	KHANDONG	21,933	4,587	180	34	149	0	3,185	15,069	14,293	17,518	18,536	15,266		1.10.749
PHEP(Ranganadi)         7,428         2,456         714         184         3         136         11,892         15,042         17,935         22,886         22,341         23,820         737,460           RHEP(Ranganadi)         3,15,210         1,72,200         1,14,395         66,933         66,751         18,110         1,29,981         1,755,143         5,99,34         65,4,257         7,37,460         7           AGTPP-CC         0 <td>ы</td> <td>KOPILI</td> <td>7,767</td> <td>156</td> <td>388</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>5,839</td> <td>5,546</td> <td>797</td> <td>5,009</td> <td>12,261</td> <td></td> <td>37.733</td>	ы	KOPILI	7,767	156	388	0	0	0	0	5,839	5,546	797	5,009	12,261		37.733
RHEP(Ranganadi)         3,15,210         1,72,200         1,14,395         66,933         66,751         18,110         1,25,661         2,35,143         5,99,334         6,54,257         7,37,460         7           AGTPP-CC         0	~	DHEP(Doyang)	7,428	2,456	714	184	m	136	11,892	15,042	17,935	22,886	22.341	23.820		1 24 837
AGTPP-CC         0<	~	RHEP(Ranganadi)	3,15,210	1,72,200	1,14,395	66,933	66,751	18,110	1,29,981	1,75,561	2,35,143	5,99,934	6,54,257	7.37.460		37 85 934
AGBPP         27,078         605         0         0         0         0         0         0         1,094         0         1,094         0           KOPILI-II         27,078         527         72         38         36         28         659         1,246         1,553         1,301         3,659         2,077         7           PALATANA         0         8,800         7,048         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         13,755         55,486         10,558         23,574         0         1,07,187         7           BRTPP(Bongaigaon)         26,205         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         13,755         55,486         10,558         23,574         0         1,07,187         7           Pare HEP         3,0868         8,30,637         6,52,323         12,68,327         9,14,687         5,21,53         15,45,163         15,45,163         15,4417         49,94,889         11,409	-	AGTPP-CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
KOPILL-II         27,078         527         72         38         36         28         659         1,246         1,553         1,301         3,659         2,077         7           PALATANA         0         8,800         7,048         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         13,755         55,486         10,558         23,574         0         1,07,187         7           Pare HEP         3,082         2,02         463         93         2,829         4,628         5,175         14,233         14,064         8,904         7           GRAND TOTAL         4,90,059         2,98,689         8,30,637         6,52,323         12,68,327         9,14,687         5,21,550         17,94,532         15,45,163         15,44,17         49,94,889         21,409		AGBPP	27,078	0	909	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,094	0		28.777
PALATANA         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         13,299         13,299         13,299           BgTPP(Bongaigaon)         26,205         0         0         0         0         0         0         13,755         55,486         10,558         23,574         0         1,07,187         1,07,187           Pare HEP         9,082         202         463         993         2,829         4,628         5,175         14,233         14,064         8,904         8,904           GRAND TOTAL         4,90,059         2,98,689         8,30,637         6,52,323         12,68,327         9,14,687         5,21,550         17,94,532         15,45,163         16,14,417         49,94,889         21,409		KOPILI-II	27,078	527	72	38	36	28	629	1,246	1,553	1,301	3,659	2,077		38.272
BgTPP(Bongaigaon)         26,205         0         0         0         0         13,755         55,486         10,558         23,574         0         1,07,187         7           Pare HEP         Pare HEP         9,082         202         463         993         2,829         4,628         5,175         14,233         14,064         8,904         8,904           GRAND TOTAL         4,90,059         2,98,689         8,30,637         6,52,323         12,68,327         9,14,687         5,21,550         17,94,5163         15,14,417         49,94,889         21,409		PALATANA	0	8,800	7,048	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	13,299		29.147
Pare HEP PARE HEP PAR		BgTPP(Bongaigaon)	26,205	0	0	0	0	0	13,755	55,486	10,558	23,574	0	1,07,187		2,36,765
4,90,059 2,98,689 8,30,637 6,52,323 12,68,327 9,14,687 5,21,550 17,94,532 15,45,163 35,86,165 16,14,417 49,94,889 21,409	_	Pare HEP			9,082	202	463	666	2,829	4,628	5,175	14,233	14,064	8,904		60,572
		GRAND TOTAL	4,90,059	2,98,689	8,30,637	6,52,323	12,68,327	9,14,687	5,21,550	17,94,532	15,45,163	35,86,165	16,14,417	49,94,889	21,409	1.85.32.847





अप्रत सरतार ता उराम

#### POWER GRID CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED

(A Government of India Enterprise)

North Eastern Region Trasnmission System Lower Nongrah, Laplang, Regional Hoad Quarters Shillong-793006

Tel: 0364-2537468 Fax: 0364-2536056 Email:

Ref No:POWERGRID/NER1/Comml/Serial No:91106761

Date: 06 JUN 2019 CIN NO :L40101DL1989G0I038121

To, Chief General Manager (F&A) AEGCL Bijulee Bhawan,Paltan Bazar,

Guwahati , 781001 Assam

Customer PAN:

Subject:Bill of Supply for PoC Bill 1 for the month of May 2019

Dear Sir.

Please find enclosed the Bill of Supply for PoC Bill 1 for the month of May 2019 as per Regional Transmission Account.

Bill of Supply No

:MI1803190000

Dated : 06 JUN 2019

2.Amount

: Rs.4,587,468.00-

(In words: NIL)

The Bill has been raised as per CERC (Sharing of Inter-State transmission charges & losses)Regulation 2010.

Thanking You

Encl: a/a

Yours Faithfully.

Authroized signator

For & On Behalf of Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd

अभिजीत दैमारी/Abhijit Daimari

Registered Office : B9,Qurab Institutional Area,Katwaria Sarai,New Dei (वाणिज्यक)/Manager (Commi)
Ph 011-26560112,26560121,26564892 Fax:011-2696768, शिलाग/POWERGRID, Shillong



भारत सरकार का उसम्

#### POWER GRID CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED

(A Government of India Enterprise)

MONAL TOWER, 6th FLOOR, G.S. ROAD, OPP. ASSAM, KAMRUP, GUWAHATI, 781006, IN

Assam

GSTIN: 18AAACP0252G3ZQ

## Billing, Collection and Disbursement of Inter State Transmission System Charges

#### Bill of Supply for POC Bill 1 for the month of May 2019

CIN No: L40101DL1989GOI038121 POWERGRID PAN No: AAACP0252G

DIC No: 2100067

Name of DIC: Chief General Manager (F&A)AEGCL

Address of Dic:Bijulee Bhawan, Paltan Bazar,,,

GSTIN of DIC: 18AAFCA4973J1ZB Bill of Supply No.: MI1803190000 Bill of Supply Date: 06.06.2019

GST\_SAC: 996911

S No.	Description	Amount (Rs.)
1	Rebate Adjustment	
2	Sub Total B	4,587,468.00-
	Grand Total	4,587,468.00-
In words:		4,587,468.00-

Please make RTGS payment in SBI,(CAG-II Branch,New Delhi) IFSC Code SBIN0017313, A/C 31858364382

Authorized signatory

For & On behalf of Power Grid Corporation Of

अभिजीत दैमारी/Abhijii Daimari प्रबंधक (वाणिज्यिक)/Manager (Comml) पावरग्रिड, शिलांग/POWERGRID, Shillong



भारत सरकार का उराम

#### POWER GRID CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED

(A Government of India Enterprise)

MONAL TOWER, 6th FLOOR, G.S. ROAD, OPP. ASSAM, KAMRUP, GUWAHATI, 781006, IN Assam

GSTIN: 18AAACP0252G3ZQ

Billing, Collection and Disbursement of Inter State Transmission System Charges

#### Bill of Supply for POC Bill 1 for the month of May 2019

CIN No: L40101DL1989GOI038121 POWERGRID PAN No: AAACP0252G

DIC No: 2100067

Name of DIC: Chief General Manager (F&A)AEGCL

Address of Dic:Bijulee Bhawan, Paltan Bazar,...

GSTIN of DIC: 18AAFCA4973J1ZB Bill of Supply No.: MI1803190000

Bill of Supply Date: 06.06.2019

GST\_SAC: 996911

Please make RTGS payment in SBI, (CAG Branch, New Delhi) IFSC Code: SBIN0017313, A/C 31858364382

#### Note:

- 1.To view/ download the bill and upload the payment advice, please login to the BCD Portal at http://customer.powergrid.in
- 2. This bill has been raised on behalf of all the ISTS licensee/Deemed ISTS licensee/RPC Certified licensee(details enclosed) in accordance with the CERC (Sharing of ISTS charges & losses) Regulations, 2010 and BCD Procedure approved by CERC.
- 3. The Rebate for timely payment/ Late payment surcharge shall be governed as per Clause 3.3 and 3.4 of the BCD procedure, respectively.
- 4.In case of any discrepancy in the bill, please refer Clause 3.5 of the BCD Procedure.
- 5. This bill does not cover transmission charges pertaining to bilateral assets.

अभिजीत दैमारी/Abhijit Daimari प्रबंधक (वाणिज्यिक)/Manager (Comml) पावरग्रिड. शिलांग/POWERGRID, Shillong

Dangtish, Lower Nongrafi, Lapatang, Shillong - 793 006 Telephone: (0384) 2535849 (Off.) Fax: (6384) 2535840

NORTH EASTERN REGION

DATE: 18.06:2019

REF: NESH/COML/N-47/71

To.

Deputy General Manager (I/C) (F&A) AEGCL, "Bijulee Bhawan" Paltan Bazar, Guwahati – 781001.

SUB: Adjustment of credit bill of AEGCL against outstanding dues payable to POWERGRID.

Sir,

As you are aware, PoC bill-1 for the month of May'2019 was raised on AEGCL in the form of credit bill no.91106761 dated 06.06.2019 for an amount of ₹45,87,468.00 against rebate for timely payment towards PoC bill-1 of April'2019. We have subsequently raised PoC bill-4 for the period from April'18 to March'19 (i.e. FY 2018-19) as per RTDA vide bill no.91401800 dated 14.06.2019 for an amount of ₹71,83,992.00.

It is now proposed to adjust the credit amount of ₹45,87,468.00 against the above PoC bill-4 amount of ₹71,83,992.00. Hence, the balance payable amount against bill no.91401800 dated 14.06.2019 is ₹25,96,524.00. It is therefore requested that you give a confirmation of the proposed adjustment.

This is for your kind information and needful please.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully.

(ACDAIMARI) Manager (Commercial)



(भारत सरकार का उद्यम)

#### POWER GRID CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED

(A Government of India Enterprise)

North Eastern Region Trasnmission System Lower Nongrah, Laplang, Regional Head Quarters Shillong-793006

Tel: 0364-2537468 Fax: 0364-2536056 Email:

Ref No:POWERGRID/NER1/Comml/Serial No:91302568

Date: 21 JUN 2019 CIN NO :L40101DL1989G0I038121

To, Chief General Manager (F&A) AEGCL Bijulee Bhawan,Paltan Bazar ,

Guwahati , 781001 Assam

Customer PAN:

Subject: Suppl. Bill of Supply for PoC Bill 3 for Jan'2019 to Mar'2019

Dear Sir.

Please find enclosed the Suppl. bill of supply for PoC Bill 3 for Jan'2019 to Mar'2019 as per Sharing Regulation 2010.

1.Bill of Supply No

:MI1803190008

Dated : 21 JUN 2019

2.Amount

: Rs.102,236,330.00

(In words: Rupees Ten Crore Twenty Two Lakh Thirty Six Thousand Three Hundred Thirty Only)

The Bill has been raised as per CERC (Sharing of Inter-State transmission charges & losses)Regulation 2010.

Thanking You,

Authroized signatory
For & On Behalf of Power Grid

\_Corporation of India Ltd

Encl: a/a

---अभिजीत दैनारी/Abhijit Daimari... फ्लंक्का/हाणिन्सिक)/Manager (Commi)

Registered Office : B9,Qutab Institutional Area,Katwaria Sarai,New **प्रवं**क्षका(व्यक्रि)/Manager (Comml) Ph 011-26560112,26560121,26564892 Fax:011-2660व्यक्तिहर, शिलांग/POWERGRID, Shillong



(भारत सरकार का उसम)

#### POWER GRID CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED

(A Government of India Enterprise)

MONAL TOWER, 6th FLOOR, G.S. ROAD, OPP. ASSAM, KAMRUP, GUWAHATI, 781006, IN

Assam

GSTIN: 18AAACP0252G3ZQ

Billing, Collection and Disbursement of Inter State Transmission System Charges

#### Suppl. Bill of Supply for POC Bill 3 for Jan'2019 to March' 2019 (including arrear of Jul'11 to Dec'18)

CIN No: L40101DL1989GOI038121 POWERGRID PAN No: AAACP0252G

DIC No: 2100067

Name of DIC: Chief General Manager (F&A)AEGCL

Address of Dic:Bijulee Bhawan, Paltan Bazar,,,

GSTIN of DIC: 18AAFCA4973J1ZB Bill of Supply No.: MI1803190008 Bill of Supply Date: 21.06.2019

GST\_SAC: 996911

Description	Amount(Rs.)
Suppl. Bill 3 Amount as per Annexure-A	Selection (Company and the control of the last
	102,236,330.00
Grand Total In words: Rupees Ten Crore Twenty Two Lakh Thirty Six Thousand Three Hundred T	102,236,330.00

Please make RTGS payment in SBI,(CAG-II Branch,New Delhi) IFSC Code SBIN0017313, A/C 31858364382

Authorized Signatory

For & On behalf of Power Grid Corporation Of India Ltd.

अभिजीत दैगारी/Abhijit Daimari प्रबंधक (वाणिज्यिक)/Manager (Comml) पावरग्रिड, शिलांग/POWERGRID, Shillong



#### POWER GRID CORPORATION OF INDIA LIMITED

(A Government of India Enterprise)

MONAL TOWER, 6th FLOOR, G.S. ROAD, OPP. ASSAM, KAMRUP, GUWAHATI, 781006, IN Assam

GSTIN: 18AAACP0252G3ZQ

Billing, Collection and Disbursement of Inter State Transmission System Charges

#### Suppl. Bill of Supply for POC Bill 3 for Jan'2019 to March' 2019 (including arrear of Jul'11 to Dec'18)

CIN No: L40101DL1989GOI038121 POWERGRID PAN No: AAACP0252G

DIC No: 2100067

Name of DIC: Chief General Manager (F&A)AEGCL

Address of Dic:Bijulee Bhawan, Paltan Bazar,,,

GSTIN of DIC: 18AAFCA4973J1ZB Bill of Supply No.: MI1803190008 Bill of Supply Date: 21.06.2019

GST\_SAC: 996911

Please make RTGS payment in SBI, (CAG Branch, New Delhi) IFSC Code: SBIN0017313, A/C 31858364382

#### Note:

- 1.To view/ download the bill and upload the payment advice, please login to the BCD Portal at http://customer.powergrid.in
- 2. This bill has been raised on behalf of all the ISTS licensee/Deemed ISTS licensee/RPC Certified licensee (details enclosed) in accordance with the CERC (Sharing of ISTS charges & losses) Regulations, 2010 and BCD Procedure approved by CERC.
- 3. The Rebate for timely payment/ Late payment surcharge shall be governed as per Clause 3.3 and 3.4 of the BCD procedure, respectively.
- 4.In case of any discrepancy in the bill, please refer Clause 3.5 of the BCD Procedure.

5. This bill does not cover transmission charges pertaining to bilateral assets.

अभिजीत दैमारी/Abhijit Daimari प्रबंधक (वाणिज्यिक)/Manager (Comml) पावरगिड, शिलांग/POWERGRID, Shillong

# Power Grid Corporation of India Limited Corporate Commercial Department

Summary of Bill#3 to be raised on DICs by CTU on behalf of ISTS Licensess & deemed ISTS licensees (for January 2019 to February 2019 period )

1	DIC Name	Customer No.	Region	Diff. Amount for Jan'19 to Mar'19 period	4800 kV HVDC Biswanath Chariali- Agra charges as ner	±800 kV HVDC Champa Kurukshetra Polest	#800 kV IIV DC Champa Kuruksherra Date 2	Arrear	Total to be failted
1000	ADHPI T		2	(Annexure-A/1)	Annex-A/2	Charges as per Annex-A/3	Charges as per Annex-A/4	Annexure-B	fm Rs.)
1 0	Annava-C	2100017	NR	2558367		\$	y	1	021116171
1 5	AVVIN	2100018	NR	2149682	120212			2050835	4836223
15	NANGI		NR	63810892	1105250			903675	3146.697
NV	2	-	NR	76624796	1425020			41976942	105983503
BRP		_	NR	94681819	1774761			4903.061	17709,736
BYPL			NR	60709150	2776101			60826652	157282723
12	NOWIC	$\neg$	MR	36686711	1647263			41810308	105246061
10	TPDDI		MR	3241368	145552			23082853	6101695
1 6	Chandisarlı	1	NR	46804803	2101739			2194500	5581570
12	Haryana		NR	3821169	371155			31327734	80234251
1 8	Himachal Praduch		NA	141572243	2865882			3094588	7337011
IE	Jammu and Kashmir		NR	26509310	2228006			108586760	254024866
13	POWERGRID HVDC Dadri	1	NR	51087856	2990473			20733576	49470307
12	POWERGRID HYDC RINANA		NR	33608	1030			31422222	85500501
1 3		2100012	NR	30656	940			27349	61987
	HIMACHAL BASPA POWER CO.(TD.(HAR)	2100306	RN	18100165	478503			25051	56657
-	HIMACHAL BASPA POWER CO.LTD.(UP)	2100307	an	0.00000	440003			11513245	***************************************
W. 1	HIMACHAL BASPA POWER CO.LTD.(RAJ)	1	av	8307859	254522				\$1676006
19	Punjab	Т	4	/065423	132353			6513006	15075387
2	Railways		SIN SIN	113148529	5101973			4571752	11769538
		7	44	2076965	63631			92054035	210314587
1 0	Uttrakhand	$\neg$	XX :	288410421	8835864			2665847	4806443
10	LANCOGREEN	2100015	NR	70152062	1455497			224188371	521434656
10	MB Power (Madhya Pradesh) Ltd./LTA-l.IP	_	N.	127191	10691			35408363	107015922
+10	192 +169 MW wef 26.08.15/1.4.17)	2100304 N	NR	14995689	459415	17480565		1541.48	292030
पं	NR 144+31)	2100304 N	N.R.	9579157	222708	COCCOLOR		-19498977	8445692
111	HVDC AGRA, POWERGRID	2100310 NI	NR	98358	7700		19087602	7983511	3697300
DAC .		2100059 ER		15166137	3014			02636	01671000
×	HARKHAND	2100058 ER	8	18111338	584028			1136950	17673.
ORISSA	4	2100061 ER	-	CCCATOO	8/1474			79689711	7219127
		4	1	67774559	1580128	7		13220364	32203176
	いていた。	1	1.0		100			- CONCESS	

115495334

Arrear Total to be billed	(Jul-11 to Dec' 2018) Can Re.)	0036	1555565 4229165	3177723 6161536	48714171 102235330	4786912 10897650	48-2972 110-42492	3273082 6715228			15	8685.768 252228336	100978329 301860756	15305221 48902623	19769065 57555855	30524096 84764400	11415395 32461600		, on	198351 519308	4457181 11738719	76509216 229331178	15821019 43041798	6968392 21196774		7822375 23700690	75038:33		103(1533 43826692	1149601	2403710 5591583		1727606 4430903		30172	30172	80112 169657	124302 379400	1348633 5054483	10767201			1838881
±809 kV HVDC Champa	Charges as per Annex-A/4																				1																1						
2800 kV HVDC Champa Kuruksherra Potest	Charges as per Annex-A/3																							73902756																	5542707		
#800 kV HVDC Biswanath Chariali-	Annex-A/2	127261	260518	1667797	280535	773575	order.	101000	43250	42/363	13C(137)	4161635	675424	782932	1280311	436114	114796	2587104	7214	606094	6837950	509046	636307	1272614	710120	687212	342906	725390	69994	146351	293401	120899	127261	1217	1217	2774	6570	95446	220101	397056	395784	351683	93731
Jan'19 to Mar'19 period	(Annexure-A/1)	2718316	2763295	51854862	5830202	5825973	3285076	4950909	4449310	119729154	151006330	196720792	31921978	37003858	52959993	20610091	1260573	55272031	313243	6675444	145984012	26711733	13591575	41539303	15168195	14678901	41162971	1405072	14320/3	3041522	15395976	2582398	2/18316	39729	39729	86771	248528	3610404	15019287	71178324	12002024	11805600	2/3315/
Region		5	NER	NER	NER	NER	NER	NER	NER	SR	SR	SR	85	HS.	20	No. 1	N. S.	*	3 S.	× 1	N.C	6 5	NB NB					-	IAVB		1					œ			+	-		1	-
Customer No.	2 COUNTY	1100015	210000	21000.67	2100068	2100069	2100070	2100071	2100022	2100042	2100050	2100043	2100047	2100044	2100045	3100001	-	-	3100053	$\top$	$\neg$	T		_			T		T		$\neg$	$\overline{}$	$\neg$			-	21C0355 NR	2100259 NR	2100259 NR	2100366 NR			
	M/S DHARIWAL INFRAS IRUCTURE LIMITED.	ARUTACHAL PRADESH	ASSAM	MANIPUR	MEGHALAYA	Mizoram	NAGALAND	TRIPURA	ANDHRA PRADESH	Telanakana	BESCOM	CFSCO	GESCOM	неясом	MESCOM	GOA	KSE8	PG HVDC SR	PUDUCHERRY	TNE8	MAHANADI POWER (AP)-new	MAHANADI POWER (TANGEDCO)	KSK MAHANADI - UP LTA	COASTAL ENERGEN	IL&FS Tamil Nadu Power Company	TPCII-TELANGANA-LTA 269.45 MW	TPCIL-TELANGANA-LTA 570 MW	TPCIL-LTA untied SR 55 MW	untied WR 115 MW			NEG- LTA 100		iĝi		Shetta			Umited-312MW			JP-14 OK, 150 MW	T
Sr. No.	11	72	73	74	2	76	11	82	79	8	81	82	83	22	85		$\neg$	. 88		98				T			$\neg$	$\neg$	$\neg$	$\neg$				104 HY	105 HV	106 HV				1	7	$\neg$	112 TRN

2			129351	795660	4323	11111		1786/	3. 3.3971	-2711016	6787286	9705548	3:25704	3:56745	53531	\$450.001	77.13		401 TEC	I			12	15	Ta		15	12	I	15	12	Ter	1~	1=	1	1:	12	C to	13	1 25	Ta	15
Total to be wiled	Cin R					0	1	7	3.	.3.7	6,	67	3:	3:	70	2	208	32	403		COR	1	38	137:	130	132:	12	R	7:	H	212	1111		1068	4336	1633	191	12171	1055	1225	2160	6.625.310 5
Arrese Oal-11 to Dec 2018	Autorite II		53216	-2:762479	4528744	2042542	1776174	P.710.1.1.	10333707	19:41816	7.57134	3.79608	17.49073	1.36300	27.31842	1531531	87:1249	12:4207	16,9915	15:2829	2207915	7/0920	35.1465	13/ 7785	2613013	517.494	56215	101309	75114	251:013	85: 370	1587 498	97:16	55,033		-						2,274,003,779
SOURS INDC Champa Kuruschetra Pole 2	" Der Annes A'd																									-	1		+	-	+	+	1	+		-				1		245,368,054
	Ü		-								1										-				-													-				
Kuruksherra Pole-1	Charges as per tanea-A/3			11085413					13050774																-													-			130,807,877	a and a made
4500 kV HVDC Hewanath Charati- Ages charges as per	_	1414	190091	13003	37.00	139034	120899	941735	216344	77820	184020	48359	89083	114525	108173	330870	89083	63631	95.646	1208651	318.	195961	120899	171803	1527:1	1001	12038	0	254522	11771	254522	13489	290156	381784	137442	36150	36150	36577	36527	74562	120,607,894	
Jan'19 to Mar'19 period	(Introduction)	12717	10190514	3057153	2969758	3582398	20115520	PACCATON	7001582	4154332	5737920	1829272	1851362	4162156	3359373	12024006	1851362	2312310	2478560	3766440	1156154	6105600	1885628	5037095	7925304	93566	268102	0	5668113	1267501	5435678	700068	10544179	3974786	4486245	1011586	1176267	1022121	1188519	2086402	3,854,522,926	
Region	Mario	=	NR		_	-		-	1		1	1	1			1		1			1	1	1	1	1	1	+	+	+	+	1	+	+	1	+	+	+	+	1	1		
Customer Na.	7:00168	_		_	7.00356 54	2100356 58	2100336 SR	2100372 FUR	57	3	$\overline{}$	ZiDozek re				_	1	T	T		T		T	1				1.		1			_	-	•		1			7	-	
=	3.	1	1	1		2	E.	7.1	2:002	230	210		1	1	2 2	1	+	+	1	+	1	1	10		213040	2130146	213044	213045	2130:69	2130163	2130506	21305205	2130303	2330507	1130111	1170311	3170.54	210017	2170186			
DIC Name	o di una	MACCPITRAIN 150 NAW ICHKI	MCCFI[Rej] 25 MW	Mabas- 5seb ha 109.25 MW	shabus kseb na 95 MW	Semboorp Gevethe Score	DHARIWA INTRACTOR	ITEL BAT		HELL IS ANY WER MA	JITT NA Radway Haryana	Rothays SFR, Brackhand	Rathuays W.F. Gujarat	Radners-WCR. Mp	GMR1H Briar	Raiways BABCI Pathand	Rainers, RORCL, Bhar	Raiwaye ARINCI DVE	Railways BRBCL West Bengal	Raiways BFBCL Gujaran	Fadways BRBCL MP	Falways, MRCL, Christingerth	Ralways BRECL UP	Radicays_BERCL_Maharashtra	FAOC Algueduan	ATPL NR Defin	ACBI Superar	Hunachal Baspa (Ponyab)	NETASL - MTOA ( 100 MW)	Jindal Power St. 1 200 MW MTOA to TNEB	JPI Meterastica MTDA	JIPI Gebar	Bangladesh KVVN	SKS frower Othertisgach MTOA	Dans Friengy Put Limited - NR	Dans I nergy Por Lundry. WR	Shiga Energy Private Limited (THEP). NR	Shigs Energy Private Limited (THEP). WR	Gab infrastructure Put IId	Je.		ガンジャ
=	1		12	116	:	JIE	119	120	1	: 3	- 1		T			7	- 1	129	130	131	133			- 1	- 1		- 1		- 1			- 1					_	1	150 62	Total		

#### Amount received from STOA during 2018-19

Date Particulars	Vch Type	Vch No.	Debit
03/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	8	729372.51
03/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	9	914144.75
03/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	10	650071.52
04/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	12	199107.38
05/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	15	194502.14
06/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	18	556058.77
07/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	21	474964.76
09/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	33	1462644.65
10/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	38	787343.40
11/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	41	871684.14
12/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	43	747916.01
13/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	46	826941.38
16/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	48	1874180.15
17/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	50	688328.89
18/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	51	572071.51
19/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	53	434846.76
20/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	56	295841.40
21/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	57	249154.13
23/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	60	462891.00
23/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	61	190020.75
24/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	64	315290.01
25/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	68	368983.02
26/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	77	374600.63
27/04/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	79	385066.63
01/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	81	2389214.65
02/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	86	738466.01
03/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	88	685833.89
04/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	92	683526.38
05/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	96	573045.26
07/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	100	1174053.14
08/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	109	282793.65
09/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	112	353025.15
10/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	113	227289.14
11/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	117	97230.39
14/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	120	
	Receipt	122	
15/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	126	
16/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)		130	
17/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt		
18/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	137	
19/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	140	
21/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	143	476837.54
22/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	144	234086.52
23/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	146	6 170427.13
24/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	148	8 225207.51
25/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	15	
28/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	15	
29/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	15	
AND THE MILITARY PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACT OF T	Receipt	15	
30/05/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	15	9 336662.0

01/06/2018	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	160	200224 20
02/06/2018	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)  Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	164	398221.26 96308.64
04/06/2018	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)  Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	165	345204.00
		Receipt	166	717747.89
	Pair A/C With SHI/Souing A/-104 404/-	Receipt	167	778958.38
	Palik A/C With SRI/Saving A/a/24 404/D	Receipt	180	621240.14
-0.00,2010	Dank A/C with SBI/Saving A/c)24 404/B)	Receipt	182	616811.01
01100/2010	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24 401(B)	Receipt	184	696654.75
00/00/2018	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	189	532764.38
12/06/2019	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	193	2210953.27
12/06/2019	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24,401(B)	Receipt	195	1551240.00
13/06/2018	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	196	754849.88
14/06/2018	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B) Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	203	751802.38
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	205	650618.50
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	208	564825.00
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt Receipt	211	1472342.15
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	213 218	236553.63
_	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	220	96495.26
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	225	141966.00 137967.51
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	227	1398869.52
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	231	561745.38
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	234	494987.76
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	236	417884.13
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	238	395921.63
	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	240	556517.76
	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	244	1225462.02
	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	245	581045.76
	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	245	726287.26
			249	717523.00
	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	251	The distriction in Control of the Co
	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	1,7550	534213.26
1000	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	255	383556.63
	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	257	834687.88
	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	262	258488.51
/07/2018 Ba	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	264	490977.26
2/07/2018 Ba	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	266	1501200.00
/07/2018 Ba	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	267	544243.75
/07/2018 Ba	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	276	471371.26
The state of the s	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	278	1595220.65
	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	280	432171.40
the second secon	ink A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	284	523920.5
SHALL WAS SELECTED TO SHALL SH	ink A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	287	344907.2
		Receipt	289	
	ink A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)		290	
	ink A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt		
province	ink A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	294	
	ink A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	295	
	ink A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	298	
10712018 Ba	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	300	
0/07/2018 Ba	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	30	
	ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B) ank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	30	
1/07/2010 Ba		Receipt	30	9 257739.

01/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)			288448.63
02/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	319	224004 05
03/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	316	214524.00
Dulk A/C With SRI/Saving A/6/24 404/D)	Doggint	321	-17100 50
04/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	324	
06/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	327	12.20.17.00
07/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt Receipt	328	10.1450.00
08/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	330	345675.88
09/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	334	1551240.00
10/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	335	408042.76
10/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	337	1595209.65
13/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	338	411773.75
14/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B) 16/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	339	1048538.52
17/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	340	464318.14
18/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	341	538238.75
20/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	344	1091553.90 469440.50
21/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	347	807137.02
23/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	349	257174.89
24/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	353	1164040.89
27/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	357	381128.25
28/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	361 365	261867.26
29/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	368	360487.50
30/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	370	261931.88
31/08/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	375	406895.25
01/09/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	375	1027035.65
03/09/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	378	520240.25
04/09/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	379	330007.38
05/09/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	379	466203.13
06/09/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt		331857.26
07/09/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	383 385	959226.65
10/09/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	0	201506.25
11/09/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	388	
12/09/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	389	214796.13
13/09/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	391	1551240.00
14/09/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	393	398610.01
15/09/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	395	88644.50
17/09/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	397	208351.38
18/09/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	398	12563.75
19/09/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	399	113945.76
21/09/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	406	96798.63
21/09/2018 Bank A/C With SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	410	1030749.02
24/09/2016 Bank A/C With SBI(Saving 700)2 11 10 1(=7	Receipt	412	244905.13
25/09/2018 Bank A/C With 3Bh(Cuving 700/2 1110 1(2)	Receipt	417	5237.00
20/09/2010 Balik A/C With SBI(Gaving 700)2 1110 (2)		433	21126.25
26/09/2010 Balik Ale With OBI(Gaving 720/21114)	Receipt		
23/03/2010 Balik A/C With OB (Caving 120/2110)	Receipt	434	26636.25
01/10/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	438	579832.14
	Receipt	441	440519.13
	Receipt	445	27783.75
	Receipt	447	10655.00
Dank / 20 min ob / (our mg · 10)	Receipt	449	12194.50
Bank rec min en (en ingres)	Receipt	451	403812.51

10/10/2018 Bank A/C with Commen			
10/10/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B) 11/10/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B) 11/10/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	455	109946.25
11/10/2018 Bank At 35/(04VIIIII A/C)24.401(B)	Receipt	469	89910.00
12/10/2018 Raph At 351(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	470	1501200.00
15/10/2018 Raph A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	473	91244.88
15/10/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B) 16/10/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	476	1216965.91
16/10/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B) 17/10/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	478	277418.13
17/10/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B) 19/10/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	480	316800.00
	Receipt	482	969574.90
L Pdllk A/C With SRI/Saving A/6\24 404/D\	Receipt	483	269070.51
Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	487	573030.01
25/10/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	488	77527.50
24/10/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	493	177896.63
25/10/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	497	108690.50
26/10/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	501	133423.00
29/10/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	505	836565.50
30/10/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	507	189164.38
01/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	512	311485.76
02/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	514	116321.51
03/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	515	175467.26
05/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	518	657133.90
06/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	520	624868.13
08/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	530	1704749.89
09/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	532	817167.38
12/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	533	2255103.27
12/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	534	1551240.00
13/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	536	675756.64
14/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	538	680476.26
15/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	540	616628.40
16/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	543	535223.39
17/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	544	503638.26
19/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	560	1133227.03
20/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	561	675004.88
22/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	563	1120929.02
26/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	565	1806253.05
27/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	567	453635.39
28/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	569	378583.13
29/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	572	498646.63
30/11/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	586	468793.76
01/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	590	472556.27
03/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	592	1454305.88
04/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	593	708290.76
05/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	595	572928.90
06/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	599	473353.77
07/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	608	451670.77
10/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	609	1853591.89
11/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	610	458131.13
	Receipt	615	441782.01
12/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)		616	543050.39
13/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	618	
14/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt		518983.14
15/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	624	471596.51
17/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	626	1267804.65

18/12/2018			
18/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	628	553865.39
19/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B) 20/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	633	440425.76
20/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B) 21/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	637	329906.25
21/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B) 24/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	639	451813.77
24/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B) 26/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	641	1567220.65
26/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B) 27/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	644	1170307.27
	Receipt	647	461683.38
L Ddilk A/C with SBI/Saving A/a/24 404/D	Receipt	650	583677.02
Bank A/c with SRI/Saving A/c)24 401/R)	Receipt	654	600456.76
31/12/2018 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	664	1059334.76
01/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	668	612095.64
02/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	671	515504.02
03/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	674	700452.38
04/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	676	527570.88
05/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	677	563117.13
07/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	680	941184.15
08/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	683	553864.39
09/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	685	536771.02
10/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	686	497360.89
11/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	691	333294.76
14/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	693	1710164.53
15/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	694	384770.50
16/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	696	501367.50
17/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	697	449783.51
18/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	703	428679.00
19/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	705	369029.14
21/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	706	816524.64
22/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	708	351382.63
23/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	710	443677.38
24/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	722	376960.13
25/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	725	421221.88
28/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	727	1677817.26
29/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	729	546218.13
30/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	734	636807.01
31/01/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	735	758102.50
01/02/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	738	726814.75
02/02/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	740	747428.88
	Receipt	742	1339819.39
04/02/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	744	652266.27
05/02/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)		756	673724.39
06/02/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	758	691485.64
07/02/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt		
08/02/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	760	822533.76
11/02/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	764	2508227.89
12/02/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	767	862045.63
13/02/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	769	817640.25
14/02/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	770	667248.14
15/02/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	772	620501.76
16/02/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	773	697752.63
18/02/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	774	1468882.13
19/02/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	776	513488.38
20/02/2019 Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	780	
Editorio Bank A/C with Soli(Saving A/C)24.401(B)	Vecelhr	100	578668.75

	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	In-	783	506057.88
25/02/201	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)  Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)  Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	786	394064.89
26/02/201	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)  Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)  Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	789	1638935.64
27/02/201	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)  Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)  Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	793	387504.38
28/02/201	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)  Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)  Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	797	432744.38
01/03/201	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)  Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)  Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	799	573032.26
03/03/201	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)  Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	804	795901.63
		Receipt	805	771526.64
	"I Dalik A/C With SRI(Saving A/c)24 404/D)	Receipt	807	1745097.00
	Pleank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24 401/B)	Receipt	809	759503.63
00/03/201	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	812	859285.76
07/03/201	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	815	659681.51
08/03/201	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	818	736162.76
11/03/201	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	820	2162628.15
12/03/201	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	827	504958.13
13/03/201	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	833	581779.64
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	835	491009.76
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	844	626156.76
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	845	627055.38
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	851	1145653.38
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	855	525561.13
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	862	517080.26
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	864	1451232.38
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	866	1414007.00
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	868	400877.50
The second secon	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	870	392467.50
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	873	420096.38
	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	876	405219.50
30/03/2019	Bank A/c with SBI(Saving A/c)24.401(B)	Receipt	888	328555.2
	Total			18,07,42,450.49

ANNUAL ACCOUNTS &
AUDITORS REPORT ALONG
WITH MANAGEMENT REPLY

OF AEGCL

FOR THE FY 2018-19



## ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED

#### BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2019

Particulars	Notes	As at 31st March, 2019	As at
I. EQUITY & LIABILITIES		31st March, 2019	31st March, 2018
(A) Shareholder's Funds		1 8 1	
(a) Share Capital	1	9,993	9,993
(b) Reserves and Surplus	2	1,72,858	1,38,486
(B) Share Application Money	1	1,72,000	1,50,400
(Pending Allotment)	3		
(C) Non Current Liabilities		1 2	
(a) Long Term Borrowings	4	65,301	62,658
(b) Long Term Provisions	5	2,115	5,136
(D) Current Liabilities		2,1.13	3,130
(a) Short Term Borrowings	6		
(b) Trade Payables	7	22,748	22,428
(c) Other Current Liabilities	8	81,639	66,700
(d) Short Term Provisions	9	7,573	13,867
Total ::		3,62,227	3,19,268
II. ASSETS		-,,	3,17,200
(A) Non-Current Assets			
(a) Fixed Assets			
(i) Tangible Assets	10	82,452	60,643
(ii) Capital Work-In-Progress	10	1,07,810	1,17,857
(b) Non Current Investment	11	5,348	5,348
(c) Other Non Current Assets	12	6	3,5 10
(B) Current Assets			
(a) Current Investment	13		
(b) Inventories	14	2,182	2,299
(c) Trade Receivable	15	29,064	49,107
(d) Cash & Cash Equivalents	16	99,024	51,530
(e) Short Term Loans & Advances	17	2,814	2,809
(f) Other Current Assets	18	33,527	29,672
Total ::		3,62,227	3,19,268

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

For and on behalf of the Board

Significant Accounting Policies

(S.N. Kalita)

510× 2000

Managing Director

RKP ASSOCI CHARTEREDAC

(A. Phukan)

Adopt Phulean.

Independent Director

UDIN. 19304922AAAABX1793

(P.K. Barman) CGM (F&A) (i/c)

(D. Barua)

Company Secretary

## STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019

(₹ Lakh)

Particulars	Notes	Year ended 31st March, 2019	Year ended 31st March, 2018
I.INCOME			
(a) Revenue From Operations	19	1,15,158	1,19,499
(b) Other Income	20	14,491	20,572
Total Revenue ::		1,29,649	1,40,071
II. EXPENDITURE			-,,,,,,,
(a) Employee Benefits Expense	21	17,192	14,941
(b) Finance Costs	22	4,998	4,084
(c) Depreciation and Amortization Expenses	23	6,475	5,954
(d) Other Expenses	24	83,705	69,873
<b>Total Expenses ::</b>		1,12,370	94,852
Profit (Loss) Before Tax (I-II)		17,279	45,219
III. TAX EXPENSES			N P I
(a) Current Tax		2,685	9,480
(b) Deferred Tax		-	-
Profit (Loss) for the period		14,594	35,739
IV. Earnings per share :			
(a) Basic (In ₹)	25	146	358
(b) Diluted		-	
Significant Accounting Policies	I		4.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

For and on behalf of the Board

(S.N. Kalita)

Managing Director

RKP ASSOCIATES

(A. Phukan)

ISOAS) Independent
Oirector

UDIN-19304922AAAABX1793

(P.K. Barman) CGM (F&A) (i/c)

(**D. Barua**) Company Secretary

#### CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019

(₹ Lakh)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2019	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018
A	Cash Flow from Operating Activities		
	Net Profit (loss) before Tax	17,279	45,219
	Excess provision for MAT/Income Tax in Prior Periods	8,568	-
	Add:-		
	Misc. Expenditure written off	(3)	
	Depreciation including adjustment	7,299	6,091
	Other income	(14,491)	(20,572)
	Interest & Finance Charges	4,998	4,084
	Provision for Income Tax	(2,685)	(9,480)
	Operating Profit (loss) before Working Capital changes	20,965	25,342
	Adjusted for:		
	Changes in Inventories	117	95
	Changes in Sundry Debtors	20,043	(8,117)
	Changes in Other Current Assets	(3,855)	(2,390)
	Changes in Loans and Advances	(5)	(17)
	Changes in Other Current Liabilities	14,939	9,938
	Changes in Short Term Provisions	(6,294)	10,149
	Changes in Trade Payable	320	(8,389)
	Changes in Short Term Borrowings		(0,505)
	Changes in Long Term Provisions	(3,021)	(14,799)
	Other income from PGCIL, sale of Fixed Assets, etc.	10,661	18,972
	Operating Profit (loss) after Working Capital changes	53,870	30,784
	Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities	53,870	30,784
В	Cash Flow from Investment Activities		
	Changes in Fixed Assets	(29,109)	(5,315)
	Changes in CWIP	10,047	(16,507)
	Changes in Investments	-	-
	Other income from FD with Banks, Interest from Banks, etc.	3,830	1,600
	Net Cash Flow from Investing Activities	(15,232)	(20,222)
С	Cash Flow from Financing Activities		
	Changes in Share Capital	-	-
	Changes in Secured Loan	-	-
	Changes in Unsecured Loan	3,263	7,609
	Changes in GoA Grant	1,241	- ,,005
	Changes in ADB Grant	1,260	1,113
	Changes in Grant from Central Government	7,049	5,507
	Changes in GPF	(619)	(279)
	Changes in Other Reserves	1,660	1,430
	Interest and Other Charges	(4,998)	(4,084)
	Net Cash Flow from Financing Activities	8,856	11,296
	Net Changes in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	47,494	21,858
	Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	51,530	29,672
	Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	99,024	51,530

For and on behalf of the Board

(S.N. Kalita)

Managing Director

(P.K. Barman) CGM (F&A) (i/c) RKP ASSOCIATES CHARTEREDACCOUNTANTS

(CA. DEVAJIT BISWAS)
PARTNER
MRN :304922
FRN : 322473E

UDIN. 19304922AAAABX1793

Adjut Phulam (A. Phukan)

Independent
Director

(D. Barua) Company Secretary

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the Year Ended 31st March, 2019

#### I. Significant Accounting Policies: -

#### 1. Basis of Preparation and accounting:

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with applicable accounting standards in India and the relevant presentational requirements of the Companies Act, 2013. The Financial Statements have also been prepared on a going concern basis under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis of accounting except otherwise stated, in conformity with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP").

The operations of the Corporation are governed by the provisions of the Electricity Act, 2003 and various regulations and policies framed there under by the appropriate authorities. Accordingly, the Financial Statements have been prepared in terms thereof.

Accounting policies approved by the Board of the Corporation have been followed while preparing the Annual Accounts under AS-1 related to Disclosure of Accounting Policies.

#### 2. Inventories:

Inventories of stores and spares as at the end of the year are valued at cost.

#### 3. Fixed Assets:

Classifications of Fixed Assets are as per Transfer Scheme. Addition of assets has been booked under their natural head of classification. Capitalizations of assets are done on completion /commission of the asset. Block Registers showing categories of Assets, the amount of depreciation charged/ withdrawn, year wise in respect of the assets are maintained at Head Office. The Fixed Asset Register showing particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets as on 31.03.2018 has already been prepared. The Fixed Assets are stated at actual cost less accumulated depreciation.



#### 4. Classification of Assets and Liabilities:

All assets & liabilities of the corporation are segregated into current & non-current based on the principles and definitions set out in the Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 as amended.

#### 5. Capital work-in-progress:

All expenses incurred for acquiring, erecting and commissioning of fixed assets and incidental expenditure incurred during construction of the projects are shown under capital work-in-progress and are allocated to the fixed assets on the completion of the projects.

#### 6. Depreciation/Amortization:

Depreciation is provided as per Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013. Part 'B' of this schedule states that "The useful life or residual value of any specific asset, as notified for accounting purposes by a Regulatory Authority constituted under an Act of parliament or by the Central Government shall be applied in calculating the depreciation to be provided for such asset irrespective of the requirements of this Schedule". As such depreciation has been provided at the rates specified in Appendix-I to Assam Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2015 on Straight Line Method subject to a maximum of 90% of the original cost of the asset. Rates of depreciation are shown in the following table.

Assets	Depreciation Rate
Land Owned under full title	0.00%
Land held under lease	3.34%
APDRP Land	0.00%
Building containing transmission installations	3.34%
Office Building	3.34%
Temporary erections such as wooden structures	100.00%
APDRP building	3.34%
Other Buildings	3.34%
Cooling Water System	5.28%
Cooling Tower & Circulating Water System	5.28%
Sweet water arrangement including reservoirs, etc.	5.28%
Plant and Pipeline for water supply in residential colony	5.28%
Drainage & sweage residential colony	5.28%



ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORA Other Roads	
	3.34%
APDRP Other Civil Works Miscellaneous Civil Works	3.34%
Transformers	3.34%
Other plant & equipment	5.28%
Material handling equipment-earth movers,	5.28%
bulldozers	5.28%
Material handling equipment-cement mixers	5.28%
Material handling equipment-cranes	5.28%
Material handling equipment-others	5.28%
Switch-gear including cable connections	5.28%
Batteries including charging equipments	5.28%
Fabrication shop/work-shop Plant & Equipment	5.28%
Linghtning Arrestors (Pole Type)	5.28%
Linghtning Arrestors (Station Type)	5.28%
Communication Equipment-Radio & High	
Frequency carrier system	6.33%
Communication Equipment-Telephone Lines & Telephones	6.33%
Static machine tools & equipments	5.28%
Air Conditioning plant static	5.28%
Air Conditioning plant portable	9.50%
Meter testing laboratory tools & equipment	5.28%
Equipment in hospital/clinics	5.28%
Tools & Tackles	5.28%
Show-room equipment	5.28%
Other miscellaneous equipment	5.28%
Over-head lines(towers, poles, fixtures, overhead conductors & devices) - lines on fabricated steel	0.2070
supports operatinng at nominal voltages higher than 66KV	5.28%
	3.2070
Over-head lines(towers, poles, fixtures, overhead conductors & devices) - lines on fabricated steel supports operatinng at nominal voltages from 13.2	3
KV to 66 KV	5.28%
Over-head lines(towers, poles, fixtures, overhead conductors & devices) - lines on reinforced concrete supports/steel supports-11 KV and above	F 000/
	5.28%
Over-head lines(towers, poles, fixtures, overhead conductors & devices) - lines on treated wood supports	5.28%
Upgradation transmission & distribution network( 33 to 66)	5.28%
Under ground cables including joint boxes & disconnecting boxes-11KV	5.28%
Under ground cables-cable duct systems .	5.28%
Metering equipment	5.28%
Miscellaneous Equipments	5.28%
Trucks	9.50%
Jeeps. Trekkers & Motor Cars	9.50%
Other Vehicles	9.50%
SECONDARY OF THE PROPERTY OF T	5.0070

ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED

Furniture & Fixtures	6.33%
Electrical wiring, Light & Fan Installations	6.33%
Others	6.33%
Calculators	6.33%
Typewriters	6.33%
Cash Registers in Cash Offices	6.33%
Refrigerators & water coolers	6.33%
Telephone & EPABX	6.33%
Computers	15.00%
Other Office Equipment	6.33%

The Depreciation on addition of assets during the year has been calculated day wise. AS-6 related to Depreciation Accounting has been followed while calculating the depreciation.

#### 7. Revenue Recognition:

Wheeling Charges of electric energy is accounted for on the basis of rates approved by the Hon'ble AERC i.e., Annual Fixed Charge of ₹ 1160.64 Crore including SLDC Charge of ₹ 3.61 Crore for FY 2018-19 vide Tariff Order dated 19.03.2018. As per the said Tariff Order, the above Wheeling Charges include the following.

- (a) Net ARR for Transmission for FY 2018-19 ₹ 903.26 Crore.
- (b) SLDC Charges for FY 2018-19 ₹ 3.61 Crore.
- (c) Revenue Gap for FY 2016-17 ₹ 188.00 Crore.
- (d) Carrying Cost for FY 2016-17 ₹ 65.77 Crore.

Out of total wheeling charges ₹ 187.22 Crore relates to BST Charge against past liability towards Pension Trust. But the actual BST Charge computed based on the actual energy sent out to APDCL works out to Rs. 173.38 Crore, which results in surplus of Wheeling Charge by Rs.13.84 Crore. This surplus amount has been adjusted with the approved Wheeling Charge and an amount of Rs. 1146.80 Crore was billed to APDCL. AS-9 related to Revenue Recognition has been complied.

#### 8. Employee Benefits:

Pursuant to the Transfer Scheme, the Government of Assam (GoA) vide its Notification No.PEL.190/2004/69 dated 4th February, 2005 notified a plan for meeting out the terminal benefit obligations of personnel so transferred from ASEB to successor entities. As per Clause 1.5 of the said notification, "Terminal Benefit" means the ASEB's employee related liabilities including payment of pension, gratuity, leave encashment and General Provident Fund and any other retirement benefits and other applicable benefits including right to appropriate revisions in the above benefits consistent with the practice that were prevalent in ASEB. Accounting for Retirement Benefits in the Financial Statements of Employers-Provision for Pension, Gratuity and Leave Salary Encashment have been provided as per actuarial valuation under AS-15.

(a) Funding for past-unfunded terminal liabilities shall be on the basis of actuarial valuation done as at 9th December 2004. In respect of cash outflows towards past-unfunded liabilities of existing employees, existing pensioners and existing family pensioners, funding pattern will be guided by the aforesaid Government notification.

#### (b) Funding for future services-Terminal Benefits:

The Corporation makes a provision for terminal benefits liability for future service of its permanent employees joining in the service before 01.01.2004 @ 23.31% of Basic plus Dearness Allowance as per AERC and in the line with the GoA's Notification mentioned above.

#### (c) Leave Encashment benefit (LEB) of employees:

Leave encashment benefits of the old employees are accounted for on cash basis and the claim for recovery of the appropriate share of such amount, i.e., share of past liability relating to period prior to 01.04.2005 is forwarded to the pension trust authorities as per GoA's Notification mentioned here-in-above.

#### (d) GPF deductions/payments of employees:

Payment on account of GPF (Final Withdrawal and Non-refundable advance) to the existing employees is being made from the GPF Account of the Corporation. Claim for recovery of appropriate share of such fund, i.e., share of past-unfunded liability is also forwarded to the Pension Trust authorities as per GoA Notification mentioned here in above.

Provision for interest payable on GPF is made @ 8.00 % per annum on the opening balance and the average subscription of the employees during the year.

#### (e) Terminal benefit for new employees (appointed on or after 1.1.2004):

New pension Scheme is being implemented for the new employees of the Corporation as per Government of India Notification No.5/7/2003-ECB & PR dated 22.12.2003.

#### 9. Accounting for Government Grants:

Government grants (both GoA and GoI) have been accounted as capital receipts and taken to Capital Reserves.

#### 10. Segment Reporting:

As the Corporation deals in single product and operates under the same economic environment and is not subject to different risk and return, segment reporting as per AS-17 is not required to be disclosed.

#### 11. Investments:

Investment consists of Fixed Deposits with Banks. Investments are valued at cost.

#### 12. Taxes on Income:

Current tax will be provided for on the taxable profits of the year at the applicable tax rates.

(In ₹) **Particulars** FY 2018-19 **INCOME FROM BUSINESS:** Book Profit 172,78,78,379 Less: Unabsorbed depreciation or Brought Forward Loss whichever is Less 68,07,43,391 Adjusted Book Profit 104,71,34,988 MAT: Tax as per MAT @ 18.5% 19,37,19,973 Add: Surcharge @12% 2,32,46,397 Total 21,69,66,370 Add: Education Cess @ 2% 43,39,327 Add: Higher Education Cess @ 1% 21,69,664 22,34,75,361 Less: Tax Deducted at Source 51,81,184 Balance Payable 21,82,94,177 Add: Interest U/S 234B 1,30,97,651 Add: Interest U/S 234C 80,76,885 Total Tax Payable 23,94,68,713

#### 13. Preliminary Expenses:

Preliminary expenses are written off over a period of five years in equal installments from the year of commencement of operations.

#### 14. General Provident Fund:

GPF liability is payable to an employee only after completion of 25 years of qualifying services. Accumulation of GPF is utilized as internal resources by the Corporation. As such GPF has been shown as unsecured loan.

#### 15. Prior Period Items:

Accounting of Prior period items have been done as per AS-5. Prior period items are income or expenses which arise in the current period as a result of errors or omissions in the preparation of the financial statements of one or more prior periods.

**16.AS-30** related to financial instruments: recognition and measurement is not applicable to the Corporation.

#### 17. BST Charge:

BST charge payable to Pension Trust has been calculated @20 paisa per unit on the actual energy injected to APDCL.

18. As per the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) notification no. G.S.R.111 (E) dated 16.02.2015, unlisted companies having net worth of rupees two hundred and fifty crore or more but less than rupees five hundred crore, shall comply with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) for the accounting periods beginning on or after 01.04.2017 [para4 (iii) (b)]. As per para 2(f) of the said notification, 'net worth' shall have the meaning assigned to it in clause (57) of Section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013. As per section 2(57) of the Companies Act, 2013, 'net worth' has been defined as "Aggregate value of the paid-up share capital and all reserves created out of the profits and securities premium account, after deducting the aggregate value of the accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, as per the audited balance sheet, but does not include reserves created out of revaluation of assets, write-back of depreciation and amalgamation".

Thus, 'net worth' may be calculated using the following formula.

Net worth= (Paid-up Share Capital) + (All Reserves created out of profits of the company)-(Accumulated loss).

In this context it may be mentioned that in the books of accounts of AEGCL, "Reserves and Surplus" includes "Capital Reserves". These "Capital Reserves" are created out of Grant funds given by GoA, ADB and GoI to AEGCL for creation of Fixed Assets of the corporation. Hence, as per the definition of 'net worth', these "Capital Reserves" should be excluded from "Reserves and Surplus" in computation of net worth, because these reserves are not created out of profits of the corporation.

Moreover, these "Capital Reserves" could not be shown under "Paid-up Share Capital", because no Gazette notification from Govt. to covert Grants into Equity is available, without which AEGCL could not raise its' "Paid-up Share Capital".

As per the definition and in view of above explanations, 'net worth' of AEGCL from the FY 2013-14 to FY 2018-19 have been calculated as shown in the following table.

(Rs. In Crore)

	As on	As on	As on	As on	As on	As on
Particulars -	31.03.2019	31.03.2018	31.03.2017	31.03.2016	31.03.2015	31.03.2014
	(Provisional)	(Audited)	(Audited)	(Audited)	(Audited)	(Audited)
Paid-up Share Capital	99.93	99.93	99.93	99.93	99.93	99.93
Add: Reserves and Surplus (before adjustment of Accumulated Loss)	1961.00	1848.90	1768.40	1622.35	1477.66	1312.87
Less: Capital Reserves	1843.69	1748.19	1681.99	1550.39	1415.50	1262.79
Less: - Accumulated Loss	232.42	464.04	821.42	442.20	242.46	161.87
Net-worth	(15.18)	(263.40)	(635.08)	(270.31)	(80.37)	(11.86)

It is seen from the above table that 'net worth' of AEGCL for the FY 2018-19 does not exceed ₹ 250 Crore. Thus as per the above mentioned notification of MCA, 'Ind AS' is not applicable to AEGCL for the FY 2018-19.

#### II. Notes on Accounts

The amounts in Financial Statements are presented in Indian Rupees and all figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupees lakh except when otherwise stated. The operations of the Corporation are governed by the provisions of the Electricity Act, 2003 and various regulations and policies framed there under by the appropriate authorities. The financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2019 are prepared as per Companies Act 2013. The previous year figures have also been reclassified/regrouped/rearranged wherever necessary.

#### 1. SHARE CAPITAL

		(₹ Lakh)
Particulars	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
Authorised Shares Capital		
10000000 equity share of 100 each	10,000	10,000
Issued, Subscribed and paid up	,	
(i) 9993194 equity share of ₹100/- each fully paid up	9,993	9,993
(Previous year 9993194 equity share of ₹100/- each fully paid up)		
Total	9,993	9,993

1.1 9993194 (previous year 9993194) shares out of the issued, subscribed and paid up Shares Capital were allotted as fully paid up pursuant to transfer scheme without payment being received in cash.

#### 1.2 The details of shareholders

Name of the Shareholder	As at 31-03-2019		me of the Shareholder As at 31-03-2019 As at 31		As at 31-0	03-2018
	No	% Held	No	% Held		
Government of Assam (G.O.A.)	99,93,194	100	99,93,194	100		

1.3 The reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding is set out below

Particulars	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
Equity shares at the beginning of the year	99,93,194	99,93,194
Add: Shares Issued during the year		-
Equity shares at the end of the year	99,93,194	99,93,194



#### 2. RESERVES AND SURPLUS

(₹ Lakh)

n		(K Lakii	
Particulars	As at 31-03- 2019	As at 31-03- 2018	
Capital Reserves	1,84,369	1,74,819	
Other Reserve	11,731	10,071	
Profit & Loss Account :		10,071	
Profit (Loss) as per Last Balance Sheet	(46,404)	(82,142)	
Profit (Loss) for the Year	14,594	35,739	
Add: Excess provision for MAT/Income Tax in Prior Periods	8,568	-	
	(23,242)	(46,404)	
Total	1,72,858	1,38,486	

(Flakh)

2.1 Capital Reserve Includes:-	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
(a) Grant From GoA	69,100	67,859
(b) Grant From ADB	96,686	95,426
(c) Grant From Central Government	18,583	11,534

#### 2.2 Other Reserve Includes:-

Claim for recovery of appropriate share (82.31 %) of GPF as past unfunded liabilities receivable from Pension Trust as per GoA notification No. PEL. 190/2004/69 dated 04-02-05.

2.3 Excess Provision for MAT/Income Tax in Prior Periods includes adjustment of excess provision for MAT made during FY 2017-18.

#### 3. SHARE APPLICATION MONEY PENDING ALLOTMENT

Particulars	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
Part of Share Capital of Assam State Electricity Board apportioned to the company vide transfer scheme as per notification of the Government of Assam dated 16-08-2005 which is pending allotment	-	-
Total	-	-



#### 4. LONG TERM BORROWING

(₹ Lakh)

		(< Lakii)
Particulars	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
SECURED:		
Sub-Total	-	-
UNSECURED:		
Loans from ADB	9,568	9,428
State Govt. Loan	50,433	47,310
General Provident Fund	5,300	5,920
Sub-Total	65,301	62,658
Total	65,301	62,658

4.1 Loan from State Govt. includes ₹ 47, 07, 82,042 /- as Repayment Due.

#### 5. LONG TERM PROVISION

Particulars	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2013
Provision For Employee Benefits:		
Liability towards Pension Trust	2,115	5,136
Others:		
Provision for doubtful loans and advances		-
Total	2,115	5,136

- 5.1 Liability towards Pension Trust includes 23.31% of Pay plus DA of the permanent employees of AEGCL (excluding those who joined services on or after 01.01.04) for the FY 2018-19 for terminal benefits liability for future service as per AERC and GoA's notification No.PEL.190/2004/69 dated 04.02.2005 and Board's approval no. 23 dated 15.03.2013.
- 5.2 Liability towards Pension Trust includes ₹ 173, 37, 70,000 /- being BST charge payable to Pension Trust during 2018-19.



#### 6. SHORT TERM BORROWINGS

(₹ Lakh)

B		(\ Lakii)
Particulars	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
SECURED:		
Bank Overdraft Account	-	-
UNSECURED:		*
Total	-	-

#### 7. TRADE PAYABLE

Particulars	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
Micro, Small And Medium Enterprises		
Others		
Wheeling Charges Payable to PGCIL	5,851	5,531
Liability-Towards APDCL	16,897	16,897
Total	22,748	22,428



#### 8. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

(₹ Lakh)

Particulars	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
Interest accrued and due	48,008	40,783
Other Payables		
Liabilities for Capital supplies/works	3,076	3,519
Liabilities for O&M supplies/works	2,343	2,442
Unpaid salaries, wages, bonus, etc	6	6
Salaries, wages, bonus, etc., payable	3,075	2,483
Staff deduction and recovery payable	75	491
Deposits and retention from suppliers and contractors	6,314	5,840
Other Liabilities	18,709	11,102
Advance from APGCL	33	33
Advance For Terminal Benefits	-	-
Total	81,639	66,700

8.1 Interest accrued and due includes:	As at 31-03- 2019	(₹ Lakh) <u>As at 31-03-</u> <u>2018</u>
<ul><li>(i) Interest accrued and due on SG Loan (ADB)</li><li>(ii) Interest accrued and due on State Govt. Loan</li></ul>	7,102 40,906	6,115 34,667
(iii) Interest accrued and due on borrowings for Working Capital	-	54,007

#### 9. SHORT TERM PROVISION

(₹ Lakh)

Particulars	As at 31-03-2019	( Lakii
1 articulars	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
<b>Provision For Employee Benefits</b>		
Staff related provision	1,331	1,014
Others		
Provision for Liability for Expenses	3,847	3,405
Minimum Alternate Tax	2,395	9,448
Provision for Income Tax	-	-
Total	7,573	13,867

9.1 Staff related provision includes provision for bonus of ₹ 32, 00,000 /-. Provision for bonus has been made on the basis of expenditure of the previous year.



#### 10. FIXED ASSETS

		GROSS BLOC	K		DEPRECIATION	J	NET DY	(₹ Laki
Description	As at 1.4.2018	Additions/ Deletions during the year	As at 31.3.2019	As at 1.4.2018	Depreciation for the year	As at 31.3.2019	As at 31.3.2019	As at 31.3.2018
TANGIBLE ASSETS								
OWN ASSETS								71
Land & Rights	3,797	-	3,797	2	1	3	3,794	3,795
Building	3,420	900	4,320	1,871	151	2,022	2,298	1,549
Hydraulic	264	-	264	251		251	13	13
Other Civil Works	7,095	1,364	8,459	822	284	1,106	7,353	6,273
Plant & Machinery	78,914	19,175	98,089	38,148	5,554	43,702	54,387	40,767
Lines & Cable Network	73,487	7,606	81,093	65,489	1,224	66,713	14,380	7,998
Vehicles	490	6	496	422	19	441	55	68
Furniture & Fixtures	408	37	445	310	28	338	107	98
Office Equipment	307	22	329	226	38	264	65	81
Total	1,68,183	29,110	1,97,292	1,07,541	7,299	1,14,840	82,452	60,643

CAPITAL		
WORK IN	1,07,810	1 17 057
PROGRESS	1,07,010	1,17,857

10.1

- (i) Depreciation on Plant & Machinery has been charged on continued process plant basis.
- (ii) On fixed assets acquired during the year depreciation is charged on 'Put to Use'.
- (iii) Addition of Fixed Assets during the FY 2018-19 includes ₹ 151, 80, 87,714 /- related to prior periods.
- (iv) Addition of Depreciation during the FY 2018-19 includes ₹ 8, 23, 72,017/- related to prior periods.

10.2

(₹ Lakh) Capital Work In Progress Includes :-As at 31-03-2019 (a) Capital works in progress 1,07,338 1,17,324 (b) Advance to suppliers/contractors (Capital) 472 532



#### 11. NON CURRENT INVESTMENT

₹ Lakh)

Particulars	As at 21 02 2010	(R Lakn
	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
Trade Investment	5,348	5,348
Other Investments	-	
Total	5,348	5,348

11.1 Investment in M/s. North East Transmission Company Ltd. as on 31.03.2019 is ₹ 53, 48, 20,000 /- (5, 34, 82,000 Equity Shares of ₹10 each) against 13% Equity Share.

#### 12. OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS

(₹ Lakh)

	1 131 03 3010
As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
-	-
1800 000 000	171.0
	74
-	, .
6	3
6	-
	- 6 6

#### 13. CURRENT INVESTMENT

Particulars	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
Investment in Equity Instruments	-	
Investment in Liquid Funds	-	
Other Investment		-
Total		



#### 14. INVENTORIES

(₹ Lakh)

Particulars	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
1. Capital Materials Stock A/c	2,733	2,808
2. O&M Materials Stock A/c	890	937
3. Other Material Account	321	316
4. Material Stock-Excess/Shortage Pending Investigation – Capital	35	35
Gross Total	3,979	4,096
Less Provision Against Stock	1,797	1,797
Net Total	2,182	2,299

14.1 There is a difference of ₹ 3.91 Crore between book figure of stocks and physical verification report of stocks as on 31.03.2019 which is in the process of reconciliation.

#### 15. TRADE RECEIVABLES

(₹ Lakh

Particulars	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
(Unsecured & Considered Good)		
Over Six Months		-
Others		
Receivables against Transmission Charges From-APDCL	29,064	49,107
Total	29,064	49,107

#### 16. CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS

Particulars	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
Balances With Bank	27,865	9,839
Cash In Hand	133	135
Fixed Deposits With Banks	71,026	41,556
Total	99,024	51,530

- 16.1 Balances with bank include closing bank balance of HQ as well as of all field units along with the fund in transit.
- 16.2 Cash in Hand includes closing cash balance of HQ as well as of all field units along with imprest with staff.
- 16.3 Fixed Deposits with Banks include closing balance of fixed deposit at various banks.

	As at 31-03-2019	(₹ Lakh) As at 31-03-2018
STDRs managed by AEGCL (Principal Account)	64,789	34,669
STDRs managed by AEGCL-NERPSIP	217	18
STDRs managed by NPS Cell, AEGCL	SSOCIAZIO -	_
STDRs managed by CPF-I, AEGCL	6,020	6,869
Total	AGSAM) 2 71,026	41,556

#### 17. SHORT TERM LOANS & ADVANCES

D // X		(₹ Lakh)
Particulars	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
(Unsecured & Considered Good)		
Advances for O&M supplies/works	1,724	1,724
Loans and Advances to staff	76	71
Advance Income Tax	1,005	1,005
Amount receivable from Employees/Ex- Employees	- 4	4
Advances to APDCL	1	1
Others	4	<u>1</u> Δ
Advances for GPF	-	-
Total	2.814	2 900

#### 18. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

(₹ Lakh)

2,809

2,814

Dant's I		( Lakii)
Particulars	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2018
Income Accrued but not Due	1,923	957
Inter Unit A/c-Materials		
	504	428
Inter Unit A/c-Capital Expenditure & Fixed Assets	-	_
Inter Unit A/c-Personnel		-
Inter Unit A/c-Opening Balance	-	-
Inter Unit A/c-Other	114	114
Transaction/Adjustments		
Receivable From Pension Trust	18,181	15,532
Receivable From APDCL	10,525	10,525
Receivable From APGCL	2	2
Misc. Receivables	1,352	1,299
Receivable from Income Tax Authority	925	815
Other deposits	1	1
Total	33,527	29,672

18.1 As per GoA's notification No. PEL. 190/2004/69 dated 4th February, 2005, the unfunded past liability on account of GPF and LEB will be funded through the cash streams as mentioned therein and the existing Pension Trust of ASEB will be the common trust for all the new companies. In terms of the said notification, ₹ 26, 49, 33,793 /- being unfunded past liability towards GPF and LEB paid during the year has been claimed from Pension Trust out of which an amount of ₹ 16, 59, 98,282/- relating to GPF has been transferred to Other Reserve.

18.2 Inter Unit Accounts include Inter Unit A/c-Materials of ₹ 504/- lakh, which is in the process of reconciliation.

18.3 Receivable from Income Tax Department includes Interest on Fixed Deposits deducted by Banks as TDS during FY 2018-19.

#### 19. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

		(₹ Lakh)
Particulars	Year ended 31-03-2019	Year ended 31-03-2018
Wheeling Charges (Transmission Charges) From APDCL	1,14,680	1,19,499
Income from Transmission Incentive bill	478	- 1,10,100
Total	1,15,158	1,19,499

19.1 Revenue from Wheeling Charge of ₹ 1160, 64, 00,000 /- including SLDC Charge of ₹ 3, 61, 00,000 /- was approved by the Hon'ble AERC vide Tariff Order dated 19.03.2018. The above wheeling charge includes ₹ 187, 22, 00,000/- as BST Charge. But the actual BST Charge computed based on the actual energy sent out to APDCL works out to Rs. 173,37,70,000/-, which results in surplus of Wheeling Charge by Rs.13,84,30,000/-. This surplus amount has been adjusted with the approved Wheeling Charge and an amount of Rs. 1146, 79, 70,000/- was billed to APDCL.

19.2 The quantitative details of electrical energy transacted by the Corporation during the FY 2018-19 along with previous year were as follows:

Particulars		Energy Handled (in MU)	
		2018-19	2017-18
Power available at AEGCL periphery		9257.40	8921.27
Power injected to DISCOM & OA Consum	ers :		
	7-18 4.87	8929.69	8604.87
Transmission Loss in AEGCL Network		327.71	316.40
Percentage of Transmission Loss		3.54	3.55



#### 20. OTHER INCOME

-			
(₹	-	vr	١,
1	La.	$\sim$	.,

	(₹ Lakh		
Particulars	Year ended 31-03-2019	Year ended 31-03-2018	
Interest		01 00 2010	
Interest on investment in the form of Fixed Deposits with Banks	3,238	1,431	
Interest on Investments in any other Investments		-	
Interest from Banks	285	142	
Dividend		1	
Dividend from Investment in liquid fund	267	14	
Net Gain on Sale of Investment			
Short Term Capital Gain from liquid fund	-	-	
Long Term Capital Gain from liquid fund	-	-	
Others			
Rebate received from PGCIL	822	247	
Profit on sale of fixed assets	-1		
Hire Charges from contractors	2	Aug Harring	
Hire Charges from others/suppliers	17	15	
Sale of scrap	-	-	
Misc. receipts	9,805	18,676	
Rentals from staff quarters	16	34	
Income from Investment	39	28	
Total	14,491	20,572	

#### 21. <u>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE</u>

	(₹ Lak		
Particulars	Year ended 31-03-2019	Year ended 31-03-2018	
Salaries and Wages	14,466	12,307	
Contribution to Provident and Other Funds	2,130	1,958	
Payment of ex-gratia	-	1	
Payment of Gratuity	297	470	
Other Employee Costs	244	175	
Staff Welfare Expenses	55	31	
Total	17,192	14,941	

21.1 Contribution to Provident and Other Funds include 23.31% of Basic Pay and DA of employees who joined in service prior to 01-01-2004, which has been paid to the ASEB Employees Pension Fund Investment Trust and 10% of Basic Pay and DA of employees who are covered under New Pension Scheme. Payment of Gratuity includes provision for gratuity of employees who are covered under New Pension Scheme.

#### 22. FINANCE COSTS

Total

		(₹ Lakh
Particulars	Year ended 31- 03-2019	Year ended 31- 03-2018
Interest Expenses	4,970	4,059
Other Borrowing Costs	28	26
Total	4,998	4,084
22.1		
Interest on State Govt. Loan	4,783	4,20
Interest on ADB Loan	o le Ruite	
Interest on borrowings for Working Capital		2.0
Interest on GPF	428	453
Penal Interest	1,456	1,235
Sub-Total	6,667	5,893
Less Interest Capitalised	1,697	1,835

Interest on ADB Loan of ₹ 10, 01, 37,716 /- during 2018-19 has been fully capitalised.

22.2 Other Borrowing Costs include interest on Employees' and Employer's contribution to NPS and Bank Charges.

4,970

4,059

## 23. <u>DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSES</u>

(₹ L:		
Particulars	Year ended 31-03-2019	Year ended 31-03-2018
Depreciation on Leasehold Assets	1	1
Depreciation on Building	140	114
Depreciation on Hydraulic Works	-	-
Depreciation on Other Civil Works	276	239
Depreciation on Plant & Machinery	4,965	4,138
Depreciation on Lines , Cables Network	1,009	1,382
Depreciation on Vehicles	19	22
Depreciation on Furniture, Fixtures, etc.	28	25
Depreciation on Office Equipments	37	33
Total	6,475	5,954



## ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED 24. OTHER EXPENSES

		(₹ Lakh)
Particulars	Year ended 31-03-2019	Year ender 31-03-201
Repairs And Maintenance Expenses :	31-03-2019	31-03-201
Repair and Maintenance of Plant & Machinery	847	1,04
Repair and Maintenance of Building	89	9:
Repair and Maintenance of Other Civil Works	56	99
Repair and Maintenance of Lines, Cable Net Works, etc	61	219
Transmission Charge To PGCIL	58,411	50,929
Establishment Expenses :	4	
Rent, Rates and Taxes	31	200
Insurance	7	23
Telephone Charges	21	9
Postage, Telegram & Tele Charges		23
Audit Fees	4	3
Consultancy fees and expenses	7	6
Legal Charges	15	
Technical fees and other professional fees and expenses	11	3
Fees including TA & DA for non official member of the	15	7
Board	-	-
Conveyance and Travel	140	118
Fees & Subscription		167
Book and Periodicals	6	3
Printing and Stationery	41	29
Advertisement, Contributions	43	27
Hiring of Vehicles	162	133
Electricity Charges	144	117
Water Charges		
Entertainments	13	6
Participation fees paid for Training/Conference		1
Training of Staff and Officers		2
Misc. Expenses	20	10
Freight		
Other Purchase related expenses	6	5
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	8	4
Repair and Maintenance of Vehicles	16	16
Repair and Maintenance of Furniture and Fixtures	5	6
Repair and Maintenance of Office Equipment	27	33
Other Debits To Revenue :		
Miscellaneous losses written off		00
Write-off of deferred revenue expenditure		89
Assets De-Commissioning Costs:		
Fransmission lines/sub-stations de-commissioning costs	-	1
Bulk Supply Tariff:		
Bulk Supply Tariff	17,338	17,210
rior Period Charges / (Credits)		
Net Prior Period Charges/(Credits)	5,904	(568)
	3,704	
otal	83,705	69,873

24.1 Prior Period Item Includes	Year ended <u>31-03-2019</u>	(₹ Lakh) Year ended <u>31-03-2018</u>
Prior Period Expenses and Losses:		
Transformer Oil related expenses/losses relating to prior period	I	(e) / 2
Employee costs relating to prior periods	_	_
Depreciation under provided in prior periods	824	137
Other Expenses relating to Prior Period	5,695	814
Interest and other finance charges relating to prior periods	-,0,5	8
Materials related expenses relating to prior periods	_	11
Prior Period Income:		
Other income relating to prior periods	615	1,538
Other excess provision in prior periods	-	1,556
Excess provision for depreciation in prior periods		1
Interest income for prior period		

### 24.2 Audit fee of ₹ 7,09,952 /- includes the following:

As Statutory Audit Fees ₹ 4,11,400 /-

GST ₹ 74,052 /-

₹ 4,85,452 /-

Tax Audit Fees ₹27,500 /-

NPS Audit Fees ₹ 11,000 /-

Secretarial Audit Fees ₹ 49,500 /-

PSDF I & II Audit Fees ₹ 16,500 /-

Fees for Cost Auditors ₹ 70,000 /-

(Out of Pocket Expenses) ₹ 50,000 /-



### 25. EARNINGS PER SHARE (EPS)

		(₹ Lakh)	
Particulars	Year ended 31-03-2019	Year ended 31-03-2018	
Net Profit After Tax as per Statement of Profit & Loss	14,594	35,739	
Number of Equity Shares	99,93,194	99,93,194	
Earnings Per Share (In ₹)	146	358	
Face Value per Equity Share (In ₹)	100	100	

### 26. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURÈ:-

1. Related Party and his relationship: Key Management Personnel

S.N. Kalita

Managing Director

(W.e.f. 01.04.2018 to 31.03.2019)

2. Disclosure of transactions between the Corporation and the related parties and status of outstanding balances:

Particulars

Amount

(a) Salary/Remuneration

₹ 24,25,400/-

(b) Travelling Allowance

₹ 6,35,316/-

(c) Outstanding balances

Nil

- 27. Assets other than vehicles are not insured. Vehicles are also insured only for liabilities that may arise towards third parties.
- 28. Accounts in respect of Medical Expenses Reimbursement, Leave Travel Concession, Earned Leave Encashment, Telephone Charges, Electricity Charges, and Water Charges are maintained on accrual basis.
- 29. The internal audit of the Corporation's field units are being carried out by its own audit staff. The internal audit staff conducts internal audit of various field offices as well as head quarter. Reports are placed with MD, AEGCL. Any serious matter is discussed in Audit Committee of the Corporation.

### ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED

30. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 148 of Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors of the Corporation had appointed M/s Musib & Co., Cost Accountants as the Cost Auditors of the Corporation for the FY 2018-19. The Corporation in the meantime has been able to maintain preliminary cost records.

For and on behalf of the Board

(S.N. Kalita)

Managing Director

60020 BD

Adopt parken (A. Phukan)

Independent Director

P.K. Barman) CGM (F&A) (i/c) RKP ASSOCIATES CHARTEREDACCOUNTANTS

MRN:304922 FRN: 322473E

UDIN-19304922AAAABX1793

(D. Barua)

Company Secretary

## STATUTORY AUDITORS REPORT ON THE ANNUAL ACCOUNTS OF AEGCL FOR THE FY 2018-19



## ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED



Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To
The Members of
Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited
Bijulee Bhawan, Paltan Bazar
Guwahati - 781001

### I. Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements:

### 1. Opinion

- A. We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED ("the Company"), which comprises the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2019, the Statement of Profit and Loss Account and the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.
- B. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2019, and its Profit and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

### 2. Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.





Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail:: rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

Cont'd ...

### 3. Key Audit Matters(KAM):

Key Audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion there on, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters as described in *ANNEXURE D* to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

### 4. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements:

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process





Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

Cont'd ...

### 5. Auditor's Responsibility:

- A. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- B. As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:
  - 1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
  - 2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
  - Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
  - 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern .If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.





Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649 Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

Cont'd...

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- C. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.
- D. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of The Companies Act 2013, we give in the Annexure A, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations except to the matters detailed in Annexure A, Annexure B, Annexure C and Annexure D, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
  - b. As required by the Companies Act, 2013 under section 143(5), we have attached *Annexure -B* a statement on matters directed by C&AG.





Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649 Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

Cont'd ...

- c. In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- d. The Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- e. In our opinion the aforesaid financial statements comply with Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, except for the effects of the matters described in various observations mentioned in Annexure- A, Annexure- B, Annexure- C & Annexure -D forming part of this report.
- f. On the basis of the Gazette Notification No. 372 dated 05.06.2015 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, the provisions of Section 164(2) of the Companies Act, 2013 regarding "Disqualification of Directors" for appointment as Director of Company shall not apply being a Government Company.
- g. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial control over financial reporting of the company and the operating effectiveness of such control, refer to our separate report in 'Annexure D'.

With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

- i) The Company has pending litigations as per Table 1 attached to this Report; however, we could not sort out financial implications due to insufficient information.
- The Company had not entered into any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there would have been any material foreseeable losses.
- iii) There are no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

Dated at Silchar the 7th day of August' 2019 FOR RKP ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(CA. DEVAJIT BISWAS)

PARTNER MRN. 304922

FRN. 322473E

UDIN: 19304922AAAABX1793

Batgach

A Network Approved by ICAI

www.batgach.com

**Network Offices** 

New Delhi • Mumbai • Chennai • Bangalore



Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

### ANNEXURE-A TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Referred to in para (1) of our Independent Auditors' Report of even date on statements of Account of **ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED** for the year ended on 31st March'2019

- a) The Fixed Asset Register of the Corporation is updated upto 31.03.2018 but no identifications are given to any asset as observed in the Fixed Asset Register maintained by the Company.
  - b) Management had conducted physical verification of Fixed Assets during the F.Y 2015-16, however, discrepancies noticed during physical verification of Fixed Assets had not been properly dealt with in the Books of Accounts.
  - c) Title Deeds relating to all Lands were not produced during the course of Audit for our verification. Title Deeds relating to Land value amounting to `24.64 Crores only were produced during the course of Audit. It is worthwhile to mention here that value of Land as per the Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2019 is ₹37.95 Crores.
- II) Management had conducted physical verification of Inventories during the F.Y 2018-2019, however, discrepancies noticed during physical verification of Inventories amounting ₹3.91 Crores had not been properly dealt with in the Books of Accounts.
- III) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the books of account, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, and limited liability partnership or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013. Consequently, the provisions of clauses iii (a) and iii (b) of the order are not applicable to the Corporation.
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company had neither given any loan or guarantee nor provide any security to director or any person to whom the directors are interested. Further, the Company had not made any investment during the Financial Year. Therefore, the provisions of clause (iv) of Para. 3 of the CARO 2016 are not applicable to the company.
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the company has not accepted any deposits from public. Therefore, the provisions of clause
   (v) of Para. 3 of the CARO 2016 are not applicable to the company.





Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

Cont'd ...

VI) As informed to us, the Central Government has prescribed compulsory maintenance of cost records under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Company had maintained Cost Records relating to the FY 2018-19 as opined by the Cost Auditor in the Cost Audit Report for the FY 2018-19.

VII) a) According to information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the books of account, and records, the company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees State Insurance, Income-Tax, Sales tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Value added Tax, Cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities except delay in payment of Income Tax and GST as detailed in Table - 2 & 2A of this Report.

According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of the above were in arrears as at March 31st, 2019 for a period of more than six months from the date on which they become payable.

- b) According to the information and explanations given to us there are no dues of sales tax, value added tax etc. which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- VIII) Company had defaulted in repayment of Loan taken from Government of Assam amounting to ₹47.08 Crores as Repayment Due as on 31.03.2019. Moreover, Company is having liability of ₹173.38 Crores being BST Charge Payable to Pension Trust as on 31.03.2019 as referred to in Note No.5.2 of the Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2019.
- IX) According to the information and explanations given to us the company did not raise any moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer including debt instruments. Therefore, the provisions of clause (ix) of Para. 3 of the CARO 2016 are not applicable to the company.
- X) According to information & explanations given to us, no fraud by the company or on the company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.
- XI) As per the Notification dated 05.06.2015 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs the provisions of Section 197 relating to managerial remuneration shall not apply to a Government company. Therefore the provisions of clause (XI) of Pare 3 of the CARO 2016 are not applicable to the Company.





Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

Cont'd ...

- XII) In our opinion and according to information & explanations given to us, the company is not a Nidhi Company. Therefore, the provisions of clause (xii) of Para.3 of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- XIII) According to information & explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with section 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the Financial Statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- XIV) According to information & explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, the provisions of clause (xiv) of Para. 3 of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- According to information & explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, the provisions of clause (xv) of Para. 3 of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- XVI) In our opinion, the company is not required to be registered under section 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and accordingly, the provisions of clause (xvi) of Para. 3 of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

Dated at Silchar the 7th day August' 2019 FOR RKP ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(CA. DEVÄJIT BISWAS) PARTNER MRN. 304922

FRN. 322473E

UDIN: 19304922AAAABX1793





Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

### ANNEXURE-B TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act')

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED ('the Company') as of 31 March 2019 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the company for the year ended on the date.

### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls:

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

### Auditors' Responsibility:

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the 'Guidance Note') and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.





Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

Cont'd ...

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial control systems over financial reporting.

### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting:

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transaction and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of the Management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting:

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to





Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

Cont'd ...

the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting maybecome inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### Opinion

In our opinion and as per the representation received, the Company has, in material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reportingand such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2019 except to the lapses detailed in qualifications / comments / observations mentioned in in various points of the Statutory Auditors Report of even date issued by us, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Dated at Silchar the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2019 FOR RKP ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(CA. DEVAJIT BISWAS) PARTNER

MRN. 304922

FRN. 322473E UDIN: 19304922AAAABX1793





Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

ANNEXURE - C

### **COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE**

We have conducted the audit of accounts of **ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED** for the year ended 31.03.2019 in accordance with the directions/sub directions issued by the C & AG of India under Section 143(5) of the Companies Act , 2013 and certify that we have complied with all directions/sub-directions issued to us.

Dated at Silchar the 7th day of August' 2019 FOR RKP ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(CA. DEVAJIT BISWAS)

PARTNER MRN. 304922

FRN. 322473E

UDIN: 19304922AAAABX1793



Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

Directions indicating the areas to be examined by the Statutory Auditors during the course of audit of annual accounts of ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED for the year 2018-19 issued by the Comptroller & Auditor General of India under Section 143(5) of the Companies Act, 2013

1. Whether the company has system in place to process all the accounting transactions through IT system?

If yes, the implications of processing of accounting transactions outside IT system on the integrity of the accounts along with the financial implications, if any, may be stated.

- 2. Whether there is any restructuring of existing loan or cases of waiver/write off of debts /loans/interest etc. made by a lender to the company due to the company's inability to repay the loan? If yes, the financial impact may be stated.
- 3. Whether funds received/receivable for specific schemes from central/ state agencies were properly accounted for/ utilized as per its term and conditions? List the cases of deviation.

No, the company does not has system in place to process all the accounting transactions through IT system.

The Company has installed Tally Software at its various sub Fields which send them Monthly Trial Balance (MTB) at regular interval. Tally Data so received are verified and consolidated at Head Office.

No there is no Restructuring of an existing Loan nor any case of waiver/write off of debts/loan/interest etc. was observed during the course of audit.

Yes, funds received/receivable for specific schemes from central/ state agencies were properly accounted for/ utilized as per its term and conditions except to our observations mentioned in Independent Auditors Report.

Dated at Silchar the 7th day of August' 2019 FOR RKP ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(CA. DEVAJIT BISWAS)

PARTNER MRN. 304922

FRN. 322473E

UDIN: 19304922AAAABX1793





Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

### ANNEXURE-D TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

## QUALIFICATIONS/ COMMENTS/ OBSERVATIONS FORMING PART OF THE AUDITORS' REPORT

During the course of Audit, we have observed that short provision for Accrued Interest on Fixed Deposits amounting to ₹11.87/- Lacs has been made. Due to the said provisioning of accrued interest, profit as reflected in the Financial Statement relating to the FY 2018-19 has been understated to that extent. Consequentially, the balance of "Interest Accrued but not due" as reflected under the "Other Current Assets" has also been understated to that extend. Details are as follow-

FDR NO.	BANK NAME	AMOUNT
1. 36749682112		139,627.00
2. 36749684255	State Bank of India	139,627.00
3. 36749685500		139,627.00
4. 36749691411		139,627.00
5. 36740691692		139,627.00
6. 3041400005083 VIJYA BANK		489,590.00
TOTAL		1,187,725.00

- During the course of Audit, it was observed that additional provisioning for short booking
  of TDS Receivable from Income Tax Authorities was not done. Hence, Balance receivable
  from Income Tax Authorities was understated by ₹105.64 lakhs relating to F.Y.2018-2019.
- 3. No valid documentary evidence/supporting documents was produced relating to Asset wise Capitalization of Interest amounting to ₹2,698.38 Lacs during the course of Audit.
- 4. During the course of Audit, we have observed that current year transmission charges paid to PGCIL amounting to Rs.2, 493.19 Lacs has been shortly booked. As these bills relate to FY 2018-2019, and the same has been received before finalization of Annual Accounts, the Company should have accounted for the same and as a result the profit is overstated by the said amount.
- 5. During the course of Audit, it was observed that there has been short provisioning of Minimum Alternate Tax by 1%. As per the Finance Act 2018, new Health and Education Cess @4% has been inserted in place of Education, Secondary & Higher Education Cess @3%.





Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches : Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

Cont'd ...

Also, it has been observed that while calculating Adjusted Book Profit for MAT liability, brought forward losses /unabsorbed depreciation has been short adjusted thereby resulting in provisioning of higher tax liability to that extent.

- 6. During the course of Audit, we have observed that there is a difference in Cash Balance (Accounting code 24.110) & Bank Balance (Accounting code 29.8xx) amounting to ₹0.2 lacs & ₹200.83 lacs respectively. Consequently, Asset to that extent has been overstated.
  - As explained by the management, the difference amount of ₹200.83 lacs include ₹110.25 as Opening Bank balance of AEGCL as per Governor notified transfer scheme Opening Balance as on 01.04.2005. The remaining difference amount of ₹90.59 lacs has arisen due to mistake committed by different units of AEGCL at the time of brought forward of closing balance to opening in several earlier Financial Years, however, no satisfactory evidence for reconciliation of the said difference was produced during the course of audit.
- 7. During the course of Audit, we observed that there is a Balance of ₹25.32 lacs in Inter unit Account Remittance to Head Quarter (Accounting code 33.xxx) & Balance of ₹339.26 lacs in Inter unit Account Head Quarter (Accounting code 34.xxx) & ₹4.32 lacs in Miscellaneous Bank accounts (Accounting code 29.4xx). These accounts remained un-reconciled. These accounts should be Nil except to the extent of Fund in Transit. Since the Company could not give any satisfactory information and explanation, therefore, we are unable to ascertain whether there are old outstanding entries remained pending under these heads.
- 8. During the course of Audit, we have observed that the Company has received sanction of ₹1,157.49 lacs as Grant from Government of Assam. However, the company has booked ₹1,241.19 lacs as Grants during the year. Bills amounting to ₹51.29 lacs are pending with Finance Department for which Financial Sanction is Pending as on date of audit & Bills amounting to ₹60.10 lacs are pending with Power Department to be sent to Finance Department for issue of sanction. Also, ₹27.70 lacs out of ₹1,157.49 lacs sanctioned Grant during the year has not been yet received from the Department.
- 9. During the Course of Audit, we have observed that the Company has paid ₹152.27 lacs toward Application Fees for filing the petition of True Up FY 2017-18, Annual Performance Review for FY 2018-19 & Multi Year Tariff for Control Period 2019-2022. The Said Expenditure has been booked under the head Other Fees & Subscriptions 76.120. On our verification it is observed that out of ₹152.27 lacs, ₹96.40 lacs pertain to MYT petition for the Control Period 2019-22. This part of the total Expenditure should have been booked under Prepaid Expenses and accounted for in the respective year.

Batgach

& Affiliates

A Network Approved by ICAI

www.batgach.com

Cont'd

Network Offices



Cont'd...

"Sarwam", 1st Floor, Janiganj Bazar, Silchar-788001, Assam, India

Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

- 10. During the course of Audit, we have observed that Company has paid ₹5.02 lacs towards Portfolio Investment Management Services under the Head Technical & other Professional Fees 76.113, which was actually billed to ASEB Employees Pension Fund Investment Trust. The Said Expenditure should not have been booked under AEGCL Books of accounts as AEGCL is only appointed as a Nodal agency for the management & administration of the Trust.
- 11. During the course of Audit, we have observed that the following expenditure booked during the year in Profit & loss Account should have been booked under Prior Period Expenses.

SL NO	Head	Nature	Amount ₹ in Lacs
1	Other Staff Welfare Expenses 75.716	Expenditure on account of ASEB Sports Club FY 2017-18	14.99
2	Other Staff Welfare Expenses 75.716	Expenditure on account of Celebration of 70 <sup>TH</sup> Independence Day	4.31

- During the course of Audit, we have observed that expenditure amounting to ₹93.70 Lacs booked under Capital Work in Progress although works gets completed during or before FY 2018-2019. Consequently, profit to the extent amounting to ₹1.81 Lacs has been overstated due to non-provision of depreciation on those Assts. Refer Part-A of Table-3 annexed with the Report.
- During the course of Audit, we have observed that there are instances where expenditure amounting to ₹67.47 Lacs incurred for various work which are capital in nature, however those expenditures were considered as revenue expenditure and booked as Repair and Maintenance Expenditure. Consequentially, profit to the extent amounting to ₹ 2.17 Lacs has been overstated due to non-provision of depreciation on those non capitalized Assets and also profit has been understated due to wrong classification of capital expenditure by ₹ 67.47 Lacs Refer Part-B of Table-3 annexed with the Report.

Total profit overstated due to non-provision of depreciation amounts to ₹ 3.98 Lacs. Division / Field office wise details are given in *Table - 3* attached with this Audit Report.

14. Balance confirmations relating to Creditors were not produced during the course of Audit for verification.

Batgach

A Network Approved by ICAI
www.batgach.com



Cont'd...

"Sarwam", 1st Floor, Janiganj Bazar, Silchar-788001, Assam, India

Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

- 15. During the course of our visit to various Substation of AEGCL, we observed that some of the expenses have been booked under wrong head of account. Refer *Annexure -5* for details
- During the course of our visit to various Substation of AEGCL, we observed that Liquidity Damage charges were short recovered. As per our understanding, Liquidity Damage charges are being imposed only on the payments made after due date of completion. However, it should have been deducted on the whole contract value at the time of making Final Settlement thereby adjusting the same also on the part payments made earlier. Details are given in Table 7 attached with this Audit Report.
- 17. During the course of our *visit to office* of the AGM, 132KV GSS, Depota, *Tally Data relating FY 2018-19 was not available*. Moreover, procedure for taking regular back-up had also not been adhered to; else the same could have been recovered.
- 18. During the course of our *visit to office* of the AGM, Dibrugarh RE, we have observed that ₹0.25 lacs has been capitalized under the head Other Plants & Equipment's 10.502 (Prior Period). The same was capitalized on the basis of Erection bill received from the Contractor –Unitek Project & Systems during the FY 2018-19 relating to the erection work done during FY 2015-16. However, there is no correlation of the same with the supplies capitalized during FY 2015-16. Hence, we are unable to assess if the same had been capitalized or not.
- During the course of Audit, copies of all the Title Deeds relating to Lands in the name of the company were not produced for verification. It is worthwhile to mention here that Title Deeds of Land value amounting to ₹2,463.56 lakhs have been produced for verification out of the total Land value of ₹3,795/- lakhs as reflected in the Financial Statement.
- During the course of our visit to Office of the AGM, 220 KV Grid Substation AEGCL, Mariani, we observed that an Asset booked under the Head Other plants & equipment 10.502 has been short booked by ₹0.19 lacs. As per the Work order Work Order number AEGCL/MD/TECH-605/PHDF/CTPT/PHDF-009/PKG-B/CON dated 01.12.2016 the value of asset would be ₹27, 21,311. However, at the time of capitalization it has been booked for ₹27, 02,490/-thereby short Capitalized by ₹0.19 lacs and Depreciation on the same has been short booked by ₹652/-.
- During the course of our visit at various units of AEGCL, it was observed that "Capital Materials are considered as O&M Materials and charged to Profit and Loss A/c instead of Capitalization" relating to various works as Annexed in Table- 4 amounting to ₹6.27 Lacs.





Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

Cont'd...

- During the course of our visit to Office of the AGM, Communication division, Kahilipra, we observed that material costing ₹5,23,667/- has been issued for Turnkey project during the FY 2017-2018 and debited to R&M to PLCC Link 74.892 crediting Material Issue O&M instead of booking under CWIP of the respective project. During the FY 2018-2019, the said entry has been reversed which nullifies the previous entry. Also, a difference of equal amount reflected in PSL with Material Reconciliation Statement of Accounts section. Our observation in this behalf:
  - a) The Office did not produce the entry passed to record the amount under CWIP/Asset for the year 2018-2019.
  - b) For non-conversion to Asset, Profit & Loss Statement has been overvalued by ₹ 24,884/- (Approx) due to non-provisioning of depreciation.
- 23. Idle expenditure on construction of Subway and RCC Bridge: Rest. 2.14 crore.

During the course of our visit Lower Assam T&T Circle, AEGCL, Narengi, Guwahati here has been an idle expenditure on construction of Subway and RCC Bridge of ₹ 2.14 crore.

The Company had purchased a private land (named as Kathani Beel) measuring 32 Bighas & 3 Kathas at a total cost of Rs. 1.47 Crore for construction of 220/132/33 Kv Grid substation at Sonapur. The plot of land is adjacent to the compound of M/s Star Cement Complex & it was seen that the plot of substation was not having any approach road and the management planned to use the M/s Star Cement compound by constructing an approach road. Accordingly, the Company planned for construction of a RCC bridge and incurred an Expenditure of ₹2.14 crore (Temporary bridge ₹ 27.63 lakh & Permanent RCC Bridge ₹1.86 Crore). However, the approach road could not be constructed due to ongoing land dispute and the RCC Bridge is idly hanging without connecting to the approach road.

Meanwhile, the Company had constructed another subway in the south east corner of the plot of the substation for movement of supplies at the cost of ₹12.10 lakh. Subsequently the management repaired the subway by incurring further Rs 16.32 lakh. At present Subway is the only means of reaching the substation and is usable only during dry season due to its low lying and submergence during rainy season.





Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

Cont'd ...

### Our Observations on this are: -

- Despite knowing the fact that there is no approach road, the selection of site / plot was not justifiable
- The company incurred idle expenditure of ₹2.14 crore on construction of RCC bridge which could not be used till date.
- 3) Due to non-availability of approach Road Company had to incur additional expenditure for construction of Subway ₹. 0.28 crores.
- 4) Due to ongoing land dispute, the company switched to Gas Insulated Substation that require lesser area resulting in non-utilization of around 11 Bigha of land worth ₹ 0.50 crore.
- 24. During the course of our visit to Office of the CGM, SLDC, Kahilipara, an amount of ₹24,01,287.50/- booked under Other Income related to Prior Periods 65.900.

The following irregularities were noticed and further clarification required from the Office:

- a) The prior period income includes ₹10,000/- received from HQ for Account Opening purpose and is not from proceeds of STOA Application Fees. Hence should not have been treated as Income.
- b) ₹ 3 Lakh received from CGM, SLDC for administrative purpose has been booked as Prior Period Income.
- c) ₹ 17,30,355/- has been recorded as Prior Period Income but No information of submission of NOC available.
- d) ₹646/-Bank Charge recovered from STOA Service Receiver and booked as Prior Period Income, should have been adjusted against bank Charges incurred.
- e) ₹355/- received from Assam Tube Limited, Cheque No. 992009. It is Bank Charge subsequently recovered from Service Receiver should have been adjusted against bank Charges incurred.
- f) ₹5286.50 received from Burakia Steel & Alloy, Cheque No. 335729. Out of which ₹286.50/- is Bank Charge subsequently recovered from Service Receiver should have been adjusted against bank Charges incurred.

Batgach

& Affiliates

A Network Approved by ICAI

www.batgach.com



Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649 Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

Cont'd ...

- 25. Anomalies in Bank Reconciliation Statement of 132KV Grid Sub-station, Chirakundi, Rangia: Two old outstanding entries (FY 2014-2015) amounting to ₹42,900/- & ₹2,07,437/- are appearing in the Bank Reconciliation Statement.
- During the course of our visit to 132KV Grid Sub-station Rangia, we observed that W/O No. AEGCL/MD/ADB-2/TL/220KV/Rang-Slkt/REQ/PART-1/018/39 Date. 20.12.2018 NTL Steels supplied various materials for ₹ 15,93,200/-. Target Date of supply was 08.02.2019. As per LR of Transporter New Nagaland Delhi Roadlines material supplied on 06.03.2019 (LR Date) vehicle AS01EC-7116. Assistant Manager (Elect) issued Certificate of Completion acknowledging supply date 08.02.2019. For this reason, LD Charge@4% should have been deducted. However LD Charges @ 2% was short deducted from the bill which resulted in revenue loss of ₹31,864 to the AEGCL.
- 27. During the course of audit at LA T&T Circle, Narangi, it was observed that ₹ 1,05,613/-given against Temporary Imprest Cash has not been charged against respective expenses. This results in overstatement of profit by ₹. 1,05,613/-. Also, Instances of delay in adjustment of Temporary Imprest more than 60 days amounting to ₹ 3,11,627.
  Instances of non adjustment/delay in adjustment of Temporary Imprest in various field offices more than allocated period as per Office Order have been reported in Annexure-6.
- During the course of our visit to 132KV Grid Sub-station Dhaligaon, Bongaigaon, we observed that work for IOCL (BGR) Feeder completed on 26.08.2018 under Deposit Scheme under W/O No. AEGCL/DGM/Bong/T&T Circle/T-4/2017/681 dated 04.02.2017 at an expenditure of ₹4,39,716/-. Supervision Charge @ 15% on erection has not been included which results in revenue loss to the extent ₹65,957/-
- 29. During the course of our visit to 132KV EHV Grid Sub Station Chirakhundi, Rangia and 132KV EHV Grid Sub Station, Bongaigaon, Dhaligaon, we observed that there are many instances where relatively high Zirat compensation paid for crop damage. We also observed some instances where a huge amount paid as compensation for a Single Location. We are unable to draw a fair conclusion as sufficient and appropriate information not produced at the time of Audit. It is found that additional 8% establishment cost, 2% Contingency Cost, 30% compensation for additional cost estimated and fund demanded from HQ without any proper documents of beneficiary.





Cont'd ...

"Sarwam", 1st Floor, Janiganj Bazar, Silchar-788001, Assam, India

Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

- a) Valuation of land & house property for Zirat Compensation were done without considering the latest Fair market value prescribed by the Circle office. Moreover, no documentary evidence was produced to justify the value ascertain for such compensation.
- b) Updated Valuation Report of Agriculture/ Forest Department for Crops/Trees were not produced. Rate chart submitted pertained to the year 2013 for Trees and year 2011 for Rubber.
- c) Compensations have been paid for cutting of trees located on Government Land occupied by the beneficiaries and there is no single Permission for cutting of Tree received from the Forest Department on the same land. As these are Government properties, compensation for tree damages should have been denied or NOC should have been obtained from the Forest Department.
- d) In case of Govt Land occupied by the claimants, Letter of Grant of Land was not available.
- e) We also observed that compensation has been paid to relatives of the beneficiaries without receiving Certificate of Legal Heir.
- 30. During the course of our visit to 132KV GSS, Kahilipara, on verification of Compensation payment related to damages of crops, Zirat and acquisition of right of way land for erection of transmission line we observed the following irregularities:
  - I. Compensations have been paid for cutting of trees located on Government Land occupied by the beneficiaries and there is no single Permission for cutting of Tree received from the Forest Department on the same land. As these are Government properties, compensation for tree damages should have been denied or NOC should have been obtained from the Forest Department.
  - II. No survey report has been produced before the auditor for demolishing the house properties.
  - III. In case of Govt Land occupied by the claimants, Letter of Grant of Land was not available.

Batgach

& Affiliates

A Network Approved by ICAI

www.batgach.com



Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

Cont'd ...

- IV. We also observed that compensation has been paid to relatives of the beneficiaries without receiving Certificate of Legal Heir.
- 31. During the course of Audit, we have observed that a Demand of ₹1,407.90 lacs has been raised for the Assessment Year 2009-10 by the Income Tax Department for which no entry has been passed in the books of Accounts. Also Refund assessed and released for Assessment Year 2017-18 amounting to `87.81 lacs have been adjusted against the same sue motto by the Department.
- 32. During the course of Audit we have observed that Refund of ₹87.8 lacs including interest of ₹6.12 lacs has been paid by the income Tax Department for the Assessment Year 2017-18. However no Entry for the same has been booked in the books of Accounts.
- 33. Internal Audit Reports were not produced during the course of our visit to various Field offices, as explained by Accounts Officer/ Dy. Accounts Officers of the field offices. However, as explained to us at Head Office Level Internal Audit has been conducted during FY 2018-19.

Out of 32 accounting units, 19 units were audited during FY 2018-2019 by IA wing. Status of compliance to Internal Audit is presented in table below:-

SI No.	Head	Period	Report Submission date	
1	Bangaigaon T&T Circle	01.07.16 to 31.03.18	27.09.2018	
2	Dhaligaon T&T Divn	01.04.16 to 31.03.18	08.11.2018	
3	Guwahati woks Devision	01.04.17 to 31.03.18	20.02.2019	
4	LA T&T Circle	01.04.15 to 31.03.18	21.07.2018	
5	LDC Circle	01.04.17 to 31.03.18	22.11.2018	
6	Maraini	01.07.16 to 31.12.18	07.03.2019	
7	MRT Divn	01.04.17 to 31.03.19	10.06.2019	
8	Panchgram Division	01.4.17 to 31.03.19	30.04.2019	
9	Panchgram GSS	01.04.17 to 31.03.19	30.04.2019	





Cont'd...

"Sarwam", 1st Floor, Janiganj Bazar, Silchar-788001, Assam, India

Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649 Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

SI No. Head		Period	Report Submission date	
10	PLCC division	01.04.17 to 31.12.18	31.01.2019	
11	Salakati	01.01.17 to 31.10.18	19.12.2018	
12	Samaguri	01.04.17 to 31.12.18	30.04.2019	
13	Sarusajai	01.10.15 to 30.06.17	09.10.2018	
14	Silchar T&T Circle	01.04.15 to 31.12.18	08.04.2019	
15	Silchar T&T Divn	01.01.17 to 31.12.18	01.04.2019	
16	SLDC	01.04.17 to 31.03.18	12.12.2018	
17	T&T Division Nalkata	01.04.17 to31.03.19	10.06.2019	
18	T&T Division Narengi	01.01.17 to 31.03.19	30.04.2019	
19	UA T&T Circle	01.01.17 to 31.10.18	18.01.2019	

34. During the course of verification of various ROC Returns / Forms filed by the Company, we have observed delay filing of various Returns / Forms. Moreover, due to these delays filing Company had paid Additional Fees. Details of such Returns / Forms are as follows: -

Form No.	Purpose	Date of Filling	Normal Fees	Additional Fees
DIR-12	Appointment & Cessation of Director	20-07-2018 21-07-2018 01-08-2018	(600*13) 7,800	(7200*13) 93,600
ADT -1	Appointment of Statutory Auditor for FY 2016-2017	12.04.2019	600	7,200.00
ADT-1	Appointment of Statutory Auditor for FY 2017-2018	13.04.2019	600	7,200.00





Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

Cont'd...

Form No.	Purpose	Date of Filling	Normal Fees	Additional Fees
ADT-1	Appointment of Statutory Auditor for FY 2018-2019		600	7,200.00
MGT-7	Filing of Annual Return for FY 2015-2016	23.04.2019	600	36,900.00
MGT-7	Filing of Annual Return for FY 2016-2017	23.04.2019	600	36,900.00
MGT-7	Filing of Annual Return for FY 2017-2018	23.04.19	600	14,900.00
AOC 4 -XBRL	Filing of Financial Statement for the FY ending 2017	23.04.2019	600	32,100.00
AOC 4 -XBRL	o		600	3,500.00
MGT- 14	Appointment of Secretarial Auditor for FY 2017-2018	28.02.2019	600	6,000.00
MGT- 14	Filing of resolution for approval of Annual Accounts for FY 2017-2018	01.03.2019	600	7,200.00
CRA-2	Appointment of Cost Auditor for FY 2018-2019	13.02.2019	600	1,200.00
	TOTAL		14,400.00	253,900.00

35. Late filing Fees u/s 234E for late filing of TDS Returns has been levied on account of the below mentioned TAN Numbers borne by field offices:-

SL NO	TAN NO.	AMOUNT OF LATE FEES
1	SHLA01260A	41,600.00
2	SHLA01751B	110,400.00
	TOTAL	152,000.00





Cont'd...

"Sarwam", 1st Floor, Janiganj Bazar, Silchar-788001, Assam, India

Phone: +91-3842-238915/231560 u Mobile: +91-94355 65649

Fax: +91-3842-231560 u E-mail::rkpaca@hotmail.com

Web: www.rkpa.in

Branches: Guwahati, Patna, Siliguri, Kolkata

36. Accounting Policy relating to Taxes on Income (AS-22) has not been incorporated in the Financial Statement; hence, the same may suitably be incorporated in the Financial Statement. Further, the corporation may assess the disclosure requirement relating to Deferred Tax Assets/Deferred tax Liabilities, if any, in the Notes to Accounts.

37. During the course of Audit, it was observed that the following observations pertaing to Audit Report for FY 2017-2018 (TABLE 3- PART A) which was communicated to be rectified during the Year 2018-19 was not rectified.

SL NO	Head	Nature
1	Office of the AGM, 132KV GSS, Chirakhundi, Rangia	Provided short depreciation Rs. 29,839/- on the following assets which was actually completed on 17.07.2017 but wrongly mentioned date of completion 31.03.2018  Miscellaneous Civil Works 10.402 Rs. 514997 Roads 10.401 Rs. 181440 Office Building 10.202 Rs. 713366
2	Office of the AGM, Works Division, Kahilipara	Construction of RE Residence and Officers Hostel at 132KV Sonapur GSS at an expenditure of Rs. 75,58,716, which was completed on 10.07.2017 but converted into asset on 29.12.2017 but actual date of coversion was 27.11.2017

Dated at Silchar the 7th day of August' 2019 FOR RKP ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(CA. DEVAJIT BISWAS) PARTNER

MRN. 304922

FRN. 322473E

UDIN: 19304922AAAABX1793

### TABLE -1 TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

### List of available litigation cases pending against the AEGCL as on 31.03.2019

SI No.	Case No. and Party name	Party name	Duration of pendency	Effectiveness of monitoring mechanism for expenditure.	Reason for pendency
1	T.S. No. 130/08	Rebati Prasad Sarma -Vs- AEGCL	11 years	Effective	Procedural delay
2	Misc case No.11/2012& 12/2012 arising out of L.A. case No. 10/2010	Sri Amulya Kumar Das -Vs- AEGCL	8 years	Effective	Procedural delay
3	WP (C) No.684/2014	Sri Babu Gosh an Ors -VS-The State of Assam & Ors)	5 years	Effective	Procedural delay
4	WP (C) No. 6175/2013	Sri Dinesh Ch. Deka -VS- AEGCL	6 years	Effective	Procedural delay
5	T.S. No. 34/2015	Sri Parshuram Prajapati & Ors - VS- AEGCL & Ors	4 years.	Effective	Procedural delay
5	T.S. No. 138/2015	Abdus Sattar Sikdar and Ors – VS- AEGCL and Ors	4 years	Effective	Procedural delay
6	WP (C) No. 4778/2015	Sri Champak Deka -VS- AEGCL & Ors	4 years	Effective	Procedural delay
7	WP (C) No. 767/2016	Badan Chandra Boragohain -VS- AEGCL and Ors	3 years	Effective.	Procedural delay
8	WP © No. 5242/2016	Sri Chandan Uria - VS- AEGCL	3 years	Effective	Procedural delay
9	M.S. 07/2016 Kanuram Borgoyari -VS- AEGCL	Kanuram Borgoyari -VS- AEGCL	3 years	Effective	Procedural delay



SI No.	Case No. and Party name	Party name	Duration of pendency	Effectiveness of monitoring mechanism for expenditure.	Reason for pendency
10	WP © No. 4984/2016	Ratna Sutradhar - VS- AEGCL &Ors	3 years	Effective	Procedural delay
11	T.S. No. 476/2016 and Misc Case No. 718/2016	Sheel Mikir -VS- AEGCL & Ors	3 years	Effective	Procedural delay
12	Misc case No. No. 222/2016 in Civil Rev Petition 118/2012	Smti Meera Banik - VS- AEGCL & Ors	3 years	Effective	Procedural delay
13	T.S. No. 29/17	Smti Protima Gogoi VS- AEGCL and Ors	2 years	Effective	Procedural delay
14	WP (C) No. 5854/2017	The Association of Engineers –Vs- The state of Assam and Ors	2 years	Effective	Procedural delay
15	Misc (J) Case no. 893/2017 in T.S. No. 446/2017	T.S. No. Abdul Kuddus Hazarika – Vs- AEGCL & Ors.	2 years	Effective	Procedural delay
16	WP (C) No. 7589/2017	Smti Ritu Bora & Ors -VS- AEGCL & Ors	2 years	Effective	Procedural delay
17	WP No. 1870/2018	Nizamuddin Ahmed -VS- AEGCL and Ors	1 year	Effective	Procedural delay
18	WP (C) 785/ 2018	Smti Lakhya Jyoti Borah Bhagwati – VS- AEGCL and Ors	1 year	Effective	Procedural delay
19	WP (C) No. 5223/2018	Dwimlu Basumatary & Ors -VS- AEGCL and Ors	1 year	Effective	Procedural delay
20	WP (C) No. 5988/2018	Sri Jagadish Barman -VS- The state of Assam & Ors.	1 year	Effective	Procedural delay



Sl No.	Case No. and Party name	Party name	Duration of pendency	Effectiveness of monitoring mechanism for expenditure.	Reason for pendency
21	WP (C) No. 8708/2018	Sri Thanu Mushahary -VS- The Union of India & Ors	1 year	Effective	Procedural delay
22	WP (C) No. 776/2018	Harus Ali Laskar - VS- AEGCL and Ors	1 year	Effective	Procedural delay
23	WP (C) No.4403/2018	ASEB Accounts Service Association -VS- AEGCL &Ors	1 year	Effective	Procedural delay
24	WP (C) No. 8773/2018 & I.A. No. 123 /2019	Sri Birendra Kumar Deorah -VS- AEGCL and Ors	5 months	Effective	Procedural delay
25	T.S. Execution case 6/2018 and First Appeal No. in T.S. Execution case. And I.A. 4980 in FAO Case	AEGCL -Vs- Sri Debo Pathar	1 year	Effective	Procedural delay
26	WP (C) No. 5918/2018	Sri Dhanjit Kr. Roy -VS- the Union of India and Ors	1 year	Effective	Procedural delay
27	T.S. Case No. 22/2018	Goni sheikh -VS- AEGCL	1 year	Effective	Procedural delay
28	WP (C) No. 6272/2018	Prathiba Basumatary -VS- Union of India and Ors	1 year	Effective	Procedural delay
29	WP (C) No. 7790/2018	Smti Ritu Bora and Ors Vs- AEGCL	1 year	Effective	Procedural delay
30	WP (C) No. 1378/2019	Jalil Seikh & 3 Ors - VS- AEGCL	Less than 1 year	Effective	Procedural delay



SI No.	Case No. and Party name	Party name	Duration of pendency	Effectiveness of monitoring mechanism for expenditure.	Reason for pendency
31	Arbitration Case initiated by ECI against AEGCL	ECI -vs- AEGCL	Less than 1 year	Effective	Procedural delay
32	WP (C) No. 662/2019	Hatigor Tea Estate -VS- The Union of India	Less than 1 year	Effective	Procedural delay
33	Misc Arbitration case No. 8/2019	M/S Electrokings Project Pvt Limited -VS- AEGCL & Ors)	Less than 1 year	Effective	Procedural delay
34	T.S. 7/19	Sri Prabhat Chandra Das -VS- AEGCL and Ors.	Less than 1 year	Effective	Procedural delay
35	WP (C) No.916/2019	Sri Deben Chndra Medhi Vs AEGCL	1 year	Effective	Procedural delay
36	Arbitration Misc Case 05/2019	M/S Electrokings Project Pvt Limited -VS- AEGCL & Ors	1 year	Effective	Procedural delay



## Some of the cases where AEGCL has been arrayed as party but the subject matter is not related to AEGCL and the cases are being handled by concerned department.

SI No.	Case No. and Party name	Party name	Duration of pendency	Effectiveness of monitoring mechanism for expenditure.	Effectiveness of monitoring mechanism for expenditure.
1.	WP (C) No. 8086/2017	Haidar Ali -VS- AEGCL & Ors	2 years	Effective	Procedural delay
2.	WP (C) No. 7441/2016	Smti Padma Baishya -VS- AEGCL and Ors	3 years	Effective	Procedural delay
3.	WP (C) No. 561/2019	Sri Biswaraj Sarma - VS- APDCL and Ors	Les than 1 year	Effective	Procedural delay
4.	WP (C) No. 1337/2019	Jyoti Moni Gogoi and 7 Ors -VS- AEGCL and Ors	Less than 1 year	Effective	Procedural delay



TABLE-2

(Part of Annexure - D of the Audit Report)

# Delay In Payment Of Income Tax (2018-2019)

Assessment year Amount Order Date Faxpayers Adjustm (₹)  2009-10  140,790,350.00  163(1a)  Section Amount Adjustm Adjustm Response Response Response Response	L				(	1	
140,790,350.00 10-01-12 143(1a)	S No	Assessment year	Demand Amount (₹)	Order Date	Section Taxpayers Response	Amount of Adjustment	Demand Outstanding Amount
		2009-10	140,790,350.00	10-01-12	143(1a)	8,781,340.00	132,009,010.00



TABLE-2

## (Part of Annexure - D of the Audit Report)

# Delay In Filing Of GSTR 7 (2018-2019)

JANUARY,2019       28-02-19       07-02-19       -       -         FEBRUARY,2019       -       -       -         MARCH,2019       12-04-19       24-04-19       12
10-03-19 07-03-19 12-04-19 24-04-19
24-04-19

# Delay In Filing Of GSTR 1 (2018-2019)

		CTOT OTOT THE	610= 61	IATE	CEEC	
MONTH	H, C HIC	DATE OF	DELAY	LAIEFEES	FEES	
	COEDAIE	FILING	(DAYS)	CGST(₹)	SGST(₹)	TOTAL(₹)
	11-05-18	18-05-19	372			
	11-06-18	18-05-19	341			1
	11-07-18	18-05-19	311			1
	11-08-18	18-05-19	280			,
	11-09-18	18-05-19	249			1
	11-10-18	18-05-19	210			1
	11-11-18	18-05-19	188			
	11-12-18	18-05-19	158			1
	11-01-19	18-05-19	127			1
	11-02-19	18-05-19	96			
	11-03-19	18-05-19	89			1
	11-04-19	18-05-19	37			1
T SSOCIAN	TOTAL					

TABLE-2

# Delay In Filing Of GSTR 3B (2018-2019)

100	שבישל זוו דווו	(107-0107) OC VI CO 10 Summer	OUNT	7070-701	(		
CN S	HLINOM	Tradition	DATE OF	DELAY	LATE FEES	FEES	
		DUEDALE	FILING	(DAYS)	CGST(₹)	SGST(₹)	TOTAL(₹)
1	APRIL,2018	22-05-18	03-05-19	346.00			
7	MAY,2018	20-06-18	03-05-19	317.00			
3	JUNE,2018	20-07-18	03-05-19	287.00			
4	JULY,2018	20-08-18	03-05-19	256.00			
ro	AUGUST,2018	20-09-18	03-05-19	225.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	30,000.00
9	SEPTEMBER, 2018	25-10-18	03-05-19	190.00			
7	OCTOBER,2018	20-12-18	03-05-19	134.00			
8	NOVEMBER, 2018	20-12-18	03-05-19	134.00			
6	DECEMBER,2018	20-01-19	03-05-19	103.00			
10	JANUARY,2019	22-02-19	17-05-19	84.00	2,925.00	2,925.00	5,850.00
11	FEBRUARY,2019	20-03-19	17-05-19	58.00	2,150.00	2,150.00	4,300.00
12	MARCH,2019	23-04-19	17-05-19	24.00	2,125.00	2,125.00	4.250.00
	TOTAL				22,200.00	22 200 00	44 400 00



TABLE - 3
(Part of Annexure - B of the Audit Report)

# DETAILS OF NON CAPITALISED ASSETS

Part-A	Part-A: Completed but in CWIP	P			
SL NO	FIELD OFFICES	Assets Not Yet Capitalised (₹ In Lakhs)	Rate of Depreciation	Depreciation (₹ In Lakhs)	REMARKS
-	Office of the AGM, 132 KV GSS, Dhaligaon	18.64	3.34%	0.36	Construction of Kiosk Building at Barnagar GSS at an expenditure of Rs. 18,64,400/ completed on 10.08.2018 pending to be capitalized
2	Office of the AGM, 132 KV GSS, Dhaligaon	19,51	3.34%	0.37	Construction of Kiosk Building at Gauripur GSS at an expenditure of Rs. 1951720/ completed on 10 08 2018 pending to be conjuded.
8	Office of the AGM, 132 KV GSS, Dhaligaon	31.09	3.34%	09:0	Construction of Kiosk Building at Dhaligaon GSS at an expenditure of Rs. 31,09,300/ completed on 10.08.2018 pending to be capitalized
4	Office of the AGM, 132 KV GSS, Chirakhundi, Rangia	13.41	3.34%	0.14	Earth filing beyond the security fencing at Kamalpur GSS at an expenditure of Rs. 13,41,584/ completed on 27.11.2018 pending to be capitalized
יט	Office of the AGM, 220 KV GSS, Depota	11.05	5.28%	0.34	Erection, Testing and Commissioning of two nos of 40 MVA 132/33 Transformers at Bishwanth Chariali GSS with requisite dragging of 16 MVA & 40 MVA 132/33 KV transformers including other associated works under work order no AEGCL/DGM/TTC/TEZ/T-25/2018/414 DTD 28/02/2018.  The same Expenditure should have been converted into Asset and provided for Depreciation as the asset has already been put to use only final Completion certificate is yet to be issued.
	Sub-Total (A)	93.70		1.81	
art-B:	Part-B: Capital Expenditure considered as Revenue Expenditure	sidered as Rev	enue Expendit	ture	
SLNO	FIELD OFFICES	Assets Not Capitalised	Rate of Depreciation	Depreciation (₹ In Lakhs)	REMARKS



Rate of Depreciation Depreciation (₹ In Lakhs)	Repair and rectification work of 220 KV bay for 220/33 KV GIS Khanapara under Work order No. AEGCL/MD/GIS/J.NAGAR/Amend/Tech101/13-14/CGL/02 Dtd. 13.12.2017 at an expenditure of Rs. 4879861 book under R&M of Plant and Machinery 74.151 vide JV No. 173 and 187. The expenditure should have been capitalised	Expenditure incurred on foundation and erection of a new suspension tower (A+3) between Loc. 94-95 of 132KV Dhaligaon-Gossaigaon line at amounting to Rs. 3.00,099/- debited to R&M to overhead lines ctc. 74.501 instead of capitalisation.	Expenditure incurred of Rs. 7,84,235/- for providing CGI sheets roofing including M.S roof for 220KV Salakati GSS control room debited to R&M to Building containing transmission plant 74.251 instead of capitalisation.	Expenditure incurred Rs. 783258 on account of protection work of boundary wall at Nalbari GSS booked under R&M to Roads & Civil Morks 74 451	2.17	3.98
Assets Not Yet Capitalised (₹ In Lakhs)	48.8	3	7.84	7.83	67.47	161.17
FIELD OFFICES	Office of the AGM, 220 KV GSS, Sarusajai	Office of the AGM, 132 KV GSS, Dhaligaon	Office of the AGM, 220 KV GSS, Salakati	Office of the AGM, 132 KV GSS, Chirakhundi, Rangia	Sub-Total (B)	Grand Total
SL NO	г	71	го	4		



TABLE-4

Statement showing instance where Capital Materials considered as O&M Materials and Charged in Profit and Loss A/c instead of Capitalisation

OFFICES (₹ In Lakhs)	Procurement of "BHEL" make 2 Nos MOG for 100 MVA transformer at a cost of Rs. 1,79,360/- under Order No. AEGCL/DGM/LAC/TT/TLS-4(SJGS)/2018/2087 Dated 26.10.2019. Expenditure has been book under Material Purchase O&M A/c (22.202) instead of Material Purchase Capital 22.201	Procurement of "BHEL" make Cooling Pump for 100 MVA transformer at a cost of Rs. 4,48,400/- under Order No. AEGCL/MD/Tech-241/Pt/LATTC/98 Dated 16.05.2018. Expenditure has been book under Material Purchase O&M A/c (22.202) instead of Material Purchase Capital 22.201	AL 6.27
FIELD OFFICES A	Office of the AGM, 220KV GSS, Sarusajai	Office of the AGM, 220KV GSS, Sarusajai	TOTAL
SI	1 (	7	



TABLE-4

# Statement showing Capitalisation done in the wrong head of Accounts

10			
NO	FIELD OFFICES	AMOUNT (₹ In Lakhs)	REMARKS
H	Office of the AGM PLCC, kahilipara	0.18	Procurement of Auaguard-Enhanced RO at Rs. 18,190- booked under Computer & Accessories 10.905 instead of booking under Office Equipment 10.909
7	Office of the AGM 132 Kv GSS , Dibrugarh	0.61	Procurement of material for Sub Station Maintenance at Rs. 60,596- booked under R&M to Office, Ib Building ,Etc. 74.291 instead of booking under Repairs and Maintenance to plant and machinery connected with transmission 74.151
ю	Office of the AGM 132 Kv GSS , Dibrugarh	1.03	Procurement of material for Sub Station Maintenance at Rs. 1,02,587- booked under R&M to Office, Ib Building ,Etc. 74.291 instead of booking under Repairs and Maintenance to plant and machinery connected with transmission 74.151
	TOTAL	1.82	



### ď

## IMPREST LATE ADJUSTED

	15	days	ays	ays	ays	ays	iys
*	Observation	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Imprest	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Imprest	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Imprest	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Imprest	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Imprest	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Imprest
	Delay in Days	358	57	69	105	124	76
	Date of Adjustment	29-03-19	01-06-18	03-09-18	15-11-18	19-03-19	19-03-19
	Amount Sanctioned	3,500.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,400.00	3,400.00	9,525.00
	Date of Issue	05-04-18	05-04-18	26-06-18	02-08-18	15-11-18	02-01-19
	NAME OF THE PERSON Date of Issue	JATIN CH SARMA	MRIGANGA BHUYAN	JIBAN KALITA	JATIN CH SARMA	JATIN CH SARMA	MRIGANGA BHUYAN
	Name of the Division		·	220KV GSS	SARUJASAI		
	ÌS	1	2	8	4	ıc	9



	er er le	L a ~ . v	l s	T &	100	1 12	17722	
Observation	HQ Special Imprest sanctioned for Premonsoon preventive maintenance works under Office Office Order AEGCL/ACT/BT/CIR/2012-13/53. Time allowed for adjustment was 15 days from the date of receipt of the amount	Special Imprest sanctioned for Pre-monsoon preventive maintenance works under Office Order AEGCL/ACT/BT/CIR/2012-13/53. Time allowed for adjustment was 15 days from the date of receipt of the amount	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Imprest	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Imprest	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Imprest	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Imprest	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Impress	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Imprest
Delay in Days	. 235	235	69	127	185	216	180	20
Date of Adjustment	30-11-18	30-11-18	25-07-18	04-10-18	15-12-18	19-02-19	19-02-19	01-11-18
Amount Sanctioned	10,000.00	16,000.00	25,920.00	15,000.00	29,120.00	00.009′69	24,810.00	0,600.00
Date of Issue	09-04-18	09-04-18	17-05-18	30-05-18	13-06-18	18-07-18	23-08-18	23-08-18
NAME OF THE PERSON	SATYAKAM DAS	PRASANTA GOGOI	JATIN CH SARMAH AM, TSD, SARUSAJAI	ANGSHUMAN DEB ROY RE 132 KV Baghjab GSS	PRASANTA GOGOI LAT&T Circle, AM, Kahilipra 132 KV GSS NARANCI	NILLUTPAL BORAH DM, 400KV Kukurmara GSS	JURAN ALI AHMED SDE GTSD	JAYASHREE DEVI AGM Kahilipara 132KV GSS
Name of the Division		KAHILIPARA I	6	Ā	P LAT&T Circle, A NARANGI		ור פ	A A B S O C A A B C A B
TS	Ν.	∞	6	10	11	12	13	14

CHARTE STWATT

Observation	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Imprest	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Imprest	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Imprest	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Imprest	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Imprest	Adjustment should have been done 15 days from the date of receipt of Impract	reading to describe
Delay in Days	20	. 99	148	82	102	102	
Date of Adjustment	06-12-18	15-12-18	29-03-19	19-02-19	27-03-19	27-03-19	
Amount Sanctioned	7,100.00	14,612.00	0,0009,6	13,440.00	15,000.00	20,000.00	311,627.00
Date of Issue	27-09-18	10-10-18	01-11-18	29-11-18	15-12-18	15-12-18	
NAME OF THE PERSON Date of Issue	JAYASHREE DEVI AGM Kahilipara	PRASANTA GOGOI AM, Kahilipra	SUMIT KUMARAGM (I/C) 01-11-18	APURBA KAMAL GOGOI DM, Chandrapur GSS	PRABIN ROY RE, Kahilipara GSS	WAHIDUR RAHMAN AGM, Sarusajai	TOTAL
Name of the Division			a)	NAKANGI		,	
SL	15	16	17	18	19	20	

## IMPREST NOT ADJUSTED

	_	_		_
Observation	Not adjusted yet	Not adjusted yet	Not adjusted yet	
Delay in Days	84	328	70	
Amount Date of Sanctioned Adjustment				
Amount Sanctioned	23,040.00	53,120.00	29,453.00	105,613.00
Date of Issue	04-02-19	05-06-18	18-02-19	
NAME OF THE PERSON Date of	JAYASHREE DEVI AGM Kahilipara	LAT&T Circle, Dy. Manager, Kahilipara, 132 KV GSS	JURAN ALI AHMED SDE GTSD	TOTAL
Name of the Division		LAT&T Circle, NARANGI		
SL	н	7	3	



# DETAILS OF LD SHORT RECOVERED

-								
2 S ·	DIVISION	WORK ORDER NUMBER	WORK ORDER VALUE	DIVISION	LD TO BE RECOVER	ACTUAL LD RECOVERED	SHORT RECOVERED	The second secon
4	220KV GSS,SAMAGUŖI	AEGCL/MD/66 KV &33KV CB/PSDF-003/ Package-B/Con (Installation &other services) Dtd 31-05-2016 Bill No. HTC/18-19/ETC/016 DTD-09-04-2018		92,040.00	9,204.00	7,363.00	1,841.00	
ro	220KV GSS,SAMAGURI	AEGCL/MD/132KVCB/PSDF-002/Package-B/CON(Installation & Other Services) Dtd: 04-06-2016 Bill No. HTC/18-19/ETC/004 dtd-09-04-2018		81,420.00	8,142.00	6,107.00	2,035.00	
9	220KV GSS,SAMAGURI	AEGCL/MD//ISO/PSDF-007/PACKAGE- C/CON(Installation & other service) Dtd: 02-05-16 ii)AEGCL/MD/Tech- 600/PSDF/ISO/Pt-II/27 Dtd: 15-02-2018 Bill No. 58/ETC/18-19 Dtd: 01-02-2019	1	182,900.00	18,290.00	1	18,290.00	
7	220KV GSS,SAMAGURI	AEGCL/MD//ISO/PSDF-007/PACKAGE-C/CON(Installation & other service) Dtd: 02-05-16 ii)AEGCL/MD/Tech-600/PSDF/ISO/Pt-II/27 Dtd: 15-02-2018 Bill No. 59/ETC/18-19 Dtd: 01-02-2019		489,709.00	48,970.90	,	48,970.90	
		TOTAL					71,136.90	



## MANAGEMENT'S REPLY TO THE STATUTORY AUDITORS REPORT FOR THE FY 2018-19



## ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED

## REPLY OF THE MANAGEMENT TO THE STATUTORY AUDITOR'S REPORT ON THE ACCOUNTS OF ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LTD. FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019

## REPLY OF THE MANAGEMENT TO ANNEXURE-A TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

SL. NO.	STATUTORY AUDITOR'S OBSERVATION	MANAGEMENT'S REPLY
I)	a) The Fixed Asset Register of the Corporation is updated upto 31.03.2018 but no identifications are given to any asset as observed in the Fixed Asset Register maintained by the Company.	At the time of finalization of Annual Accounts of AEGCL for the FY 2018-19, the Fixed Asset Register was updated till 31.03.2018 and the process of updating the Fixed Asset Register was going on and the same was updated till 31.03.2019 and was produced to the Statutory Audit during the course of their audit.
	b) Management had conducted physical verification of Fixed Assets during the FY 2015-16, however, discrepancies noticed during physical verification of Fixed Assets had not been properly dealt with in the Books of Accounts.	AEGCL is going to conduct fresh physical verification of its Fixed Assets during August & September, 2019 by its own Officers & Staffs. Based on this physical verification report any discrepancy noticed may be adjusted in the Books of Accounts of the subsequent FY.
	c) Title Deeds relating to all Lands were not produced during the course of Audit for our verification. Title Deeds relating to Land value amounting to ₹ 24.64 Crores only were produced during the course of Audit. It is worthwhile to mention here that value of Land as per the Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2019 is ₹ 37.95 Crores.	AEGCL is in the process of collecting the Title Deeds for the remaining lands.
II)	Management had conducted physical verification of Inventories during the FY 2018-19, however, discrepancies noticed during physical verification of Inventories amounting ₹ 3.91 Crores had not been properly dealt with in the Books of Accounts.	This difference is in the process of reconciliation and necessary adjustments will be made in the Annual Accounts of the subsequent year.
III)	According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the books of account, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, and limited liability partnership or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013. Consequently, the provisions of clauses iii (a) and iii (b) of the order are not applicable to the Corporation.	No Comments.
IV)	In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company had neither given any loan or guarantee nor provide any security to director or any person to whom the directors are interested. Further, the Company had not made any investment during the Financial Year. Therefore, the provisions of clause (iv) of Para 3 of the CARO 2016 are not applicable to the company.	No Comments.
V)	In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the company has not accepted any deposits from public. Therefore, the provisions of clause (v) of Para 3 of the CARO 2016 are not applicable to the company.	No Comments.

SL. NO.	STATUTORY AUDITOR'S OBSERVATION	MANAGEMENT'S REPLY
VI)	As informed to us, the Central Government has prescribed compulsory maintenance of cost records sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Company had maintained Cost Records relating to the FY 2018-19 as opined by the Cost Auditor in the Cost Audit Report for the FY 2018-19.	No Comments.
VII)	(a) According to information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the books of account, and records, the company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees State Insurance, Income-Tax, Sales Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Value added Tax, Cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities except delay in payment of Income Tax and GST as detailed in Table – 2 & 2A of this Report. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of the above were in arrears as at March 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2019 for a period of more than six months from the date on which they become payable.	The Income Tax demand referred in Table – 2 was raised by the CPC, Bengaluru and necessary application for rectification was filed with jurisdiction officer and the issue is still pending with the Income Tax department.  As per the reply furnished by the AM (F&A), AEGCL, Bijulee Bhawan, delay in payment of GST is a procedural delay. Invoices are raised at division level and sent to HQ at the end of every month. After receipt of invoices from all the accounting unit (total 33 nos.) these are compiled at HQ and then sent to our consultant for filling of GST return on behalf of AEGCL. To follow up these steps some additional time required for payment of GST. However, necessary steps will be initiated for timely payment of GST in the subsequent year.
	(b) According to the information and explanations given to us there are no dues of sales tax, value added tax etc. which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.	No Comments.
VIII)	Company had defaulted in repayment of Loan taken from Government of Assam amounting to ₹ 47.08 Crores as Repayment Due as on 31.03.2019. Moreover, Company is having liability of ₹ 173.38 Crores being BST Charge Payable to Pension Trust as on 31.03.2019 as referred to in Note No. 5.2 of the Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2019.	As per loan agreement with GoA, the loan will be repayable in 10 equal installments being due on the date of completion of one year from the date of disbursement of the loan and accordingly amount of loan due for repayment worked out at Rs. 47.08 crore during the FY 2018-19. However, initiative for repayment of loan will be taken in the subsequent year.  The BST charge payable to Pension Trust during the FY 2018-19 had been computed at Rs. 173.38

SL. NO.	STATUTORY AUDITOR'S OBSERVATION	MANAGEMENT'S REPLY
		the FY 2018-19 had been computed at Rs. 173.38 /- crore @20 paisa per unit of energy injected to APDCL but the actual liability towards Pension Trust after necessary payments being made stood at Rs. 21.15 crore as on 31.03.2019 (which includes liabilities for both BST and Pension contribution).
IX)	According to the information and explanations given to us the company did not raise any moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer including debt instruments. Theretofore, the provisions of clause (ix) of Para 3 of the CARO 2016 are not applicable to the company.	No Comments.
X)	According to information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or on the company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.	No Comments.
XI)	As per the Notification dated 05.06.2015 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs the provisions of Section 197 relating to managerial remuneration shall not apply to a Government company. Therefore the provisions of clause (XI) of Para 3 of the CARO 2016 are not applicable to the Company.	No Comments.
XII)	In our opinion and according to information & explanations given to us, the company is not a Nidhi Company. Therefore, the provisions of clause (xii) of Para 3 of the Order are not applicable to the Company.	No Comments.
XIII)	According to information & explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with section 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the Financial Statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.	No Comments.
XIV)	According to information & explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, the provisions of clause (xiv) of Para 3 of the Order are not applicable to the Company.	No Comments.
XV)	According to information & explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, the provisions of clause (xv) of Para 3 of the Order are not applicable to the Company.	No Comments.
XVI)	In our opinion, the company is not required to be registered under section 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and accordingly, the provisions of clause (xvi) of Para 3 of the Order are not applicable to the Company.	No Comments.

Deputy General Manager (F&A), AEGCL

## REPLY OF THE MANAGEMENT TO ANNEXURE-D TO THE INDEPENDENT <u>AUDITORS' REPORT</u>

SL.	STATUTORY AUDITOR'S COMM	ENTS			MANAGEMENT'S REPLY
1	During the course of Audit, we have observed that short provision for Accrued Interest on Fixed Deposits amounting to ₹11.87/- Lacs has been made. Due to the said provisioning of accrued interest, profit as reflected in the Financial Statement relating to the FY 2018-19 has been understated to that extent. Consequentially, the balance of "Interest Accrued but not due" as reflected under the "Other Current Assets" has also been understated to that extend. Details are as follow-    FDR NO.   BANK NAME   AMOUNT     1. 36749682112   139,627.00     2. 36749684255   3. 36749685500   139,627.00     4. 36749691411   139,627.00     5. 36740691692   139,627.00     6. 3041400005083   VIJYA BANK   489,590.00     TOTAL   1,187,725.00			Rectification has been made and will be shown in the Annual Accounts for the FY 2019-20.	
2	During the course of Audit, it was observed that additional provisioning for short booking of TDS Receivable from Income Tax Authorities was not done. Hence, Balance receivable from Income Tax Authorities was understated by ₹105.64 lakhs relating to F.Y.2018-2019.			The following reply has been furnished by the AM (F&A), AEGCL, Bijulee Bhawan. As per 26AS dated 21.06.2019 TDS amount deposited in the name of AEGCL for the FY 2018-19 was Rs. 2,59,81,055.04 but the amount of TDS accounted in the annual accounts for the FY 2018-19 as per 26AS dated 03.04.2019 was Rs. 51,81,182.59. Hence, the difference amount of Rs. 2, 07, 99,872.45 has already been accounted & incorporated in the MTB for the month of July, 2019.	
3	No valid documentary evidence/si Asset wise Capitalization of Inte course of Audit.	0	•	Ŭ	Interest on ADB Loan has been fully capitalised. Interest on GoA loan has been capitalised on pro rata basis. AEGCL had submitted the working sheet of Interest Capitalisation, Loan details, CAPEX & Capitalisation details, FD details, etc., to the Statutory Audit during the course of their audit. No other documentary evidence in respect of Interest Capitalisation is available with

SL.	STATUTORY AUDITOR'S COMMENTS	MANAGEMENT'S REPLY
110.		AEGCL.
4	During the course of Audit, we have observed that current year transmission charges paid to PGCIL amounting to Rs.2, 493.19 Lacs has been shortly booked. As these bills relate to FY 2018-2019, and the same has been received before finalization of Annual Accounts, the Company should have accounted for the same and as a result the profit is overstated by the said amount.	Annual Accounts of AEGCL for the FY 2018-19 was finalized on 18.04.2019 and it was submitted for approval of the Board of Directors of AEGCL in the Board meeting which was scheduled to be held on 25.04.2019, because AEGCL has to submit the agenda for the Board meeting at least one week before the commencement of the meeting. But the said PGCIL bill was received on 26.04.2019 when the Annual Accounts had already been submitted for approval of the Board. However, due to some
		unavoidable circumstances the Board meeting was held to 30.04.2019 and the Annual Accounts got approved in this Board meeting. Thus due to shortage of time AEGCL was unable to incorporate the said bill in the Annual Accounts for the FY 2018-19. However, this will be accounted in the Annual Accounts for the FY 2019-20.
5	During the course of Audit, it was observed that there has been short provisioning of Minimum Alternate Tax by 1%. As per the Finance Act 2018, new Health and	The Provisioning of Minimum Alternative Tax for the
	Education Cess @4% has been inserted in place of Education, Secondary &Higher	financial year 2018-2019 was
	Education Cess® 3%.  Also, it has been observed that while calculating Adjusted Book Profit for MAT liability, brought forward losses / unabsorbed depreciation has been short adjusted thereby resulting in provisioning of higher tax liability to that extent.	done on an estimated basis as the TDS statements for the fourth quarter was not available at the time of finalization of Accounts. Moreover the interest U/S 234 was also not considered in calculating the amount. Necessary rectification will be done at the time of final Payment.

SL. NO.	STATUTORY AUDITOR'S COMMENTS	MANAGEMENT'S REPLY
6	During the course of Audit, we have observed that there is a difference in Cash Balance (Accounting code 24.110) & Bank Balance (Accounting code 29.8xx) amounting to ₹ 0.2 lacs & ₹ 200.83 lacs respectively. Consequently, Asset to that extent has been overstated.	Rectification has already been made and will be shown in the Annual Accounts for the FY 2019-20.
	As explained by the management, the difference amount of ₹200.83 lacs include ₹ 110.25 as Opening Bank balance of AEGCL as per Governor notified transfer scheme Opening Balance as on 01.04.2005. The remaining difference amount of ₹90.59 lacs has arisen due to mistake committed by different units of AEGCL at the time of brought forward of closing balance to opening in several earlier Financial Years, however, no satisfactory evidence for reconciliation of the said difference was produced during the course of audit.	
7	During the course of Audit, we observed that there is a Balance of ₹25.32 lacs in Inter unit Account Remittance to Head Quarter (Accounting code 33.xxx) & Balance of ₹339.26 lacs in Inter unit Account Head Quarter (Accounting code 34.xxx) & ₹4.32 lacs in Miscellaneous Bank accounts (Accounting code 29.4xx). These accounts remained un-reconciled. These accounts should be Nil except to the extent of Fund in Transit. Since the Company could not give any satisfactory information and explanation, therefore, we are unable to ascertain whether there are old outstanding entries remained pending under these heads.	Generally one month's balance remain pending in the Inter Unit heads. However, reconciliation of all the Inter Unit Accounts will be made in the subsequent FY.
8	During the course of Audit, we have observed that the Company has received sanction of ₹ 1,157.49 lacs as Grant from Government of Assam. However, the company has booked ₹ 1,241.19 lacs as Grants during the year. Bills amounting to ₹ 51.29 lacs are pending with Finance Department for which Financial Sanction is Pending as on date of audit & Bills amounting to ₹ 60.10 lacs are pending with Power Department to be sent to Finance Department for issue of sanction. Also, ₹ 27.70 lacs out of ₹ 1,157.49 lacs sanctioned Grant during the year has not been yet received from the Department.	As per the reply furnished by the A.O., Principal and Subsidiary Accounts, AEGCL, during the FY 2018-19, bills amounting to Rs. 1241.19 lakhs were sent to the Power (E) department, GoA out of which Rs. 1157.49 lakhs were sanctioned. Total value of the bills sent to GoA during the FY 2018-19, i.e., Rs. 1241.19 lakhs has been booked as Grants in the books of AEGCL. Out of the sanctioned bill amount of Rs. 1157.49 laks, Rs. 27.70 lakhs were already paid by AEGCL and hence the shortage. The Financial Sanction was issued on the Gross Bill Values sent to the Power department. Therefore, no sanction amount is left to be paid to the vendors.
9	During the Course of Audit, we have observed that the Company has paid ₹ 152.27 lacs toward Application Fees for filing the petition of True Up FY 2017-18, Annual Performance Review for FY 2018-19 & Multi Year Tariff for Control Period 2019-2022. The Said Expenditure has been booked under the head Other Fees &	As per Regulation 18 of the AERC (Terms & Condition for determination of MYT) Regulations, 2018, AEGCL has to file MYT petition by 30 <sup>th</sup>

SL. NO.	STATUT	ΓORY A	AUDITOR'S COM	MENTS			MANAGEMENT'S REPLY
NO.	96.40 lac	cs perta penditu	in to MYT petitio	ification it is observed n for the Control Perio en booked under Prepa	od 2019-22. This part	of the	November of the year preceding the first year of the control period and the Hon'ble AERC issues order for the MYT in a single order for which they charge the Application Fee which AEGCL has to pay at the time of MYT petition. Thus Application Fee for MYT petition is not the advance payment for future expenses. Thus this expense may not be treated as Prepaid Expenses.
10	towards other Pa Pension under A	During the course of Audit, we have observed that Company has paid ₹ 5.02 lacs towards Portfolio Investment Management Services under the Head Technical & other Professional Fees 76.113, which was actually billed to ASEB Employees Pension Fund Investment Trust. The Said Expenditure should not have been booked under AEGCL Books of accounts as AEGCL is only appointed as a Nodal agency for the management & administration of the Trust.			ical & loyees oooked	As per the reply furnished by the Member & Chief Executive, ASEB Employees Pension Fund Investment Trust, the Trust is making payment of terminal benefits to the pensioners/family pensioners of erstwhile ASEB. As per ASEB Employees Pension Fund Investment Trust Regulation, 1994, staff members of Trust will be employee of AEGCL and will be accounted for as part of operating expenditure of AEGCL and AEGCL will act as the nodal agency for administration of the Trust. So, all expenditure pertaining to administration and management of the Trust are	
11	booked	During the course of Audit, we have observed that the following expenditure booked during the year in Profit & loss Account should have been booked under Prior Period Expenses.				being borne by AEGCL.  Although the expenditures are related to prior periods, by mistake the same were accounted under current year expenses. However, during	
		Sl. No.	Head	Nature	Amount ₹ in Lacs		the FY 2019-20 these will be the prior period expenses and
		1	Other Staff Welfare Expenses 75.716	Expenditure on account of ASEB Sports Club FY 2017-18	14.99		thus no rectification entry in the FY 2019-20 may be required. However, noted for future compliance.
		2	Other Staff Welfare Expenses 75.716	Expenditure on account of Celebration of 70 <sup>TH</sup> Independence Day	4.31		
12	Lacs boo	During the course of Audit we have observed that expenditure amounting to ₹ 93.7  Lacs booked under Capital Work In Progress although works gets completed during or before FY 2018-2019. Consequently, profit to the extent amounting to ₹ 1.81 Lacs				during	Necessary rectification will be made in the FY 2019-20.

SL.	STATUTORY AUDITOR'S COMMENTS	MANAGEMENT'S REPLY
	has been overstated due to non-provision of depreciation on those Assts. Refer Part-A of Table-3 annexed with the Report.	
13	During the course of Audit we have observed that there are instances where expenditure amounting to ₹ 67.47 Lacs incurred for various work which are capital in nature, however those expenditures were considered as revenue expenditure and booked as Repair and Maintenance Expenditure. Consequentially, profit to the extent amounting to ₹ 2.17 Lacs has been overstated due to non-provision of depreciation on those non capitalized Assets and also profit has been understated due to wrong classification of capital expenditure by ₹ 67.47 Lacs Refer Part-B of Table-3 annexed with the Report.	Rectification has been made and will be shown in the Annual Accounts for the FY 2019-20 except the one related to Office of the AGM, 220 kV GSS, Sarusajai amounting to Rs.48.8 lacs which is actually Repair & Maintenance work.
	Total profit overstated due to non-provision of depreciation amounts to ₹ 3.98 Lacs. Division / Field office wise details are given in Table – 3 attached with this Audit Report.	
14	Balance confirmations relating to Creditors were not produced during the course of Audit for verification.	M/s. PGCIL, Suppliers and Contractors are the major Creditors of AEGCL. AEGCL have reconciliation statements with M/s. PGCIL at the end of every quarter and these are available with AEGCL and these were produced during the course of Audit. AEGCL has a large number of Suppliers and Contractors spread all over the Assam and so it is not viable to have confirmation from all such creditors.
15	During the course of our visit to various Substation of AEGCL, we observed that some of the expenses have been booked under wrong head of account. Refer <i>Annexure -5</i> for details.	Annexure-5 has not found in the Statutory Audit Report but wrong head of Accounts are listed in Table-4. Rectification has been made and will be shown in the Annual Accounts for the FY 2019-20.
16	During the course of our visit to various Substation of AEGCL, we observed that Liquidity Damage charges were short recovered. As per our understanding, Liquidity Damage charges are being imposed only on the payments made after due date of completion. However, it should have been deducted on the whole contract value at the time of making Final Settlement thereby adjusting the same also on the part payments made earlier. Details are given in <i>Table - 7</i> attached with this Audit Report.	Table No. 7 has not been found in the Statutory Audit Report but a table showing "Details of LD Short Recovered" has been attached with the Audit Report. As furnished by the AGM, 220 KV GSS, Samaguri, during the course when Liquidated Damage (LD) was recovered the Project under PSDF was partially completed owing to which full Liquidated Damage

SL.	STATUTORY AUDITOR'S COMMENTS	MANAGEMENT'S REPLY
NO.		(LD) could not be recovered. However, the matter as revealed in the statutory audit report is noted and corrective steps will be taken in this regard in near future.
17	During the course of our <i>visit to office o</i> f the AGM, 132KV GSS, Depota, <i>Tally Data relating FY 2018-19 was not available</i> . Moreover, procedure for taking regular back-up had also not been adhered to; else the same could have been recovered.	Due to some anomaly in Tally software, accounting for the FY 2018-19 was done in MS Excel. However, latest version of Tally software has already been installed and accounting for the FY 2019-20 onwards will be maintained in the newly installed Tally software.
18	During the course of our <i>visit to office of</i> the AGM, Dibrugarh RE, we have observed that ₹0.25 lacs has been capitalized under the head Other Plants & Equipment's 10.502 (Prior Period). The same was capitalized on the basis of Erection bill received from the Contractor –Unitek Project & Systems during the FY 2018-19 relating to the erection work done during FY 2015-16. However, there is no correlation of the same with the supplies capitalized during FY 2015-16. Hence, we are unable to assess if the same had been capitalized or not.	As per reply furnished by the AGM, 132 KV GSS, Dibrugarh, proper Capitalisation will be made during the FY 2019-20.
19	During the course of Audit, copies of all the Title Deeds relating to Lands in the name of the company were not produced for verification. It is worthwhile to mention here that Title Deeds of Land value amounting to ₹ 2,463.56/- lakhs have been produced for verification out of the total Land value of ₹ 3,795/- lakhs as reflected in the Financial Statement.	AEGCL is in the process of collecting the Title Deeds for the remaining lands.
20	During the course of our visit to Office of the AGM, 220 KV Grid Substation AEGCL, Mariani, we observed that an Asset booked under the Head <b>other plants &amp; equipment 10.502</b> has been short booked by ₹0.19 lacs. As per the Work order – Work Order number AEGCL/MD/TECH-605/PHDF/CTPT/PHDF-009/PKG-B/CON dated 01.12.2016 the value of asset would be ₹27, 21,311. However, at the time of capitalization it has been booked for ₹27, 02,490/-thereby short Capitalized by ₹0.19 lacs and Depreciation on the same has been short booked by ₹652/	Rectification has been made by the Mariani GSS and will be shown in the Annual Accounts for the FY 2019-20 and accordingly depreciation will be charged.
21	During the course of our visit at various units of AEGCL, it was observed that "Capital Materials are considered as O&M Materials and charged to Profit and Loss A/c instead of Capitalization" relating to various works as Annexed in Table- 4 amounting to ₹ 6.27 Lacs.	As per the reply furnished by the AGM, 220 KV GSS, Sarusajai, (i) The MOG purchased after damage of the original, costing Rs. 1,79,360/-under order No. AEGCL/DGM/LAC/TT/TLS-4(SJGS)/2018/2087 dated 26.10.2019 the sources of fund being O&M (HQ), goods purchased may be treated as O&M goods, (ii) procurement of BHEL make cooling pump for 100 MVA Transformer at cost of Rs. 4,48,400/-under O/O -AEGCL/MD/T-

SL.	STATUTORY AUDITOR'S COMMENTS	MANAGEMENT'S REPLY
110.		241/Pt/LACTT/98 dtd. 16-05- 18 it should be Material purchased (Capital) instead of Material Purchased O&M. Now it has been corrected.
22.	During the course of our visit to Office of the AGM, Communication division, Kahilipra, we observed that material costing ₹ 5,23,667/- has been issued for Turnkey project during the FY 2017-2018 and debited to R&M to PLCC Link 74.892 crediting Material Issue O&M instead of booking under CWIP of the respective project. During the FY 2018-2019, the said entry has been reversed which nullifies the previous entry. Also, a difference of equal amount reflected in PSL with Material Reconciliation Statement of Accounts section. Our observation in this behalf:	As per the reply furnished by the AGM, Communication division, Kahilipra, necessary rectification will be made in the FY 2019-20.
	a) The Office did not produce the entry passed to record the amount under CWIP/Asset for the year 2018-2019.	
	b) For non-conversion to Asset, Profit & Loss Statement has been overvalued by ₹ 24,884/- (Approx) due to non-provisioning of depreciation.	
23	Idle expenditure on construction of Subway and RCC Bridge: Rest. 2.14 crore	Furnished vide Annexure - A.
	During the course of our visit <b>Lower Assam T&amp;T Circle, AEGCL, Narengi, Guwahati</b> here has been an idle expenditure on construction of Subway and RCC Bridge of ₹ 2.14 crore.	
	The Company had purchased a private land (named as Kathani Beel) measuring 32 Bighas & 3 Kathas at a total cost of Rs. 1.47 Crore for construction of 220/132/33 Kv Grid substation at Sonapur. The plot of land is adjacent to the compound of M/s Star Cement Complex & it was seen that the plot of substation was not having any approach road and the management planned to use the M/s Star Cement compound by constructing an approach road. Accordingly, the Company planned for construction of a RCC bridge and incurred an Expenditure of ₹2.14 crore (Temporary bridge ₹. 27.63 lakh & Permanent RCC Bridge ₹1.86 Crore). However, the approach road could not be constructed due to ongoing land dispute and the RCC Bridge is idly hanging without connecting to the approach road.	
	Meanwhile, the Company had constructed another subway in the south east corner of the plot of the substation for movement of supplies at the cost of ₹12.10 lakh. Subsequently the management repaired the subway by incurring further Rs 16.32 lakh. At present Subway is the only means of reaching the substation and is usable only during dry season due to its low lying and submergence during rainy season.	
	Our Observations on this are: -	
	<ol> <li>Despite knowing the fact that there is no approach road, the selection of site / plot was not justifiable</li> </ol>	
	2) The company incurred idle expenditure of ₹ 2.14 crore on	

SL. NO.	STATUTORY AUDITOR'S COMMENTS	MANAGEMENT'S REPLY
	<ul> <li>construction of RCC bridge which could not be used till date.</li> <li>3) Due to non-availability of approach Road Company had to incadditional expenditure for construction of Subway ₹. 0.28 crores.</li> <li>4) Due to ongoing land dispute, the company switched to Gas Insulate Substation that require lesser area resulting in non-utilization around 11 Bigha of land worth ₹ 0.50 crore.</li> </ul>	d
24	During the course of our visit to <b>Office of the CGM, SLDC, Kahilipara</b> , an amount of \$\mathbb{\epsilon}24, 01,287.50/- booked under <b>Other Income related to Prior Period</b> 65.900.	
	The following irregularities were noticed and further clarification required from the Office:	e
	a) The prior period income includes ₹ 10,000/- received from HQ f Account Opening purpose and is not from proceeds of STO Application Fees. Hence should not have been treated as Income.	
	b) ₹3 Lakh received from CGM, SLDC for administrative purpose has been booked as Prior Period Income.	S
	c) ₹ 17, 30,355/- has been recorded as Prior Period Income but N information of submission of NOC available.	О
	d) ₹646/-Bank Charge recovered from STOA Service Receiver and booke as Prior Period Income, should have been adjusted against bar Charges incurred.	
	e) ₹355/- received from Assam Tube Limited, Cheque No. 992009. It Bank Charge subsequently recovered from Service Receiver shou have been adjusted against bank Charges incurred.	
	f) ₹5286.50 received from Burakia Steel & Alloy, Cheque No. 335729. O of which ₹286.50/- is Bank Charge subsequently recovered fro Service Receiver should have been adjusted against bank Chargincurred.	m
25	Anomalies in Bank Reconciliation Statement of 132KV Grid Sub-station Chirakundi, Rangia: Two old outstanding entries (FY 2014-2015) amounting to 42,900/- &₹2,07,437/- are appearing in the Bank Reconciliation Statement.	11 EN 0010 00
26	During the course of our visit to 132KV Grid Sub-station Rangia, we observed the W/O No. AEGCL/MD/ADB-2/TL/220KV/Rang-Slkt/REQ/PART-1/018/39 Data 20.12.2018 NTL Steels supplied various materials for ₹15, 93,200/ Target Date supply was 08.02.2019. As per LR of Transporter New Nagaland Delhi Roadlin material supplied on 06.03.2019 (LR Date) vehicle AS01EC-7116. Assistant Manag (Elect) issued Certificate of Completion acknowledging supply date 08.02.2019. Fe this reason, LD Charge @ 4% should have been deducted. However LD Charges	AGM, 132KV Grid Sub-station Rangia, the bill of NTL was cleared in May, 2019 with deduction of LD amounting Rs. 31,864 as per norms.

SL. NO.	STATUTORY AUDITOR'S COMMENTS	MANAGEMENT'S REPLY
NO.	2% was short deducted from the bill which resulted in revenue loss of ₹31,864 to the AEGCL.	
27	During the course of audit at <b>LA T&amp;T Circle, Narangi,</b> it was observed that ₹ 1, 05,613/- given against Temporary Imprest Cash has not been charged against respective expenses. This results in overstatement of profit by ₹ 1, 05,613/ Also Instances of delay in adjustment of Temporary Imprest more than 60 days amounting to ₹ 3, 11,627. Instances of non-adjustment/delay in adjustment of Temporary Imprest in various field offices more than allocated period as per Office Order have been reported in <b>Annexure-6.</b>	Annexure-6 has not been found in the Statutory Audit report but a list of Imprest Late Adjusted has been attached with the Audit Report. As per the replies furnished by the DGM, LA T&T Circle; AGM, 220 KV GSS, Sarusajai and AGM, 132 KV GSS, Kahilipara, there are various reasons for delay in adjustment of Imprest viz., non-availability of shutdown, delay in getting approval of DVRC or ZPC for repairing of departmental vehicle which was paid on urgent basis anticipating the approval of DVRC or ZPC, heavy work load and scarcity of manpower, etc., however, no such delay shall be made in future.
28	During the course of our visit to 132KV Grid Sub-station Dhaligaon, Bongaigaon,	Supervision charges have been
	we observed that work for IOCL (BGR) Feeder completed on 26.08.2018 under	accounted by HQ, AEGCL.
	Deposit Scheme under W/O No. AEGCL/DGM/Bong/T&T Circle/T-4/2017/681	
	dated 04.02.2017 at an expenditure of ₹4, 39,716/ Supervision Charge @ 15% on	
	erection has not been included which results in revenue loss to the extent ₹65,957/-	
29	During the course of our visit to 132KV EHV Grid Sub Station Chirakhundi,	Furnished vide Annexure - C
	Rangia and 132KV EHV Grid Sub Station, Bongaigaon, Dhaligaon, we observed	& D.
	that there are many instances where relatively high Zirat compensation paid for	
	crop damage. We also observed some instances where a huge amount paid as	
	compensation for a <b>Single Location</b> . We are unable to draw a fair conclusion as	
	sufficient and appropriate information not produced at the time of Audit. It is found	
	that additional 8% establishment cost, 2% Contingency Cost, 30% compensation for	
	additional cost estimated and fund demanded from HQ without any proper	
	documents of beneficiary.	
	a) Valuation of land & house property for Zirat Compensation were done	
	without considering the latest Fair market value prescribed by the	
	Circle office. Moreover, no documentary evidence was produced to	
	justify the value ascertain for such compensation.	
	12	

SL.	STATUTORY AUDITOR'S COMMENTS		MANAGEMENT'S REPLY
110.	b) Updated Valuation Report of	Agriculture/ Forest Department for d. Rate chart submitted pertained to the 1 for Rubber.	
	Government Land occupied by Permission for cutting of Tree on the same land. As these are	aid for cutting of trees located on the beneficiaries and there is no single received from the Forest Department e Government properties, compensation been denied or NOC should have been tment.	
	d) In case of Govt Land occupied by was not available.	by the claimants, Letter of Grant of Land	
	<ul><li>e) We also observed that compense beneficiaries without receiving 0</li></ul>	sation has been paid to relatives of the Certificate of Legal Heir.	
30	During the course of our visit to 132K Compensation payment related to damages of way land for erection of transmiss irregularities:	s of crops, Zirat and acquisition of right	The following replies are furnished by the AGM, 132KV GSS, Kahilipara.  I. The compensation paid for the
	Government Land occupie single Permission for cutt Department on the same lan compensation for tree dam	paid for cutting of trees located on ad by the beneficiaries and there is no ring of Tree received from the Forest and. As these are Government properties, tages should have been denied or NOC from the Forest Department.	cutting of trees on Government land which comes under general category and does not come under Forest Department or forest protected
	II. No survey report has be demolishing the house prop	een produced before the auditor for perties.	trees category. Therefore, no permission of Forest Department
	III. In case of Govt Land occup Land was not available.	pied by the claimants, Letter of Grant of	is necessary. The compensation was paid with due
		spensation has been paid to relatives of ceiving Certificate of Legal Heir.	permission from circle office of the respective areas.  II. The compensation report is prepared after joint survey and verification by the Circle Officer, concerned Revenue Circle/s
			along with AEGCL. After signing of the necessary undertaking, the process of

SL. NO.	STATUTORY AUDITOR'S COMMENTS	MANAGEMENT'S REPLY
		payment is arranged through Head Office.  III. In case of Zirat payments to the occupants of Govt. land, the revenue tax receipt has been collected along with cross verification by the
		Circle Officer in the form of undertaking.  IV. In cases where the compensation has been paid to relatives of the beneficiaries,  Death Certificate and other
		necessary certificates such as Legal Heir have been collected from the Gaonburah of the concerned Village. The
		acknowledgement s are duly filled in and signatures are obtained from the concerned Lat Mandal and Circle Officer on payment.
31	During the course of Audit we have observed that a Demand of ₹1,407.90 lacs has been raised for the Assessment Year 2009-10 by the Income Tax Department for which no entry has been passed in the books of Accounts. Also Refund assessed and released for Assessment Year 2017-18 amounting to ₹87.81 lacs have been adjusted against the same sue motto by the Department.	The Demand of Rs 1,407.90 lacs has been raised by Income Tax Department (CPC) for the Assessment Year 2009-10. The Demand was raised because of nonconsideration of Brought forward loss/ Unabsorbed Depreciation by the Income Tax Department. Necessary application for rectification was filed without any results till date.
32	During the course of Audit we have observed that Refund of ₹ 87.8 lacs including interest of ₹ 6.12 lacs has been paid by the income Tax Department for the Assessment Year 2017-18. However no Entry for the same has been booked in the books of Accounts.	Necessary entry will be made in the Annual Accounts for the FY 2019-20.

CT.	
OL.	
NO	

33

### STATUTORY AUDITOR'S COMMENTS

### MANAGEMENT'S REPLY

Internal Audit Reports were not produced during the course of our visit to various Field offices, as explained by Accounts Officer/ Dy. Accounts Officers of the field offices. However, as explained to us at Head Office Level Internal Audit has been conducted during FY 2018-19.

Out of 32 accounting units, 19 units were audited during FY 2018-2019 by IA wing. Status of compliance to Internal Audit is presented in table below:-

S1 No.	Head	Period	Report Submission date
1	Bongaigaon T&T Circle	01.17.16 to 31.03.18	27.09.2018
2	Dhaligaon T&T Divn	01.04.16 to 31.03.18	08.11.2018
3	Guwahati woks Devision	01.04.17 to 31.03.18	20.02.2019
4	LA T&T Circle	01.04.15 to 31.03.18	21.07.2018
5	LDC Circle	01.04.17 to 31.03.18	22.11.2018
6	Mariani	01.07.16 to 31.12.18	07.03.2019
7	MRT Divn	01.04.17 to 31.03.19	10.06.2019
8	Panchgram Division	01.4.17 to 31.03.19	30.04.2019
9	Panchgram GSS	01.04.17 to 31.03.19	30.04.2019
10	PLCC division	01.04.17 to 31.12.18	31.01.2019
11	Salakati	01.01.17 to 31.10.18	19.12.2018
12	Samaguri	01.04.17 to 31.12.18	30.04.2019
13	Sarusajai	01.10.15 to 30.06.17	09.10.2018
14	Silchar T&T Circle	01.04.15 to 31.12.18	08.04.2019
15	Silchar T&T Divn	01.01.17 to 31.12.18	01.04.2019
16	SLDC	01.04.17 to 31.03.18	12.12.2018
17	T&T Division Nalkata	01.04.17 to	10.06.2019

The internal audit section is entrusted with checking of service book of all the employee of AEGCL along with the final checking of service book for pensioners of AEGCL. The same audit team is also visiting the field units for internal audit. As stated in your previous audit reports that "internal audit wing of AEGCL headed by DGM (F&A) is not commensurate with size and business of the company". However we are making best efforts complete the internal audit of FY 2018-19 at the earliest.

SL. NO.	STATUTORY AUDITOR'S COMMENTS					MANAGEMENT'S REPLY
				31.03.19		
		18	T&T Division Narengi	01.01.17 to 31.03.19	30.04.2019	
		19	UA T&T Circle	01.01.17 to 31.10.18	18.01.2019	

During the course of verification of various ROC Returns / Forms filed by the Company, we have observed delay filing of various Returns / Forms. Moreover, due to these delays filing Company had paid Additional Fees. Details of such Returns / Forms are as follows:-

Form No.	Purpose	Date of Filling	Normal Fees	Additional Fees
DIR- 12	Appointment & Cessation of Director	20-07- 2018 21-07- 2018 01-08- 2018	(600*13) 7,800	(7200*13) 93,600
ADT -1	Appointment of Statutory Auditor for FY 2016-2017	12.04.2019	600	7,200.00
ADT-	Appointment of Statutory Auditor for FY 2017-2018	13.04.2019	600	7,200.00
ADT-	Appointment of Statutory Auditor for FY 2018-2019	22.04.2019	600	7,200.00
MGT-	Filing of Annual Return for FY 2015-2016	23.04.2019	600	36,900.00
MGT-	Filing of Annual Return for FY 2016-2017	23.04.2019	600	36,900.00
MGT-	Filing of Annual Return for FY 2017-2018	23.04.19	600	14,900.00
AOC 4 - XBRL	Filing of Financial Statement for the FY ending 2017	23.04.2019	600	32,100.00
AOC 4 - XBRL	Filing of Financial Statement for the FY ending 2018	23.04.2019	600	3,500.00
MGT- 14	Appointment of Secretarial Auditor for FY 2017-2018	28.02.2019	600	6,000.00
MGT- 14	Filing of resolution for approval of Annual Accounts for FY 2017-2018	01.03.2019	600	7,200.00
CRA- 2	Appointment of Cost Auditor for FY 2018-2019	13.02.2019	600	1,200.00
	TOTAL		14,400.00	253,900.00

The following reply has been furnished by the Company Secretary, AEGCL.

The Directors are appointed by virtue of Govt. notification and their appointment are placed before the Board of Directors meeting for approval as and when the Board meetings are conducted and generally the Board meets 4 times in a Financial Year as per the Companies Act, 2013. And thereafter we have to file the forms within 30 days from the date of the Board meeting. Therefore, there is time gap of 3 to 4 month from the date of Govt. notification receiving the Govt. notification and placing the same before the Board meeting which increases the additional fees for filing of returns with the Registrar Companies, of Shillong.

As Company Secretary is authorized to file the form and therefore due to some technical error in membership details with ICSI there was a delay in filing the forms.

### STATUTORY AUDITOR'S COMMENTS SL. NO. 34 During the course of verification of various ROC Returns / Forms filed by the Company, we have observed delay filing of various Returns / Forms. Moreover, due to these delays filing Company had paid Additional Fees. Details of such Returns / Forms are as follows:-Additional Form Date of **Normal** Purpose Filling No. **Fees Fees** 20-07-2018 DIR-Appointment & 21-07-(600\*13)(7200\*13)12 Cessation of Director 2018 7,800 93,600 01-08-2018 Appointment ADT Statutory Auditor for FY 12.04.2019 600 7,200.00 -1 2016-2017 Appointment ADT-Statutory Auditor for FY 13.04.2019 600 7,200.00 Govt. 1 2017-2018 Appointment of ADT-Statutory Auditor for FY 22.04.2019 600 7,200.00 1 2018-2019 MGT-Filing of Annual Return 23.04.2019 600 36,900.00 Registrar for FY 2015-2016 Shillong. MGT-Filing of Annual Return 23.04.2019 600 36,900.00 As Company for FY 2016-2017 MGT-Filing of Annual Return 23.04.19 600 14,900.00 therefore for FY 2017-2018 AOC Filing of Financial 4 – Statement for the FY 23.04.2019 600 32,100.00 **XBRL** ending 2017 **AOC** Filing of Financial 4 – Statement for the FY 23.04.2019 600 3,500.00 **XBRL** ending 2018 Appointment of MGT-Secretarial Auditor for 28.02.2019 600 6,000.00 14 FY 2017-2018 Filing of resolution for MGTapproval of Annual 01.03.2019 600 7,200.00 14 Accounts for FY 2017-2018

MANAGEMENT'S REPLY

The following reply has been furnished by the Company Secretary, AEGCL.

The Directors are appointed by virtue of Govt. notification and their appointment are placed before the Board of Directors meeting for approval as and when the Board meetings are conducted and generally the Board meets 4 times in a Financial Year as per the Companies Act, 2013. And thereafter we have to file the forms within 30 days from the date of the Board meeting. Therefore, there is time gap of 3 to 4 month from the date of notification and receiving the Govt. notification and placing the same before the Board meeting which increases the additional fees for filing of returns with the of Companies,

Secretary is authorized to file the form and due to technical error in membership details with ICSI there was a delay in filing the forms.

Late filing Fees u/s 234E for late filing of TDS Returns has been levied on account of the below mentioned TAN Numbers borne by field offices:-

Cost

13.02.2019

600

14,400.00

1,200.00

253,900.00

SL NO	I TANNO I III I	
1	SHLA01260A	41,600.00
2	SHLA01751B	110,400.00

Appointment of

Auditor for FY 2018-2019

**TOTAL** 

CRA-

35

As per the reply furnished by the DGM, Silchar T&T Circle, the late filing fees u/s 234E for late filing of TDS returns happened due to oversight of the Tax Consultant and the expense was borne by the Tax Consultant.

SL.	STATUTORY AUDITOR'S COMMENTS				MANAGEMENT'S REPLY	
			TOTAL	152,000.00		
36	Accounting Policy relating to Taxes on Income (AS-22) has not been incorporated in the Financial Statement; hence, the same may suitably be incorporated in the Financial Statement. Further, the corporation may assess the disclosure requirement relating to Deferred Tax Assets/Deferred tax Liabilities, if any, in the Notes to Accounts.		Noted for future compliance.			
37	During the course of Audit, it was observed that the following observations pertaining to Audit Report for FY 2017-2018 (TABLE 3- PART A) which was communicated to be rectified during the Year 2018-19 was not rectified.  SL			- 1. Rectification will I made in the FY 201 20.		
		NO 1	Office of the AGM, 132KV GSS, Chirakhundi, Rangia	Provided short depreciation Rs. 29,839/- on the following asset which was actually completed on 17.07.2017 but wrongly mentioned date of completion 31.03.2018.  Miscellaneous Civil Works 10.402 Rs. 514997 Roads 10.401 Rs. 181440 Office Building 10.202 Rs. 713366	2. The asset belongs 132 KV EHV GS Kahilipara and not the Office of the AGN Works Division Kahilipara. As per the reply furnished by the A.O., 132 KV EH GSS, Kahilipara accounting for the state of the control of the	
		2	Office of the AGM, Works Division, Kahilipara	Construction of RE Residence and Officers Hostel at 132KV Sonapur GSS at an expenditure of Rs. 75,58,716, which was completed on 10.07.2017 but converted into asset on 29.12.2017 but actual date of conversion was 27.11.2017	capitalisation of the asset was done of 27.11.2017 where the date commission of the asset was considered as 10.07.2017 (the	

Deputy General Manager (F&A),
AEGCL

### **ANNEXURE - A**

## REPLY OF THE STATUTORY AUDITORS REPORT ON THE ACCOUNTS OF THE LOWER ASSAM T&T CIRCLE, AEGCL, NARENGI, GUWAHATI-26 FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>ST</sup>

### MARCH- 2019

Name of Unit: LA T&T Circle, AEGCL, Narengi, Guwahati-26

DI	CULTUTODA	
SL.	STATUTORY	
ИО	AUDITOR'S	REPLY OF THE RELATED UNITS
	OBSERVATION	
1	Sl. No 23	<ol> <li>AEGCL had purchased 32 Bigha 3 Katha 0 lessa of land covered by dag No. 391 Patta No. 105, Dag No. 167, Patta No. 23, Dag No. 163 and 164 and Patta No. 95, Dag No. 144, Patta No. 35 under village Sonapur Pathar, Mouza Sonapur, District Kamrup (M) through various registered sale deed. From Dag No. 144, Patta No. 35, AEGCL had purchased 11 bighas of land.</li> <li>There is a Kathani Beel between the M/S Star Cement Complex and 220 KV Sonapur GIS. The approach road to the substation is through this Beel. As such a RCC bridge has been constructed and was completed in April 2015. However the approach road couldn't be completed as an injunction was obtained by the Plaintiff vide order dated 20/04/2015 in the Misc J. Case No. 131/2015 arising out of Title Suit No. 138/2015 filed by Md. Abdus Sattar Sikdara and Ors against AEGCL regarding dag No. 144. However this injunction has been vacated by the Honorable Civil Judge vide Order dated 18/05/2017</li> <li>For completion of the project within the stipulated time AEGCL had to develop separate approach road to the Sonapur Sub-station as there was stay order at that time on the planned approach road. AEGCL made this temporary arrangement for transportation of Transformers and other substation material so that construction work doesn't get hampered, This 220/132/33KV Sonapur GIS is one of the vital substation of NER Grid as it evacuates power from PGCIL and Karbi Langpi Hydro Electric Project (APGCL) to the peripheral area of Narengi, Chandrapur, Dispur (GAD &amp; Secretariat), Sonapur and Jagiroad releasing the load burden from 220/132/33kv Sarusajai substation. As such the then work has been carried out with the temporary subway.</li> <li>After that it is observed that as the road had already been developed and presently the said road is solving the purpose of AEGCL, hence the approach road through Dag No.144 can be developed after the acquisition of all the land of dag No.144 and then the other works will be carried out as planned by AEGCL mentioned</li></ol>

### ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LTD.

in up-coming project.

(d) Accommodating of manpower of the 220 KV sub-station, there is requirement of colony for AEGCL staff also in the near future.

Accordingly, AEGCL has already initiated the process of acquisition of remaining part of land covered by dag No. 144 which has not been purchased by AEGCL earlier.

Therefore the RCC Bridge will be utilized as the main approach road to the substations after land acquisition and the entry will remain through M/s Star Cement. The M/s Star Cement industry runs by drawing power from 220 KV Sonapur GIS at 220 KV voltage level. Therefore, it is an act of double coincidence of wants.

The 11 Bighas of land is not an expenditure as it would be utilized for future 132kv Bay extension to meet the increasing load demand (both domestic and commercial) of greater Guwahati and also for up-gradation of present 220/132/33 KV Sonapur GIS to 400/220/132/33 KV Sonapur GIS in upcoming project.

As such this observation may please be dropped.

Deputy General Manager Lower Assam T&T Circle AEGCL, Narengi, Guwahati-26

### **ANNEXURE - B**

### OFFICE OF THE CGM, SLDC, KAHILILPARA

### REPLY TO THE OBSERVATION OF STATUTORY AUDIT FOR THE FY 2018-19

### Reply to SL No:- 24

- (a) Rectification has been made and will be shown in the Accounts for the FY 2019-20.
- (b) Rectification has been made and will be shown in the Accounts for the FY 2019-20.
- (c) NOC for the amount of Rs. 16,75,355/- out of Rs. 17,30,355/- has been furnished along with the replies to the Draft Statutory Audit Report. The process of collecting NOC for the balance amount is going on.
- (d) By mistake Rs. 646/- was shown as bank charges in the earlier submission to the Statutory Audit. But this was rectified and revised statement was furnished along with reply to the Draft Statutory Audit Report.
- (e) Noted for future compliance.
- (f) Noted for future compliance.

Accounts Officer
O/othe DGM (LDC)
AEGCL, Kahilipara, Chy - 19

### **ANNEXURE - C**

### Office of the Asstt General Manager, 132kV Rangia GSS Division, AEGCL, Rangia

Reply to Objection No. 29 AEGCL conducts joint survey for Zirat/crops with land revenue staff deployed by concerned Circle Officer. AEGCL is concerned only with stringing and stringing activities and clearance of the conductors for safety reasons. The corridor is decided by AEGCL authorities and zirat are identified and classified by the Land revenue personnel with rates signed by Circle Officer. The high zirat compensation for some locations are due to heavy destruction to zirat to ensure line clearance. For 2% contingency and 8% establishment cost in estimates are claimed as per Deputy Secretary, Revenue(L.R) Deptt, Govt of Assam No. RLA 90/86/13 dtd 26-03-1987 to Deputy Commissioner Mangaldoi (copy enclosed). AEGCL however considered only the lowest slab stated in the said letter.

- a) In valuation of Land, the value is provided by the Circle Officer as per the type of land and the area covered is as per tower type. For house compensation, the estimate is prepared by the Civil Engineer of the Division as per rates of PWD schedule and are counter signed by the Circle Officer present as Executive Magistrate under whose supervision the relocation is
- b) The rates of 2013 is maintained in Zirat estimates for Rangia Salakati line to avoid biasness in the rates for beneficiaries of the same line. Also providing revised rates will further enhance zirat compensation which will increase project cost.
- c) The objection for payment of zirat compensation over govt land was raised by Circle Officer Bajali and Barnagar Revenue circles, but it was later allowed by ADC Barpeta with request form the public in meeting with beneficiaries as the said areas are not declared forest area and trees were planted by the people themselves. The concerned Circle Officers signed those on the basis of clearance from ADC.

Land compensation on Govt lands were generally avoided but were sometimes allowed in case of Society/Committee as decided by The Circle Officer/Executive Magistrate in public interest.

d) Due to unavailability of Bank Accounts of some beneficiaries, payments were made to their relatives. In most cases the beneficiaries provided affidavit mentioning the name of the relative in whose name the cheque is to be provided. In some special cases, where affidavit was not possible, joint signatures of the beneficiary and the person taking payment on his behalf was taken in the indemnity bond or payment records. This was done to cope with the heavy obstruction by the public in carrying out the work and in presence of Executive Magistrate at site.

> 132 KV Gdd Sub-Station AEGCL, Rangia

### **ANNEXURE - D**

### Statutory Audit Reply:

SI No. 29

Zirat payment was made in proportion to the damages caused to the beneficiaries. Different beneficiary have different values of Zirat which is decided after Joint verification of AEGCL Authorities and Lat Mandal. Payment was made after proper verification by Circle Officer. Hence maintaining Consonance in Zirat payment is not possible. Various miscellaneous expenses were incurred by Civil Authorities in the interest of the work including survey of Land, Zirat, House etc. and hence, 8% Establishment Cost is demanded from the HQ to meet up the expenses. During the progress of the work various unforeseen emergency arise especially pecuniary affairs, hence to counter such emergencies an additional 2% Contingency Cost is demanded from the HQ.

- a) Land Valuation is as per rate fixed and approved by Circle Officer & Lat Mandal of corresponding revenue village & the House valuation report had been prepared by the Civil Wing of O/o the DGM, Bongaigaon, T&T Circle, AEGCL, Dhaligaon as per the PWD Schedule 2013-14. Signatures of the Lat Mandal, Circle Officer along with the AEGCL representatives are available at the Land/House/Crop/Zirat Compensation bill. The Statutory Auditor had not asked for the valuation report during their Audit period.
- b) The rate for the damaged Crops, Zirat has been provided by the Director of Agriculture, BTC, Kokrajhar vide Letter No. DA/BTC/K/Dev-4/2013-14/100 Dtd: 23/05/2013 and the payment has been made accordingly. To avoid any possibility of dispute among beneficiaries the same rate chart has been continued.
- c) No Land compensation against Govt. land was made from our end. However, the beneficiaries were demanding a fair amount of compensation against the damaged done to their cultivation during the execution of the work. So, to pacify the beneficiaries and avoid impediments to the progress of the work provisional notices were issued. However, payment was initiated after taking approval from the Civil Authorities.

d) No compensation payment was made from our end against

Govt. Land.

e) In case of payment made to relatives of beneficiaries due to non availability of Bank A/c, NOC or affidavit mentioning the name of the relatives in whose favor the Cheque is to be made was taken from the beneficiaries.

Accounts Officer

132 Grid Sub-Station Division

AEGCL, Dhaligaon

Assisitant Geheral Manager 132 Grid Sub-Station Division AEGCL, Dhaligaon REPORT OF THE
COMPTROLLER & AUDITOR
GENERAL (C&AG) OF INDIA
ON THE ANNUAL
ACCOUNTS OF AEGCL
FOR THE FY 2018-19



ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED



### कार्यालय, महालेखाकार (लेखा परीक्षा), असम, बेलतला, गुवाहाटी - 781 029

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL (AUDIT), ASSAM, MAIDAMGAON, BELTOLA, GUWAHATI-781 029

No. ES /PSU/ BS/ 2-23/2019-20/524

To.

The Managing Director, Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited, Bijulee Bhawan, Paltan Bazar, Guwahati-781001, Assam

Sub: Comments of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India under Section 143(6)(b) of the Companies Act, 2013 on the accounts of Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited for the year 2018-19.

Sir,

I am to forward herewith the comments of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India under Section 143 (6)(b) of the Companies Act, 2013 on the accounts of **Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited** for the year ended 31 March 2019 for placing them before the Annual General Meeting of the Company.

The date of adoption of accounts in the Annual General Meeting of the Company may please be intimated.

Five copies of the printed Annual Report of the Company, when ready, may please be sent to this office.

Receipt of this letter with its enclosures may please be acknowledged.

This issues with the approval of Accountant General.

Enclo: As stated.

Yours faithfully,

Date: 30/09/2019

Deputy Accountant General, (Economic Sector).

REGISTERED

Memo No. ES /PSU/ BS/ 2-23/2018-19/525

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

The Additional Chief Secretary, Government of Assam, Public Enterprises Department, 'Assam Sachivalaya,' C Block, 3rd Floor, Dispur, Guwahati-781006.

-Sd-

Date:30/09/2019

Deputy Accountant General, (Economic Sector)

COMMENTS OF THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL OF INDIA UNDER SECTION 143(6)(b) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2019

The preparation of financial statements of Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited for the year ended 31 March 2019 in accordance with the financial reporting framework prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 is the responsibility of the Management of the Company. The Statutory Auditors appointed by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India under Section 139(5) of the Act are responsible for expressing an opinion on the financial statements under section 143 of the Act based on an independent audit in accordance with the auditing standards prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act. This is stated to have been done by them vide their Audit Report dated 7 August 2019.

I, on behalf of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, have conducted a supplementary audit of the financial statements of Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited for the year ended 31 March 2019 under Section 143(6)(a) of the Act. This supplementary audit has been carried out independently without access to the working papers of the Statutory Auditors and is limited primarily to inquiries of the Statutory Auditors and company personnel and a selective examination of some of the accounting records.

Based on my supplementary audit, I would like to highlight the following significant matters under Section 143(6)(b) of the Act which have come to my attention, and which, in my view, are necessary for enabling a better understanding of the financial statements and the related audit report:

### A. COMMENTS ON PROFITABILITY

1. Statement of Profit and Loss

Income

Revenue from operation (Note 19)

Wheeling Charges (Transmission Charges) from APDCL:

₹ 1146.80

crore

The above includes an amount of ₹ 188 crore being the revenue receivable relating to 2016-17 as approved by Assam Electricity Regulatory Commission (AERC) vide its order dated 19 March 2018. Although, the amount pertains to 2016-17, the Company accounted the above amount under current year transmission/wheeling charges instead of booking it as a prior period item. This incorrect accounting has resulted in overstatement of the above head by ₹ 188 crore with corresponding understatement of prior period income amounting to ₹ 188 crore.

### 2. Expenditure

Finance Cost (Note 22) ₹ 49.98 crore

- (a) The above head was understated by ₹ 2.12 crore due to incorrect booking of interest for default/delay in payment of advance tax under 'Tax Expenses-Current Tax' instead of the above head. This has correspondingly resulted in overstatement of Tax Expenses-Current Tax to the same extent.
- (b) The above is understated by ₹ 8.39 crore due to inappropriate capitalization of interest expenses on ADB loan relating to the works, which had already been completed/commissioned before the start of the financial year. This has correspondingly resulted in overstatement of Capital works in progress by the same amount.

### 3. Depreciation (Note. 23) ₹ 64.75 crore

The Electricity Act, 2003 stipulates depreciation rates of various items after considering a salvage value of 10 per cent. The Company while calculating depreciation on the assets existed as on 1 April 2018 provided depreciation on full value of asset without making adjustment for 10 per cent of salvage value. This has resulted in overcharging of depreciation by ₹4.59 crore with corresponding understatement of non-current assets (Tangible Assets) as well as understatement of profit for the year to the same extent.

### 4. Other Expenses (Note) 24: ₹837.05 crore

This is understated by ₹ 2.90 crore due to incorrect booking of interest/penalty paid for non-payment of Service Tax under 'Tax Expenses-Current Tax' instead of the above head. This has correspondingly resulted in overstatement of 'Tax Expenses-Current Tax to the same extent.

For and on the behalf of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India

Place: Guwahati Date: 30/09/2019

-Sd-Accountant General (Audit), Assam

# MANAGEMENT'S REPLY TO THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL REPORT FOR THE FY 2018-19



# ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED

### ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPRATION LIMITED

REPLY OF THE MANAGEMENT TO THE COMMENTS OF THE COMPTROLLER & AUDITOR GENERAL OF INDIA UNDER SECTION 143(6)(b) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 ON THE ACCOUNTS OF ASSAM ELECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED FOR THE YEAR 2018-19.

### COMMENTS OF THE COMPTROLLER & AUDITOR GENERAL OF INDIA

**MANAGEMEN** TS REPLY

### A. COMMENT ON PROFITABILITY

1. Statement of Profit and Loss

Income

**Revenue from operation** (Note 19)

Wheeling Charges (Transmission Charges) from

₹ 1146.80 crore

APDCL

The above includes an amount of ₹ 188 crore being the revenue receivable relating to 2016-17 as approved by Assam Electricity Regulatory Commission (AERC) vide its order dated 19 March 2018. Although, the amount pertains to 2016-17, the Company accounted the above amount under current year transmission/wheeling charges instead of booking it as a prior period item. This incorrect accounting has resulted in overstatement of the above head by ₹ 188 crore with corresponding understatement of prior period income amounting to Rs. 188 crore.

The said income may not be treated as Prior Period Income as per AS 5. As per Para 16 of Accounting Standard 5, "The term 'prior period items' does not include other adjustments necessitated circumstances, which though related prior periods, are determined in the current period". A copy of AS 5 is attached vide Annexure-1.

### 2. Expenditure Finance Cost (Note 22) ₹49.98 crore

- (a) The above head was understated by ₹ 2.12 crore due to incorrect booking of interest for default/delay in payment of advance tax under 'Tax Expenses-Current Tax' instead of the above head. This has correspondingly resulted in overstatement of Tax Expenses-Current Tax to the same extent.
- The above is understated by ₹8.39 crore due to inappropriate capitalization of interest expenses on ADB loan relating to the works, which had already been completed/commissioned before the start of the financial year. This has correspondingly resulted in overstatement of Capital works in progress by the same amount.

(a). Finance Cost is the cost, interest, and other charges involved in the borrowing of money to build or purchase assets. Interest u/s 234B and 234C of the Income Tax Act, 1961 being the interest expenses incurred default/delay in payment of advance tax are a part of Tax expenses and it has linkage no with borrowing of money and hence these expenses are not booked under Finance Cost. (b) Rectification has already been made and will be shown in

the Annual Accounts for the FY 2019-20.

COMMENTS OF THE	COMPTROLLER & AUDITOR
GENERAL OF INDIA	

### MANAGEMEN TS REPLY

### 3. Depreciation(Note.23) ₹64.75 crore

The Electricity Act, 2003 stipulates depreciation rates of various items after considering a salvage value of 10 per cent. The Company while calculating depreciation on the assets existed as on 1 April 2018 provided depreciation on full value of asset without making adjustment for 10 per cent of salvage value. This has resulted in overcharging of depreciation by ₹4.59 crore with corresponding understatement of non-current assets (Tangible Assets) as well as understatement of profit for the year to the same extent.

Rectification has already been made and will be shown in the Annual Accounts for the FY 2019-20.

### 4. Other Expenses (Note) 24: ₹ 837.05 Crore

This has understated by ₹ 2.90 crore due to incorrect booking of interest/penalty paid for non-payment of Service Tax under 'Tax Expenses-Current Tax' instead of the above head. This has correspondingly resulted in overstatement of 'Tax Expenses-Current Tax to the same extent

Surcharges and penalties on Service Tax amounting to Rs. 2,90,17,993/- was wrongly booked under "Current Tax" during FY 2018-19. However, noted for future compliance.

399119

Deputy General Manager (F&A), Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-781 001.

# ANNEXURE -1

50 AS 5

ntems, prior period items, changes in accounting estimates, and changes in accounting policies for which appropriate adjustments will have to be made depending on the circumstances.

### Definitions

- 4. The following terms are used in this Standard with the meanings specified:
- 4.1 Ordinary activities are any activities which are undertaken by an enterprise as part of its business and such related activities in which the enterprise engages in furtherance of, incidental to, or arising from, these activities.
- 4.2 Extraordinary items are income or expenses that arise from events or transactions that are clearly distinct from the ordinary activities of the enterprise and, therefore, are not expected to recur frequently or regularly.
- Prior period items are income or expenses which arise in the current period as a result of errors or omissions in the preparation of the financial statements of one or more prior periods.
  - 4.4 Accounting policies are the specific accounting principles and the methods of applying those principles adopted by an enterprise in the preparation and presentation of financial statements.

### Net Profit or Loss for the Period

- 5. All items of income and expense which are recognised in a period should be included in the determination of net profit or loss for the period unless an Accounting Standard requires or permits otherwise.
- 6. Normally, all items of income and expense which are recognised in a period are included in the determination of the net profit or loss for the period. This includes extraordinary items and the effects of changes in accounting estimates.
- 7. The net profit or lass for the period comprises the following components, each of which should be disclosed on the face of the statement of profit and loss;

are not extraordinary items, the nature and amount of such items may be relevant to users of financial statements in understanding the financial position and performance of an enterprise and in making projections about financial position and performance. Disclosure of such information is sometimes made

- 14. Circumstances which may give rise to the separate disclosure of items of income and expense in accordance with paragraph 12 include:
  - the write-down of inventories to net realisable value as well as the reversal of such write-downs;
  - (b) a restructuring of the activities of an enterprise and the reversal of any provisions for the costs of restructuring;
  - (c) disposals of items of fixed assets;
  - (d) disposals of long-term investments;
  - (c) legislative changes having retrospective application;
  - (f) litigation settlements; and
  - (g) other reversals of provisions.

### Prior Period Items

- 15. The nature and amount of prior period items should be separately disclosed in the statement of profit and loss in a manner that their impact on the current profit or loss can be perceived.
- 16. The term 'prior period items', as defined in this Standard, refers only to income or expenses which arise in the current period as a result of errors or omissions in the preparation of the financial statements of one or more prior periods. The term does not include other adjustments necessitated by circumstances, which though related to prior periods, are determined in the current period, g.g., arrears payable to workers as a result of revision of wages with retrospective effect during the current period.
- 17. Errors in the preparation of the financial statements of one or more prior periods may be discovered in the current period. Errors may occur as a result of mathematical mistakes, mistakes in applying accounting policies, misinterpretation of facts, or oversight.

- 18. Prior period items are generally infrequent in nature and can be distinguished from changes in accounting estimates. Accounting estimates by their nature are approximations that may need revision as additional information becomes known. For example, income or expense recognised on the outcome of a contingency which previously could not be estimated reliably does not constitute a prior period item.
- 19. Prior period items are normally included in the determination of net profit or loss for the current period. An alternative approach is to show such items in the statement of profit and loss after determination of current net profit or loss. In either case, the objective is to indicate the effect of such items on the current profit or loss.

### Changes in Accounting Estimates

- 20. As a result of the uncertainties inherent in business activities, many financial statement items cannot be measured with precision but can only be estimated. The estimation process involves judgments based on the latest information available. Estimates may be required, for example, of bad debts, inventory obsolescence or the useful lives of depreciable assets. The use of reasonable estimates is an essential part of the preparation of financial statements and does not undermine their reliability.
- 21. An estimate may have to be revised if changes occur regarding the circumstances on which the estimate was based, or as a result of new information, more experience or subsequent developments. The revision of the estimate, by its nature, does not bring the adjustment within the definitions of an extraordinary item or a prior period item.
- 22. Sometimes, it is difficult to distinguish between a change in an accounting policy and a change in an accounting estimate. In such cases, the change is treated as a change in an accounting estimate, with appropriate disclosure.
- 23. The effect of a change in an accounting estimate should be included in the determination of net profit or loss in:
  - (a) the period of the change, if the change affects the period
  - (b) the period of the change and future periods, if the change

# **Tax Payer Counterfoil**

PAN AAFCA4973J

Received from : ASSXX XXECTRICITY GRID CORPORATION LIMITED

Rs:

3000000/-

(in words): Three Crores Rupees Only

Drawn On: Internet Banking through SBI

PAN ON ACCOUNT OF INCOME TAX

ON: Major Head : COMPANIES

TAX[0020]

Minor Head: SELF ASSESSMENT TAX

[300]

For the assessment year: 2019-20

Payment Status:

Success

SBI Ref No.: CKK4204893

BSR Code

Tender Challan

date

No

CIN

0013283

290819 23204

Date of challan:

29-08-2019

State Bank of India Gandhinagar Bangalore (Internet Collection Center)

Close

# **Tax Payer Counterfoil**

PAN AAFCA4973J

Received from: ASSXX XXECTRICITY **GRID CORPORATION LIMITED** 

Rs:

20237940/-

(in words) : Two Crores And Two Lakhs And Thirty Seven Thousand And Nine **Hundred And Fourty Rupees Only** 

Drawn On: Internet Banking through SBI

PAN ON ACCOUNT OF INCOME TAX ON: Major Head : COMPANIES

TAX[0020]

Minor Head: SELF ASSESSMENT TAX

[300]

For the assessment year: 2019-20



Payment Status:

Success

SBI Ref No.: CKK4205220

**BSR Code** 

Tender Challan

date

No

CIN

0011352

290819 23044

Date of challan:

29-08-2019

State Bank of India Gandhinagar **Bangalore** (Internet Collection Center)

Close

## Before Assam Electricity Regulatory Commission

# Petition for APR for FY 2019-20, Revised ARR for FY 2020-21 and SLDC Charge for FY 2020-21



State Load Despatch Centre, Assam Kahilipara, Guwahati – 781 019



### **Table of Contents**

1	EXI	ECUTIVE SUMMARY	4
	1.1	Preamble	4
	1.2	Annual Performance Review of FY 2019-20	4
	1.3	REVISED AGGREGATE REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR FY 2020-21	5
2	INT	RODUCTION	6
	2.1	ASSAM SLDC	6
	2.2	APPROACH FOR FILING THE PETITION	7
	2.3	Provision of Law	7
	2.4	PETITION STRUCTURE	9
3	AN	NUAL PERFORMANCE REVIEW OF FY 2019-20	10
	3.1	Preamble	10
	3.2	ESTIMATION OF EXPENSES FOR FY 2019-20	10
	3.3	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES FOR FY 2019-20	10
	3.4	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND CAPITALIZATION FOR FY 2019-20	
	3.5	DEPRECIATION FOR FY 2019-20	17
	3.6	INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES FOR FY 2019-20.	
	3.7	INTEREST ON WORKING CAPITAL FOR FY 2019-20	20
	3.8	COMPUTATION OF INTEREST RATE FOR FY 2019-20	20
	3.9	RETURN ON EQUITY FOR FY 2019-20	21
	3.10	Non-Tariff Income for FY 2019-20	21
	3.11	Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20	22
4	REV	VISED AGGREGATE REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR FY 2020-21	23
	4.1	Preamble	23
	4.2	AGGREGATE REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR FY 2020-21	
	4.3	PRINCIPLES OF ARR FOR FY 2020-21	
	4.4	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND CAPITALIZATION FOR FY 2020-21	23
	4.5	FUNDING OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND CAPITALIZATION FOR FY 2020-21	27
	4.6	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES FOR FY 2020-21	27
	4.7	DEPRECIATION FOR FY 2020-21	34
	4.8	INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES FOR FY 2020-21	36
	4.9	INTEREST ON WORKING CAPITAL FOR FY 2020-21	37
	4.10	RETURN ON EQUITY FOR FY 2020-21	38
	4.11	OTHER COSTS AND BAD DEBTS FOR FY 2020-21	39
	4.12	TAXES FOR FY 2020-21	39
	4.13	Non-Tariff Income for FY 2020-21	39
	4.14	AGGREGATE REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR FY 2020-21	39
	4.15	DETERMINATION OF TARIFF	40
5	PR	AYERS TO THE HON'BLE COMMISSION	42



### LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1: ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REVIEW FOR FY 2019-20	4
TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PROJECTED ARR FOR FY 2020-21	5
TABLE 3: OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES FOR FY 2019-20	12
TABLE 4: REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES OF FY 2019-20	15
TABLE 5: EMPLOYEE EXPENSES OF FY 2019-20	15
TABLE 6: ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES FOR FY 2019-20	16
TABLE 7: CAPITALIZATION FOR FY 2019-20 AND ITS FUNDING	16
TABLE 8: DEPRECIATION FOR FY 2019-20	17
TABLE 9: NORMATIVE INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES FOR FY 2019-20	18
TABLE 10: ACTUAL INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES FOR FY 2019-20	18
TABLE 11: INTEREST ON WORKING CAPITAL FOR FY 2019-20	20
TABLE 12: RETURN ON EQUITY FOR FY 2019-20	21
TABLE 13: NON-TARIFF INCOME FOR FY 2019-20	21
TABLE 14: ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REVIEW FOR FY 2019-20	22
TABLE 15: SUMMARY OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FOR FY 2020-21	26
TABLE 16: SUMMARY OF CAPITALISATION FOR FY 2020-21	26
TABLE 17: FUNDING OF CAPITALISATION FOR FY 2020-21	27
TABLE 18 : WPI INFLATION FOR FY 2020-21	29
TABLE 19: CPI INFLATION FOR FY 2020-21	29
TABLE 20 : REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES FOR FY 2020-21	29
TABLE 21: EMPLOYEE EXPENSES FOR FY 2020-21	30
TABLE 22: ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL EXPENSES FOR FY 2020-21	33
TABLE 23: OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES - FY 2020-21	34
TABLE 24: DEPRECIATION FOR FY 2020-21	35
TABLE 25: INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES FOR FY 2020-21	36
TABLE 26: INTEREST AND FINANCE CHARGES FOR FY 2020-21	36
TABLE 27: INTEREST ON WORKING CAPITAL FOR FY 2020-21	38
TABLE 28: RETURN ON EQUITY FOR FY 2020-21	38
TABLE 29: NON-TARIFF INCOME FOR FY 2020-21	39
TABLE 30: ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR SLDC FOR FY 2020-21	40
TABLE 31 : TARIFF COMPUTATION FOR FY 2020-21	41



### 1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

### 1.1 Preamble

The Hon'ble Commission vide order dated 19th March 2018 had directed AEGCL to file separate Aggregate Revenue Requirement petition for SLDC from FY 2019-20 onwards. Hence, in accordance to the aforesaid directive, a separate ARR petition was filed for SLDC for FY 2019-20 to FY 2021-22 on 30th Nov 2018. Excerpts of AERC directive is reproduced below for ready reference

"The Commission directs SLDC to complete the process of segregation of accounts of SLDC from AEGCL, in order to file separate Aggregate Revenue Requirement Petition for the next Control Period."

Further, the Hon'ble Commission approved the SLDC charge for FY 2019-20 vide Tariff Order dated 1<sup>st</sup> March 2019. Accordingly, SLDC shall file separate APR for FY 2019-20 and revised ARR for FY 2020-21. This section summarizes the petition for Annual Performance Review of FY 2019-20 and Revised Annual Revenue Requirement for FY 2020-21 of SLDC.

As per the provisions of MYT Regulations, 2018, AEGCL hereby submits the Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20 comparing actual performance during April to September (H1) and revised estimates for October to March (H2) of FY 2019-20 with approved figures for FY 2019-20 by the Hon'ble Commission vide Tariff Order dated 01.03.2019.

In addition, AEGCL highlights that the GFA of SLDC has been segregated from AEGCL GFA and is filed separately under SLDC's Tariff Petition for APR of FY 2019-20 and ARR of FY 2020-21.

### 1.2 Annual Performance Review of FY 2019-20

As per AERC (Terms and Conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018, APR of FY 2019-20 is based on the approved forecast in the MYT order and half yearly results. Summary as follows:

Table 1: Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20

(Rs.Crores)

S. No.	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 01.03.19	AEGCL Estimation
1	O&M Expenses	4.36	4.44



### **Executive Summary**

1	1	2.22	
a	Employee Cost	3.29	3.07
b	R&M Expenses	0.38	0.61
С	A&G Expenses	0.44	0.76
2	Training Expenses	0.25	0.25
5	Depreciation	0.07	0.07
6	Interest & Finance Charges	0.08	0.07
7	Interest on Working Capital	0.19	0.20
8	Return on Equity	-	ı
9	Less: Non-Tariff Income/ Other Income	0.85	0.42
10	Aggregate Revenue Requirement	3.85	4.61
11	Net Aggregate Revenue Requirement	3.85	4.61
12	Revenue with Approved Tariff for FY 19-20		3.85
13	Revenue Gap /(Surplus) for FY 19-20	-	0.76

### 1.3 Revised Aggregate Revenue Requirement for FY 2020-21

As per AERC (Terms and Conditions for Determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018, AEGCL on behalf of SLDC has presented revised ARR for FY 2020-21. The summary of Projected ARR for FY 2020-21 is shown in the table below:

Table 2: Summary of Projected ARR for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

S. No.	Particulars Particulars	Revised ARR
3. 140.	T di diculato	FY 20-21
1	O&M Expenses	5.79
а	Employee Cost	3.49
b	R&M Expenses	1.11
С	A&G Expenses	1.18
d	Training Expenses	0.10
2	Depreciation	0.07
3	Interest & Finance Charges	0.11
4	Interest on Working Capital	0.26
5	Return on Equity	0.03
6	Less: Non-Tariff Income/ Other Income	0.44
7	Aggregate Revenue Requirement	5.92



### 2 Introduction

### 2.1 Assam SLDC

The **State Load Despatch Centre (SLDC)** is the apex body constituted vide Section 31 of the Indian Electricity Act - 2003 (Central Act No. 36 of 2003) and complies with the directions stipulated in Section 33 to ensure integrated operation of the power system in the state of Assam. SLDC, ASSAM was established in the year 1983 and is located at Kahilipara, Guwahati. SLDC, Assam is presently being operated by the state transmission utility of Assam i.e. Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Ltd. (SLDC).

### The responsibility of SLDC as enshrined in the statute includes:

- 1. Monitor & operate the state grid of Assam on real time basis through optimum scheduling & despatch in secure and economic ways, and in accordance with the provisions of Indian Electricity Grid Code (IEGC) and State Grid Code.
- 2. Supervise and Control the intra-state transmission system.
- 3. Keep account of the quantity of electricity transmitted through the state grid including the energy exchanged through Power Exchange entities, and bilateral trading through Open Access system.
- 4. SLDC has to control and schedule all the grid substations under SLDC by maintaining their loads within safe limits so as to balance the drawal with the schedule provided by NERLDC.
- 5. SLDC has to provide backing down instruction to APGCL as and when required.
- 6. Comply with the operational guide-lines of NERLDC for overall system stability and security.
- 7. SLDC implements the orders/directives from NERLDC, Shillong and other statutory bodies.
- 8. SLDC is the nodal agency for RPO compliance monitoring for all the obligated entities in Assam namely the open access customers, The captive power producers and Discom of the state.
- 9. Outage planning of the of the SLDC grid.
- 10. Preparation of Load Generation Balance Report (LGBR) and submission to NERPC
- 11. Preparation of daily power position reports of the Assam grid.
- 12. Ensure compliance of regulations of Hon'ble' CERC and AERC.



### 2.2 Approach for filing the petition

- a) The Hon'ble Commission notified the AERC (Terms and Conditions for determination of MYT) Regulations, 2018 (hereinafter to be referred as MYT Regulations 2018) which were applicable for tariff period upto 31st March 2022.
- b) The Hon'ble Commission vide order dated 19th March 2018 had directed AEGCL to file separate Aggregate Revenue Requirement petition for SLDC from FY 2019-20 onwards. Hence in accordance to the aforesaid directive, a separate ARR petition was filed for SLDC on 30th Nov 2018. Excerpts of AERC directive is reproduced below for ready reference.

"The Commission directs SLDC to complete the process of segregation of accounts of SLDC from AEGCL, in order to file separate Aggregate Revenue Requirement Petition for the next Control Period."

c) Further, the Hon'ble Commission approved the SLDC charges for FY 2019-20 vide Tariff Order dated 1<sup>st</sup> March 2019. As per the provisions of the MYT Regulations 2018, SLDC is filing Annual Performance Review petition for FY 2019-20, revised Annual Revenue Requirement for FY 2020-21 and determination of SLDC Charge for FY 2020-21.

### 2.3 **Provision of Law**

a) The Hon'ble Commission has notified the MYT Regulations, 2018. The scope of this regulation included tariff determination for transmission licensee under Multi Year Tariff principle. From FY 2019–20 onwards, MYT Regulations, 2018 are applicable, hence APR for FY 2019-20 and revised ARR for FY 2020-21 are prepared as per the provisions of MYT Regulations, 2018. The relevant extract of the MYT Regulations 2018 is reproduced below for ready reference.

### 3 Object, Scope of Regulations and Extent of Application

**3.1** The objective of these Regulations is to specify the terms and conditions for the determination of tariffs by the Assam Electricity Regulatory Commission for the supply of electricity by a generating company to a distribution licensee, for transmission of electricity, for wheeling of electricity and for retail sale of electricity, and SLDC.



- **3.2** The Commission in specifying these Regulations is guided by the principles contained in Sections 61 and 62 of the Act, the National Electricity Policy, 2005 and the Tariff Policy, 2016 notified by the Central Government under Section 3 of the Act.
- **3.3** The Commission shall determine tariff, including terms and conditions thereof, for all matters for which the Commission has jurisdiction under the Act, including in the following cases:-
- (i) Supply of electricity by a Generating Company to a Distribution Licensee:
- (ii) Intra-State transmission of electricity;
- (iii) Wheeling Business for Distribution of electricity;
- (iv) Retail Supply Business of electricity;
- (v) State Load Dispatch Centre;

Provided that the Commission shall determine such tariff, having regard to the terms and conditions contained in Chapter 6,7, 8, 9 & 10 of these Regulations for applications under this Regulation for determination of tariff, for generation, transmission, distribution Wheeling Business and retail supply business and SLDC:

Provided further that the Commission, while determining tariff upon an application made to it under this Regulation, shall also have regard to the terms and conditions of tariff as may be specified by the State Commission of such other State and/or the terms and conditions of tariff as may be specified by the Central Commission where any of the Parties to such transaction come under the jurisdiction of such State Commission or of the Central Commission.

- **3.4** Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations, the Commission shall adopt the tariff if such tariff has been determined through a transparent process of bidding in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Central Government.
- b) Accordingly, as per the provisions of AERC (MYT) Regulations, 2018, AEGCL on behalf of SLDC has prepared the Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20 and Revised ARR for FY 2020-21. AEGCL is submitting the above petition for approval of Hon'ble Commission.



### 2.4 **Petition Structure**

The APR and Revised ARR included the following Chapters:

S.N.	Section	Contents	
1	Section 1	Executive summary of Petition	
2	Section 2	Introduction and overall approach to filing the Petition	
3	Section 3	Annual Performance Review for FY 2019–20	
4	Section 4	Revised Annual Revenue Requirement and SLDC Charge for FY 2020–21	
5	Section 5	Prayers to the Hon'ble Commission	

**Main Petition** 

### 3 Annual Performance Review of FY 2019-20

### 3.1 **Preamble**

SLDC submits that the directives of Tariff Order dated 19<sup>th</sup> March 2018 states that separate Aggregate Revenue Requirement petition for SLDC shall be filed from FY 2019-20 onwards. Hence in accordance to the aforesaid directive, a separate ARR petition is being filed for SLDC. Excerpts of AERC directives are reproduced below for ready reference

"The Commission directs AEGCL to complete the process of segregation of accounts of SLDC from AEGCL, in order to file separate Aggregate Revenue Requirement Petition for the next Control Period."

This section outlines the Annual Performance Review of FY 2019-20 whereby it highlights the performance of SLDC for FY 2019 -20 based on half yearly provisional financial statements. As per the provisions of MYT Regulations, 2018, SLDC hereby submits the Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20 comparing actual performance during April to September (H1) and revised estimates for October to March (H2) for FY 2019-20 with approved figures for FY 2019-20 by Hon'ble Commission vide Tariff Order dated 01.03.2019.

In addition, SLDC highlights that the GFA of SLDC has been segregated from AEGCL GFA and is filed separately under this Tariff Petition for APR of FY 2019-20 and ARR of FY 2020-21.

### 3.2 Estimation of Expenses for FY 2019-20

- 3.2.1 The components for the calculation of total expenses for FY 2019-20 are as follow:
  - Operation and Maintenance Expenses
  - Depreciation
  - Interest and Finance Charges
  - Interest on Working Capital
  - Return on Equity

### 3.3 Operation and Maintenance Expenses for FY 2019-20

3.3.1 The Regulation 103 of the AERC (MYT) Regulations, 2018 specifies the normative Operation and Maintenance (O&M) expenses allowed for SLDC for the said control period. The relevant provision is as follows:



"Regulation 103.3 (Operation and Maintenance Expenses): The O&M expenses for the nth year and also for the year immediately preceding the Control Period shall be approved based on the formula given below:-

O&Mn = R&Mn + EMPn + A&Gn

Where -

*O&Mn* – *Operation and Maintenance expense for the nth year;* 

EMPn - Employee Costs for the nth year;

*R&Mn* – *Repair and Maintenance Costs for the nth year;* 

*A&Gn – Administrative and General Costs for the nth year;* 

Regulation 103.4 (Operation and Maintenance Expenses): The above components shall be computed in the manner specified below:

 $EMPn = (EMPn-1) \times (1+Gn) \times (CPI inflation)$ 

R&Mn = Kx (GFA n-1) x (WPI inflation) and

 $A&Gn = (A&Gn-1) \times (WPI \text{ inflation}) + Provision$ 

### Where -

EMPn-1 - Employee Costs for the (n-1) th year;

A&G n-1 – Administrative and General Costs for the (n-1) th year;

Provision: Cost for initiatives or other one-time expenses as proposed by the SLDC and validated by the Commission.

'K' is a constant specified by the Commission in %. Value of K for each year of the control period shall be determined by the Commission in the MYT Tariff order based on SLDC's filing, benchmarking of repair and maintenance expenses, approved repair and maintenance expenses vis-a-vis GFA approved by the Commission in past and any other factor considered appropriate by the Commission;

CPI inflation – is the average increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for immediately preceding three years;

WPI inflation – is the average increase in the Wholesale Price Index (CPI) for immediately preceding three years;

*GFAn-1 --- Gross Fixed Asset of the transmission licensee for the n-1th year;* 

Gn is a growth factor for the nth year. Value of Gn shall be determined by the Commission in the MYT tariff order for meeting the additional manpower requirement based on SLDC's filings, benchmarking, and any other factor that the Commission feels appropriate"



3.3.2 During FY 2019-20, based on methodology specified by the MYT Regulations, 2018, the Normative O&M expenses of SLDC works out to be Rs. 4.44 crores which is inclusive of Employee cost, Repair & Maintenance charges, Administration & General expense. Training Expenses is not included in the O&M Expenses. Following table provides the summary of Normative O&M Expenses and Training Expenses for FY 2019-20.

Table 3: Operation and Maintenance Expenses for FY 2019-20

(Rs. Crores)

S.No.	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 01.03.19	Total AEGCL Submission
1	O&M Expenses	4.36	4.44
а	Employee Cost	3.29	3.07
b	R&M Expenses	0.38	0.61
С	A&G Expenses	0.44	0.76
2	Training Expenses	0.25	0.25

### 3.3.3 WPI & CPI Inflation Index

### WPI Inflation computation for FY 2019-20

The average increase in the Wholesale Price Index (WPI) for immediately preceding three years gives the WPI Inflation for FY 2019-20. Hence the WPI Index from FY 2016-17 to FY 2018-19 is considered for computation purpose. Tabulations as follows:

Fiscal	WPI Index	YOY Change %
FY 2018-19	119.80	4.26%
FY 2017-18	114.90	2.96%
FY 2016-17	111.60	1.73%
Average WPI Inflation (Last 3 Years)		2.98%

### **CPI Inflation computation for FY 2019-20**

The average increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for immediately preceding three years gives the CPI Inflation for FY 2019-20. Hence the CPI Index from FY 2016-17 to FY 2018-19 is considered for computation purpose. Tabulations as follows:



Fiscal	CPI Index	YOY Change %
FY 2018-19	299.92	5.45%
FY 2017-18	284.42	3.08%
FY 2016-17	275.92	4.12%
Average CPI Inflation (Last 3 Years)		4.22%

### 3.3.4 Normative Calculation of R&M expense for FY 2019-20

Regulation 103.4 provides the manner in which components of 0&M expenses shall be computed. The methodology for R&M expense is as follows:

R&Mn = Kx (	GFA n-1) x (	(WPI in	flation)
-------------	--------------	---------	----------

Normativ	Normative R&M Expense for FY 2019-20	
1	Opening GFA for previous year	5.006
2	Closing GFA for previous year	5.026
3	Average GFA for previous year	5.016
4	K Factor	1.01%
5	WPI Inflation	2.98%
6	Normative R&M Expense	0.052
7	AMC Cost of SCADA/EMS	0.560
8	Normative R&M Expense	0.612

- 3.3.5 The "K" factor of AEGCL has been considered as 1.01% as approved by the Commission in the Tariff Order dated 01.03.19.
- 3.3.6 AMC cost for SCADA / EMS has been transferred from AEGCL accounts to SLDC from FY 2019-20 onwards. During the H1 of FY 2019-20, the AMC cost incurred was Rs. 0.28 crores and same amount has been projected for H2 of FY 2019-20. Hence, total AMC cost for FY 2019-20 has been considered as Rs. 0.56 Crores which needs to be considered under R&M Expenses.
- 3.3.7 AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the normative R&M expenses amounting to Rs. 0.612 Crores as shown in above table.

### 3.3.8 Normative Calculation of Employee expense for FY 2019-20

Regulation 103.4 provides the manner in which components of O&M expenses shall be computed. The methodology for Employee expense is as follows:



EMPn =	(EMPn-1)	) x	(1+Gn	) x	(CPI in	flation	)

No	ormative Employee Expense for FY 2019-20	(Rs. Crs.)
1	Base Employee Cost (n-1)	2.75
2	CPI Inflation	4.22%
3	Gn (Growth Factor for nth Year)	7.14%
4	Normative Employee Cost for the year (Incl. Revision of Pay)	3.07

The approved base employee cost by the Hon'ble Commission in the previous Tariff Order has been considered. The Gn (Growth Factor) of SLDC has been considered as 7.14% as no of employees in the end of FY 2018-19 was 42 and expected to reach 45 by the end of FY 2019-20.

3.3.9 In view of the above, AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the normative Employee expenses amounting to Rs. 3.07 Crores as shown in above table.

### 3.3.10 Normative Calculation of Administrative & General Expenses for FY 2019-20

Regulation 103.4 provides the manner in which components of 0&M expenses shall be computed. The methodology for Administrative and General Expenses is as follows:

 $(A\&Gn-1) \times (WPI \text{ inflation}) + Provision$ 

Nor	Normative A&G Expense for FY 2019-20			
1	A&G Expense for Previous year	0.74		
2	WPI Inflation	2.98%		
3	Additional A&G Expenses on account of Separation of SLDC			
4	Normative A&G Expense for the year	0.76		

- 3.3.11 The approved A&G expense for previous year by the Hon'ble Commission has been considered.
- 3.3.12 AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the normative A&G expenses amounting to Rs. 76 lakhs as shown in above table.
- 3.3.13 Following Sections provide the details of O&M expenses as provided in the provisional half yearly statements and revised estimated for FY 2019-20.



### 3.3.14 Repair and Maintenance Expenses for FY 2019-20

While arriving R&M expenses for the FY 2019-20, actual R&M expenses incurred during first 6 months plus estimate for the next 6 months has been considered. The amount of R&M expenses for FY 2019-20 is shown below.

Table 4: Repair and Maintenance Expenses of FY 2019-20

(Rs.Crores)

S.No.	Particulars	FY 19-20 H1	FY 19-20 H2	AEGCL Estimation
1	R&M Expenses	0.28	0.28	0.56

### 3.3.15 Employee Expenses for FY 2019-20

Employee expenses include salaries, bonus, other benefits like medical expense reimbursement, LTA, revision of pay, etc. and terminal benefits in the form of pension, gratuity, leave encashment, staff welfare etc. While arriving Employee Cost for the FY 2019-20, actual salaries paid during first 6 months plus estimate for the next 6 months has been considered.

Projections for the next 6 months has been made considering the actual salary paid for the month of April, 2019 to Oct, 2019 has been considered as the salaries for the month of Nov, 2019 to March, 2020, 2% increase has been considered on account of increase in DA from the month of Jan, 2020 onwards.

Table 5: Employee Expenses of FY 2019-20

(Rs.Crores)

S.No.	Particulars	FY 19-20 H1	FY 19-20 H2	AEGCL Estimation
1	Total Employee Costs	1.19	1.21	2.40

### 3.3.16 Administrative and General Expenses for FY 2019-20

Administrative expenses include rents, telephone and other communication expenses, professional charges, conveyance and traveling allowances, etc. While arriving A&G expenses for the FY 2019-20, actual A&G expenses incurred during first 6 months plus estimate for the next 6 months has been considered. Expenses for H2 are usually in line to the expenses of H1 and hence the same is considered for H2. Estimated A&G Expense for the FY 2019-20 is as shown below.



Table 6: Administrative and General Expenses for FY 2019-20

(Rs.Crores)

S.No.	Particulars	FY 19-20 H1	FY 19-20 H2	AEGCL Estimation
1	Total A&G Expenses	0.23	0.23	0.46

### 3.3.17 Training and Capacity Building of AEGCL Employees for FY 2019-20

SLDC submits that on account of technological changes, training of manpower is required in order to achieve operational effectiveness along with the accident free workplace. It is pertinent to mention that for awareness of new technology and adapting better working condition to reduce accident and mis happening, SLDC proposes to conduct technology and safety training workshops at regular intervals.

SLDC is expected to incur Rs. 25 lakhs as training expenses in the FY 2019-20 against the approved amount of Rs. 25 lakhs. Therefore, AEGCL on behalf of SLDC request the Hon'ble Commission to approve the above-mentioned amount as training expenses for FY 2019-20.

### 3.4 Capital Expenditure and Capitalization for FY 2019-20

The funding of above-mentioned Capital Expenditure is envisaged through various sources categorized under headings Equity, Grant, and Loan. The expenditure projected for FY 2019-20 are proposed to be funded through loan.

SLDC is expected to incur total capitalization of Rs. 24 lakhs which includes Rs. 20 lakhs for annual maintenance of existing buildings along with masonry works, painting of boundary walls, Rs. 1 lakh for furniture and Rs. 3 lakhs for office equipment such as laptops, desktops and other accessories.

Table 7: Capitalization for FY 2019-20 and its Funding

(Rs.Crores)

S.No.	Particulars	AEGCL Estimation
1	Grant	-
2	Equity	-
3	Debt	0.24
4	Total Capitalisation	0.24



AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the proposed capitalization of Rs. 24 lakhs for FY 2019-20.

### 3.5 **Depreciation for FY 2019-20**

Depreciation has been calculated considering the opening balance of assets in the beginning of the year and the capitalization as shown in the below table. SLDC submits that the Depreciation is computed for assets excluding those funded through grant mechanism.

**Table 8: Depreciation for FY 2019-20** 

(Rs. Crores)

S.No.	Particulars	Depreciation Rate	Accumulated depreciation - beginning of the year	Additions during the year		
1	Land	3.34%	-	-		
2	Building	3.34%	0.31	-		
3	Hydraulic	5.28%	-	-		
4	Other Civil Works	3.34%	-	-		
5	Plant & Machinery	5.28%	2.60	0.30		
6	Lines & Cable Network	5.28%	-	-		
7	Vehicles	9.50%	-	-		
8	Furniture & Fixtures	6.33%	0.01	0.00		
9	Office Equipment	6.33%	0.03	0.00		
10	Total		2.94	0.30		
(a)	a) Total Depreciation					
(b)	Gross Fixed Assets excluding Land					
(c)	Grant towards GFA					
(d)	(d) Less: Dep towards assets through Grant/Consumer cont (d= c/b x a)					
(e)	Depreciation for the year (excl asse	ts funded throu	gh Grant) (a-d)	0.07		

AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the proposed depreciation of Rs. 7 lakhs for FY 2019-20.

### 3.6 Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2019-20

The interest expenditure on account of long-term loans depends on the outstanding loan, repayments, and prevailing interest rates on the outstanding loans. Further, the projected capital expenditure and the funding of the same also have a major bearing on the long-term interest expenditure.



The interest on the loans has been computed @10.00% on the Govt. Loans, 10.50% on Govt. Loans taken from Financial Institutions. The Interest and Finance Charges for FYs 2019-20 is tabulated in Table below.

**Table 9: Normative Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2019-20** 

(Rs. Crores)

S.No.	Particulars	AEGCL Submission
1	Net Normative Opening Loan	0.46
2	Addition of normative loan during the year	0.24
3	Normative Repayment during the year	0.07
4	Net Normative Closing Loan	0.64
5	Interest Rate	9.24%
6	Interest Expenses on Loan	0.05
7	Finance Charges	0.02
8	Total Interest and Finance Charges	0.07

The Interest Rate has been arrived as per the methodology prescribed in Regulations 34.5 of AERC (MYT Regulations) 2018. The actual loan portfolio and the Interest due are tabulated in the below table. The resultant Interest Rate for FY 2019-20 is 9.24 %.

"Regulations 34.5: The rate of interest shall be the weighted average rate of interest calculated on the basis of the actual loan portfolio at the beginning of each year applicable to the Generating company or the Transmission Licensee or the Distribution Licensee or SLDC"

Table 10: Actual Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2019-20

Rs.Crs

		FY 19-20 Estimated							
S. N	Particulars	Loan Tenu re	Rate of Interes t	Openi ng Balanc e	Amou nt Receiv ed	Principal Repaym ent	Intere st Due	Closin g Balan ce	
	Loan Details								
	Interest charges on								
Α	State Govt. Loans,								
^	Bonds and								
	Advances								
1	State Government		10.00%						
1	Loans		10.00%	0.93	0.24	-	0.10	1.17	



Main Petition

1	1	l			1	1		1
2	ADB Loan		10.50%	0.43	_	_	0.05	0.43
	Central			0.15			0.03	0.13
3	Government Loans			-	-	-	-	-
4	General Provident		7.90%					
4	Fund		7.90%	1.23	0.17	0.33	0.09	1.07
	Sub-total							
				2.59	0.41	0.33	0.24	2.67
	Interest on Long							
	Term							
	Loans/Credits from							
	the							
	FIs/banks/organisa							
	tions approved by the State Govt.							
Α	Secured Loans						0.00	0
В	Unsecured Loans						0.00	0
В	Other Interest &						0.00	U
С							0.00	0
	Finance Charges  Cost of raising							
	Finance/Bank						0.00	0
	Charges						0.00	U
	Penal Interest							
	Charges						0.00	0
	Sub-total			2.59	0.41	0.33	0.24	2.67
	<b>Grand Total 0f</b>							
D	Interest & Finance							
	Charges (A+B+C)							
	Less: Interest &							
Е	Finance Charges							
	Capitalised						-	-
	Net Total of							
	Interest Finance			2.59	0.41	0.33	0.24	2.67
	Charges (D-E)			2.33	0.41	0.33	0.24	2.07

In view of the above, AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the proposed normative interest and finance charge of Rs. 7 lakhs for FY 2019-20.



### 3.7 Interest on Working Capital for FY 2019-20

The interest on working capital has been calculated based on the normative formula by the Hon'ble Commission in its Terms and Conditions of Tariff Regulations.

Rate of interest on working capital has been considered equal to the normative interest rate of three hundred (300) basis points above the average State Bank of India MCLR (One Year Tenor) prevalent during the last available six months for the determination of tariff as per AERC (MYT Regulations), 2018. Interest on working capital for FY 2019-20 has been computed as shown below.

Table 11: Interest on Working Capital for FY 2019-20

S.No.	Particulars	Units	AEGCL Estimation
1	O&M expenses for 1 month	Rs. Crore	0.37
2	Maintenance spares @ 15% of O&M	Rs. Crore	0.67
3	Receivables for two months	Rs. Crore	0.77
4	Total Working Capital	Rs. Crore	1.81
5	Rate of Interest	%	11.22%
6	Interest on Working Capital	Rs. Crore	0.20

### 3.8 Computation of Interest Rate for FY 2019-20

Effective Date	Interest Rate (%) (1Yr)
10.11.2019	8.00%
10.10.2019	8.05%
10.09.2019	8.15%
10.08.2019	8.25%
10.07.2019	8.40%
10.06.2019	8.45%
Average	8.22%

The interest rate of three hundred (300) basis points above the average State Bank of India MCLR (One Year Tenor) prevalent during the last available six months arrived at 11.22%.

AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the proposed interest on working capital of Rs. 20 lakhs for FY 2019-20.



### 3.9 **Return on Equity for FY 2019-20**

Return on Equity has been computed at the rate of 15.50% as specified in Regulation 33.2 of the MYT Regulations, 2018. No addition of equity has been done till date for SLDC.

Table 12: Return on Equity for FY 2019-20

S.No.	Particulars	Units	AEGCL Estimation
1	Equity (Opening Balance)	Rs. Crore	0.00
2	Net additions during the year	Rs. Crore	0.00
3	Less: Reduction during the year	Rs. Crore	0.00
4	Equity (Closing Balance)	Rs. Crore	0.00
5	Average Equity	Rs. Crore	0.00
6	Rate of Return on Equity	%	15.50%
7	Return on Equity	Rs. Crore	0.00

Since there is no separate equity infusion for SLDC till date, hence, there no return on equity has been envisaged for SLDC for FY 2019-20.

### 3.10 Non-Tariff Income for FY 2019-20

The amount of Non-Tariff Income comprising of income from open access application and SLDC charges paid by IEX. The estimation of NTI for FY 2019-20 is tabulated below.

Table 13: Non-Tariff Income for FY 2019-20

(Rs.Crores)

S.No	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 01.03.19	FY 19-20 H1	FY 19-20 H2	AEGCL Estimation
1	Other Non-Tariff Income			-	
	Open Access Application Fees		0.04	0.04	0.07
	SLDC Charges paid by IEX		0.17	0.17	0.34
	Rent from Staff Quarter		0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total	0.85	0.21	0.21	0.42



AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Non-Tariff Income of Rs. 42 lakhs for FY 2019-20.

### 3.11 Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20

Based on the Annual Performance Review, AEGCL on behalf of SLDC prays before the Hon'ble Commission to allow ARR of Rs 4.61 Crores for FY 2019-20.

**Table 14: Annual Performance Review for FY 2019-20** 

S. N	Particulars	Approved in T.O. dtd 01.03.19	AEGCL Estimation
1	O&M Expenses	4.36	4.44
а	Employee Cost	3.29	3.07
b	R&M Expenses	0.38	0.61
С	A&G Expenses	0.44	0.76
2	Training Expenses	0.25	0.25
5	Depreciation	0.07	0.07
6	Interest & Finance Charges	0.08	0.07
7	Interest on Working Capital	0.19	0.20
8	Return on Equity	ı	ı
9	Less: Non-Tariff Income/ Other Income	0.85	0.42
10	Aggregate Revenue Requirement	3.85	4.61
11	Net Aggregate Revenue Requirement	3.85	4.61
12	Revenue with Approved Tariff for FY 19-20		3.85
13	Revenue Gap /(Surplus) for FY 19-20	ı	0.76

Main Petition

### 4 REVISED AGGREGATE REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR FY 2020-21

### 4.1 **Preamble**

This section deals with the determination of Revised Aggregate Revenue Requirement of SLDC for FY 2020-21 based on the projections made for the current year over the previous year i.e. FY 2019-20.

### 4.2 Aggregate Revenue Requirement for FY 2020-21

Aggregate Revenue Requirement shall comprise of following components:

- a) Return on Equity Capital;
- b) Interest on Loan Capital;
- c) Depreciation;
- d) Operation and Maintenance expenses;
- e) Interest on working capital.

Less:

g) Non-tariff income;

### 4.3 **Principles of ARR for FY 2020-21**

It is essential that all the costs are allowed so as to ensure the financial viability of SLDC. It requires generating adequate amount of profit from its operations so that it can maintain the state grid properly and simultaneously it can take up R&M tasks to maintain and upgrade its software and equipment. Also needs to incur capital expenditure to cater to the future needs of the system.

In the circumstances and conditions mentioned above, the revised Aggregate Revenue Requirement as proposed by SLDC in this petition shall be allowed.

### 4.4 Capital Expenditure and Capitalization for FY 2020-21

As per Regulation 6 of AERC (Terms and Conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018, SLDC shall submit a Capital Investment Plan for the entire Control Period, as part of the MYT Petition. SLDC submitted the same during filling of Tariff Petition for MYT period FY 2019-20 to FY 2021-22. However, SLDC has revised the capital investment plan based on current scenario. The schemewise capital expenditure along with funding pattern of SLDC for FY 2020-21 are as follows:



### 4.4.1 Requirement of Dyna Roof for Rooftop Solar Installations on SLDC office

SLDC submits that the consumption of power in the office building during the day time is very high, which makes them ideally suited to solar power where electricity is generated only during daytime. Installing rooftop solar panels to generate solar energy for SLDC building is a great way to take cares about the environment and minimizing its carbon footprints. Solar system can be set up on for lighting, AC and other usage that can help the SLDC to move away from solely relying on grid electricity and thus reducing electricity bills of the office. Rooftop solar can at least meet a substantial percentage of office building electricity requirement at least during day hours.

Further, there is sufficient space for setting up of solar panel at the rooftop of the SLDC building. To make it more effective, Dyna roof over the slab of SLDC office building is required for providing of installation of solar panel.

Taking into account the advantages of energy security, cost-effective, minimal maintenance, flexible configurations and moreover as an initiative for adoption of solar rooftop, SLDC submits that roof truss with Dyna roof over the roof slab of SLDC office building is required for installation of solar panel to generate at least 35 KW of power for office requirement.

Estimated Cost: Rs 70 Lakhs

**Capital Expenditure tenure:** FY 2019-20 to FY 2020-21 **Funding Pattern:** 70% Debt (GoA Loan) 30% Equity

### 4.4.2 Requirement of new building at SLDC campus

SLDC submits that the present situation of SLDC office building doesn't have basic amenities and facilities which is required for regular day to day activities at office. SLDC proposes the requirement of a multi storey building comprising of a Seminar Hall with fully media equipped with LCD projector and HD sound system for various meetings and conference, presentation, skill development program, etc., Library for employee to have a vibrant role in the development of a knowledge, culture that promotes wider reading and motivate employees to enhance their information literacy skills, Gymnasium to keep the employee physically and mentally fit.

Estimated Cost: Rs. 4 Crs.

Capital Expenditure tenure: FY 2020-21 to FY 2021-22



Funding Pattern: 70% Debt (GoA Loan) 30% Equity

### 4.4.3 Mandatory civil works in existing buildings of SLDC

SLDC submits that the current condition of office building requires renovation and maintenance as condition of few rooms and cabins are in dilapidated state and are deteriorating continuously due to lack of maintenance which requires high annual maintenance along with painting and masonry construction works. Maintenance work to prevent roof leakage, replacement of CI pipe with PVC, painting of boundary wall. Change of floor marble and replacement of Aluminum frame for walls. Therefore, SLDC request Hon'ble Commission to approve the cost for civil works in the present office building.

Estimated Cost: Rs. 20 Lakhs.

Capital Expenditure tenure: FY 2020-21

Funding Pattern: 70% Debt (GoA Loan) 30% Equity

### 4.4.4 Provision for lines, cable, networks, etc.

Currently, SLDC is fed power from 132 KV Kahilipara GSS through their 250KVA transformer which is getting over loaded due to which SLDC has to go through power cut sometimes. Therefore, for regular and uninterrupted power supply, SLDC proposes for the creation of a 33/0.4 kV Sub-station for dedicated power supply to SLDC which requires new lines, cables, networks, etc. However, the same shall be finalized after holding discussions with APDCL.

**Estimated Cost:** Rs. 50 Lakhs.

**Capital Expenditure tenure:** FY 2020-21 to FY 2021-22 **Funding Pattern:** 70% Debt (GoA Loan) 30% Equity

### 4.4.5 Procurement of furniture and fixtures

SLDC submits that the few old furniture of SLDC office requires replacement with new ones as recommended under ergonomics by FOR. Having a modern office with contemporary furniture also reflects SLDC's growing and financially stability towards clients and others. Also, modern office furniture can boost employee morale and make the SLDC office a good place to work.

Estimated Cost: Rs. 2 Lakhs.

Capital Expenditure tenure: FY 2020-21



Funding Pattern: 70% Debt (GoA Loan) 30% Equity

### Provision for office equipment

SLDC submits that on account of impending rapid recruitment. the current office equipment such as laptops, printers and other accessories are very less in number which reduces the effectiveness of work. Therefore, SLDC proposes for 5 nos. of laptop and 5 nos. of desktop with printers and necessary accessories for Finance, HR, Administrative and for scheduling and accounting of Open Access along with SAMAST works. Also, 8 nos. of new ACs for office, 3 ACs for UPS and 3 ACs for SAMAST shall be required.

Estimated Cost: Rs. 4 Lakhs.

Capital Expenditure tenure: FY 2020-21

Funding Pattern: 70% Debt (GoA Loan) 30% Equity

Table 15: Summary of Capital Expenditure for FY 2020-21

Particulars	Projected Capital Expenditure	
	FY 2020-21	
Land	-	
Building	80.00	
Hydraulic	-	
Other Civil Works	95.00	
Plant & Machinery	-	
Lines & Cable Network	15.00	
Vehicles	-	
Furniture & Fixtures	2.00	
Office Equipment	4.00	
Total Capex (Rs. Lakhs.)	191.00	

Table 16: Summary of Capitalisation for FY 2020-21

Particulars	Projected Capitalisation FY 2020-21
Land	-
Building	-
Hydraulic	-
Other Civil Works	90.00



Plant & Machinery	-
Lines & Cable Network	15.00
Vehicles	-
Furniture & Fixtures	2.00
Office Equipment	4.00
Total Capitalisation (Rs. Lakhs.)	111.00

AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Capital Expenditure Plan and Capitalisation of Rs. 1.91 crores and Rs. 1.11 crores respectively for FY 2020-21.

### 4.5 Funding of Capital Expenditure and Capitalization for FY 2020-21

4.5.1 The funding of above-mentioned Capital Expenditure is envisaged through various sources categorized under headings Equity, Grant and Loan. The expenditure projected for FY 2020-21 are proposed to be funded through equity, loan and if required grant as per funding patterns of the schemes.

Table 17: Funding of Capitalisation for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

S.N.	N. Particulars	Revised ARR	
3.IV.		FY 20-21	
1	Grant	•	
2	Equity	0.33	
3	Debt	0.78	
4	Total Capitalisation	1.11	

AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the funding of Capitalisation of Rs. 1.11 crores for FY 2020-21.

### 4.6 **Operation and Maintenance Expenses for FY 2020-21**

4.6.1 The Regulation 103 of the AERC (MYT) Regulations, 2018 specifies the normative Operation and Maintenance (O&M) expenses allowed for SLDC for the said control period. The relevant provision is as follows:

"Regulation 103.3 (Operation and Maintenance Expenses): The 0&M expenses for the nth year and also for the year immediately preceding the Control Period shall be approved based on the formula given below:-

O&Mn = R&Mn + EMPn + A&Gn



Where -

*O&Mn* – *Operation and Maintenance expense for the nth year;* 

EMPn - Employee Costs for the nth year;

*R&Mn – Repair and Maintenance Costs for the nth year;* 

A&Gn – Administrative and General Costs for the nth year;

Regulation 103.4 (Operation and Maintenance Expenses): The above components shall be computed in the manner specified below:

 $EMPn = (EMPn-1) \times (1+Gn) \times (CPI inflation)$ 

 $R&Mn = K \times (GFA \ n-1) \times (WPI \ inflation)$  and

 $A\&Gn = (A\&Gn-1) \times (WPI \text{ inflation}) + Provision$ 

#### Where -

*EMPn-1 – Employee Costs for the (n-1) th year;* 

 $A\&G\ n-1$  – Administrative and General Costs for the (n-1) th year;

Provision: Cost for initiatives or other one-time expenses as proposed by the SLDC and validated by the Commission.

'K' is a constant specified by the Commission in %. Value of K for each year of the control period shall be determined by the Commission in the MYT Tariff order based on SLDC's filing, benchmarking of repair and maintenance expenses, approved repair and maintenance expenses vis-a-vis GFA approved by the Commission in past and any other factor considered appropriate by the Commission;

CPI inflation – is the average increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for immediately preceding three years;

WPI inflation – is the average increase in the Wholesale Price Index (CPI) for immediately preceding three years;

*GFAn-1 --- Gross Fixed Asset of the transmission licensee for the n-1th year;* 

Gn is a growth factor for the nth year. Value of Gn shall be determined by the Commission in the MYT tariff order for meeting the additional manpower requirement based on SLDC's filings, benchmarking, and any other factor that the Commission feels appropriate"

# 4.6.2 WPI & CPI Inflation computation for FY 2020-21

The average increase in the Wholesale Price Index (WPI) for immediately preceding three years gives the WPI Inflation for the Base year. Since the WPI data is currently available till FY 2018-19, the Inflation factor could be computed till FY



2019-20. Hence the resulting WPI Inflation is considered for computational purpose for FY 2020-21. Tabulations as follows:

Table 18: WPI Inflation for FY 2020-21

Fiscal	WPI Index	YOY Change %
FY 2018-19	119.80	4.26%
FY 2017-18	114.90	2.96%
FY 2016-17	111.60	1.73%
Average WPI Inflation (Last:	3 Years)	2.98%

#### **CPI Inflation computation for FY 2020-21**

The average increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for immediately preceding three years gives the CPI Inflation for base year. Since the CPI data is currently available till FY 2018-19, the Inflation factor could be computed till FY 2019-20. Hence the resulting CPI Inflation is considered for computational purpose for FY 2020-21. Tabulations as follows:

Table 19: CPI Inflation for FY 2020-21

Fiscal	CPI Index	YOY Change %
FY 2018-19	299.92	5.45%
FY 2017-18	284.42	3.08%
FY 2016-17	275.92	4.12%
Average CPI Inflation	n (Last 3 Years)	4.22%

# 4.6.3 Normative Calculation of R&M expense for FY 2020-21

Regulation 103.4 of AERC (MYT Regulations), 2018 provides the manner in which components of 0&M expenses shall be computed. The methodology for R&M expense is as follows:

 $R&Mn = K \times (GFA n-1) \times (WPI inflation)$ 

Table 20: Repair and Maintenance Expenses for FY 2020-21

	Normative R&M Expense (Rs. Crs.)	FY 2020-21
1	Opening GFA for previous year	5.026
2	Closing GFA for previous year	5.266
3	Average GFA for previous year	5.146
4	K Factor	1.01%

Main Petition

5	WPI Inflation	2.98%
6	Normative R&M Expense	0.054
7	AMC Cost of SCADA/EMS	0.560
8	Additional R&M Expenses on account of Separation of SLDC	0.500
9	Net Normative R&M Expense	1.114

AMC cost of SCADA / EMS has been transferred from AEGCL Accounts to SLDC from FY 2019-20 onwards. AMC cost of FY 2019-20 amounting to Rs. 56 lakhs has been considered for FY 2020-21. Also, SLDC is expected to witness additional expenses of Rs. 50 lakhs on account of separation of SLDC from AEGCL in FY 2020-21.

The "K" factor of AEGCL has been considered as 1.01% as approved by the Commission in the Tariff Order dated 01.03.19.

AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the R&M Expenses of Rs. 1.114 crores for FY 2020-21.

## 4.6.4 Normative Calculation of Employee expense for FY 2020-21

Employee expenses include salaries, bonus, other benefits like medical expense reimbursement, LTA, etc. and terminal benefits in the form of pension, gratuity, leave encashment, staff welfare etc.

Regulation 103.4 of AERC (MYT Regulations), 2018 provides the manner in which components of O&M expenses shall be computed. The methodology for Employee expense is as follows:

 $EMPn = (EMPn-1) \times (1+Gn) \times (CPI \text{ inflation})$ 

Table 21: Employee Expenses for FY 2020-21

	Normative Employee Expense (Rs. Cr.)		
1	Base Employee Cost (n-1)	3.07	
2	CPI Inflation	4.22%	
3	Gn (Growth Factor for nth Year)	9.11%	
4	Normative Employee Cost for the year (Incl. Revision of Pay)	3.49	

The approved base employee cost by the Hon'ble Commission in the previous tariff order has been considered. The Gn (Growth Factor) of SLDC has been



considered as 9.11% for FY 2020-21, details pertaining to same has been mentioned below.

## 4.6.5 Shortage of Employee and Gn Factor Computation for FY 2020-21

SLDC submits that as per AERC directions to AEGCL to take steps towards ring fencing and parallelly keeping in mind that SLDC continues to discharge the functions and duties in an efficient and effective manner, there arises need for recruitment of employees as current employee strength is very less as compared to work load.

SLDC further submits that it directly affects the efficiency and effectiveness of Load Dispatch Center. In view of above, SLDC propose to hire more than 20 new employees for technical, accounts and HR department including 1 DGM as currently, only 27 employees are working under SLDC including 1 DGM. Apart from technical employee, 15 nos of office staff are currently working in SLDC. Details for existing employees and requirement of new employee are furnished below:

#### **TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES**

#### 1. DGM OPERATION

## a) AGM SYSTEM OPERATION

Requirement of AGM: **1** No (team leader) System Operation in 3 shifts with 5 groups having 2 AM/DM &1 JM in each group. Total= **10** AM/DM & **5** JM, where one group will remain spare/standby for training /replacement. Another sub-group of **2** AM/DM & **1** JM is required for Operational Planning, Merit Order, Strategy, Outage co- ordination, ADMS, MIS, Energy Efficiency, System studies with ATC & TTC, system reliability co-ordination, documentation, data reporting etc.

## b) AGM (REGULATORY AFFAIRS)

Requirement of AGM; **1 No** (team leader) along with **2 AM/DM & 1 JM** for all regulatory affairs.

# c) AGM (MARKET OPERATION)

Requirement of AGM: **1 No** (team leader) along with **3 AM /DM& 1 JM for** Tariff, LDC Fees & Charges, Govt. Policy, Petition, Hearing, Reponses, Feedback



to ERCs., Open Access, Market Analysis, Market Surveillance, Renewable Energy, RPO- Monitoring & Implementation, Scheduling & Forecasting, Energy Accounting, DSM, Reactive Accounting, etc.

#### 2. DGM LOGISTICS

## a) AGM (METERING AND TELEMETRY)

Requirement of AGM: **1 No** (team leader) along with **2 AM/DM &1 JM** for "SAMAST" Implementation, Metering Design, Data Acquisition System, Online Database Development Maintenance, Energy Management System, Metering Data Collection, Validation &Processing Settlement Etc.

## b) AGM (IT)

Requirement of AGM: **1 No** (team leader) along with **2 AM/DM &1 JM** for Logistics (IT &Communication), System Logistics, SCADA (Hardware & Software), IT Software Development, IT System Maintenance, Applied R&D, liasoning with software developer for its customization, Communication System, SLDC website maintenance & development, Internet Knowledge Portal Etc.

## **ACCOUNTS EMPLOYEES**

Currently, **3 accounts** personnel are working under SLDC. In order to manage all the accounts related activities after separation of SLDC, **another 3 employees** shall be required.

#### **HUMAN RESOURCE EMPLOYEES**

At present there is no HR wing present in SLDC. In order to manage all the human resource related affairs of SLDC after separation of SLDC including training, leaves and other HR activities, HR wing at SLDC shall be required.

Hence, it is evident that SLDC has been facing acute shortage of manpower. Thus, in similar lines to AEGCL, SLDC too shall be carrying out recruitment in phased manner to bridge the gap between actual required employee strength and working strength.

For the computation purpose, the actual requirement of 50 nos of employees is considered till end of FY 2020-21. The growth factor is computed through CAGR methodology

**Main Petition** 

	End of FY 18-19	End of FY 20-21
Employee Strength	42	50
Gn (Growth Factor)		9.11%

SLDC firmly submits that by taking Gn factor (9.11%) into cognizance, the projected employee expenses shall be credible in reflecting the employee cost of SLDC for FY 2020-21.

AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Employee Expenses of Rs. 3.49 crores for FY 2020-21 without any disallowance.

# 4.6.6 Normative Calculation of A & G Expenses for FY 2020-21

Regulation 103.4 of AERC (MYT Regulations), 2018 provides the manner in which components of O&M expenses shall be computed. The methodology for Administrative and General Expenses is as follows:

 $(A\&Gn-1) \times (WPI inflation) + Provision$ 

Table 22: Administration & General Expenses for FY 2020-21

	Normative A&G Expense (Rs. Crs.)	FY 20-21
1	A&G Expense for Previous year	0.76
2	WPI Inflation	2.98%
3	Additional A&G Expenses on account of Separation of SLDC	0.4
4	Normative A&G Expense	1.18

AEGCL on behalf of SLDC humbly submits that the upcoming year shall witness additional A&G expenses under on account of segregation of SLDC from AEGCL. The A&G cost was projected for FY 2020-21 taking into consideration all possible expenses under A&G head.

#### Additional A&G Expenses only for FY 2020-21

In addition to the above, SLDC humbly submits that the additional A&G expense on account of separation of SLDC from AEGCL of Rs. 40 Lakh shall be incurred during FY 2020-21, on account of ring fencing. AERC may kindly approve Rs. 40 lakhs for engaging consultants during FY 2020-21 to carry out asset evaluation of SLDC as the same was not done earlier, web site upgradation and maintenance, Scheduling and accounting of open access software.



Thus, AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the proposed A&G expenses of Rs. 1.18 crores for the FY 2020-21 without any disallowance.

## 4.6.7 Training and Capacity Building of SLDC Employees

SLDC states that the power sector is undergoing a paradigm shift and new technologies with updates are being adopted on continuous basis to improve operational efficiency. These technologies are posing different challenges for power sector, which need to overcome well within time so as to have effective operational benefits.

It can be seen that rigorous training at different transmission company carried out in regular interval, which is effective and necessary for the employees. Technical training on "Grid Security", "SCADA Pro Level Programs" shall be required to SLDC employees.

Therefore, SLDC would like to invest in educating and enhancing the employees through various workshops and for conducting workshops activities, estimated cost shall be Rs. 10 Lakhs for FY 2020-21. Training details pertaining to Rs. 10 lakhs have been attached herewith. The Summary of projected O&M Expenses and Training Expenses for FY 2020-21 is as follows

Table 23: Operation and Maintenance Expenses - FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

S.	Particulars	Revised ARR
No.		FY 20-21
1	Employee Cost	3.49
2	Repair & Maintenance	1.11
3	Administrative & General Expenses	1.18
4	Total	5.79
5	Training Expenses	0.10

4.6.8 AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the normative O&M Expenses of Rs. 5.79 crores and Training Expenses of Rs. 10 lakhs for FY 2020-21 as shown in the above table.

## 4.7 **Depreciation for FY 2020-21**

Depreciation has been computed as per AERC (terms & conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018 for FY 2020-21.



Depreciation has been calculated taking into consideration the opening balance of assets in the beginning of the year and the provisional capitalization. The addition of assets during FY 2020-21 has been projected considering capital expenditure plan for FY 2020-21. The Closing Gross Block of Fixed Assets for the FY 2019-20 has been considered as the opening balance of assets in the beginning of the FY 2020-21. As specified in Regulation 32 [(32.2) & (32.4)] of AERC (terms & conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018, depreciation is calculated as per SLM considering depreciation on opening Fixed Asset to the extent of 90% of the Asset Value. Depreciation on the Assets added during the FYs has been calculated for 180 days assuming the date of commission of the Assets as middle of the Financial Year. Depreciation has been provided at the rates specified in the AERC's Depreciation Rate Schedule. The Depreciation of assets created through Grant has been reduced before arriving at Net depreciation. Depreciation for FY 2020-21 is tabulated below.

Table 24: Depreciation for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

S.N.	Particulars	Depreciation Rate	Accumulated depreciation - beginning of the year	Additions during the year
2	Land	3.34%	-	-
3	Building	3.34%	0.31	-
4	Hydraulic	5.28%	-	-
5	Other Civil Works	3.34%	-	0.02
6	Plant & Machinery	5.28%	2.90	0.24
7	Lines & Cable Network	5.28%	-	0.00
8	Vehicles	9.50%	-	1
9	Furniture & Fixtures	6.33%	0.01	0.00
10	Office Equipment	6.33%	0.03	0.01
11	Any other assets	5.28%	-	1
(a)	Total Depreciation	0.28		
(b)	Gross Fixed Assets excluding Land	5.27		
(c)	Grant towards GFA	3.91		
(d)	Less: Dep twds assets through Gran	0.21		
(e)	Depreciation for the year (excl asse	ets funded throu	ugh Grant) (a-d)	0.07

4.7.1 AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the depreciation of Rs. 7 lakhs for FY 2020-21 as shown in the above table.



## 4.8 Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2020-21

#### 4.8.1 Interest on Loan

The interest expenditure on account of long-term loans depends on the outstanding loan, repayments, and prevailing interest rates on the outstanding loans. Further, the projected capital expenditure and the funding of the same also have a major bearing on the long-term interest expenditure.

The interest on the loans has been computed @10.00% on the Govt. Loans, 10.50% on Govt. Loans taken from Financial Institutions. The Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2020-21 is tabulated in table below.

Table 25: Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

S.N.	Particulars	FY 20-21
1	Net Normative Opening Loan	0.64
2	Addition of normative loan during the year	0.78
3	Normative Repayment during the year	0.07
4	Net Normative Closing Loan	1.34
5	Interest Rate	9.38%
6	Interest Expenses on Loan	0.09
7	Finance Charges	0.02
8	Total Interest and Finance Charges	0.11

As per Regulation 34.5 of AERC (MYT Regulations), 2018 "The rate of interest shall be the weighted average rate of interest calculated on the basis of the actual loan portfolio at the beginning of each year applicable to the Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee or the Distribution Licensee or SLDC"

Accordingly, the Rate of Interest computed based on the actual loan portfolio as shown in the above tabulations of FY 2020-21 which arrived at 9.38%.

Table 26: Interest and Finance Charges for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crs)

		FY 20-21						
S.N.	Loan Details	Loan	Rate of	Opening	Amount	Principal	Interest	Closing
		Tenure	Interest	Balance	Received	Repayment	Due	Balance
Α	Interest charges on State Govt. Loans, Bonds and Advances							
1	State Government		10.00%	1.17	0.24			
1	Loans	-	10.00%	1.17	0.24	-	0.13	1.41
2	ADB Loan	-	10.50%	0.43	-	-	0.05	0.43



Main Petition

3	Central Government Loans	_	0.00%	-	_	_	_	_
4	General Provident Fund	-	8.00%	1.07	0.17	0.33	0.08	0.91
	Sub-total			2.67	0.41	0.33	0.25	2.75
В	Interest on Long Terr	m Loans	/ Credits f	rom the Fi	s / banks /	organisations	approved	by the
	Secured Loans						0.00	0
	Unsecured Loans						0.00	0
С	Other Interest & Finance Charges						0.00	0
	Cost of raising Finance/Bank Charges						0.02	0
	Penal Interest Charges						0.00	0
	Sub-total			2.67	0.41	0.33	0.27	2.75
D	Total Of Interest & Finance Charges (A+B+C)							
E	Less : Interest & Finance Charges Capitalised							0
	Net Total Of Interest Finance Charges (D-E)			2.67	0.41	0.33	0.27	2.75

In view of the above AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the interest and finance charge of Rs. 11 lakhs for FY 2020-21 as shown in the above table

# 4.9 Interest on Working Capital for FY 2020-21

The interest on working capital has been calculated based on the normative working formula by the Hon'ble Commission in its Terms & Conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff Regulations, 2018.

The rate of interest provided on the working capital is the normative interest rate of three hundred (300) basis points above the average State Bank of India MCLR (one-year tenor) prevalent during last available six months for the determination of tariff. Since the interest rate is currently available till Nov 2019, the interest rate could be computed till Nov 2019 as shown in above section 3.8. In line with norms, interest on working capital is calculated as shown below



Table 27: Interest on working capital for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

S.N.	Doutionland	Linita	Revised ARR
3.IV.	Particulars	Units	FY 20-21
1	O&M expenses for 1 month	Rs. Crore	0.48
2	Maintenance spares @ 15% of O&M	Rs. Crore	0.87
3	Receivables for two months	Rs. Crore	0.99
4	Total Working Capital	Rs. Crore	2.34
5	Rate of Interest	%	11.22%
6	Interest on Working Capital	Rs. Crore	0.26

AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the interest on working capital of Rs. 26 lakhs for FY 2020-21 as shown in the above table.

# **4.10 Return on Equity for FY 2020-21**

As specified in Regulation 31 of AERC (terms & conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018, Return on Equity is calculated @ 15.50 %.

The Return on Equity has been computed @15.50% on closing balance of equity based upon the opening balance of equity and normative additions during the years. Return on Equity is computed as shown in the table below:

Table 28: Return on Equity for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

CN	Doubless	Revised ARR
S.N.	Particulars	FY 20-21
1	Equity (Opening Balance)	-
2	Net additions during the year	0.33
3	Less: Reduction during the year	1
4	Equity (Closing Balance)	0.33
5	Average Equity	0.17
6	Rate of Return on Equity	15.50%
7	Return on Equity	0.03

In view of the above, AEGCL is expected to add equity in FY 2020-21 based on the funding pattern and requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the return on Equity amounting to Rs. 3 lakhs for FY 2020-21.



#### 4.11 Other Costs and Bad Debts for FY 2020-21

AEGCL on behalf of SLDC submits that other costs and bad debts has not been considered in estimated ARR and reserves the right to claim the same at the time of true-up of the respective financial year in the next petition.

#### 4.12 Taxes for FY 2020-21

As per AERC (terms & conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018, Income Tax shall be reimbursed as per actual income tax paid, based on the documentary evidence submitted at the time of truing up of each year.

#### 4.13 Non-Tariff Income for FY 2020-21

As per the AERC (terms & conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2018, the amount of non-tariff income as approved by the Commission shall be deducted from the aggregate revenue requirement in determining annual transmission charges of the Transmission Licensee.

The income in this category comprises of open access application fees and SLDC charges paid by IEX. Projected Non-tariff Income are shown in the table below.

Table 29: Non-Tariff Income for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

C NI	Doublesslave	Revised ARR
S.N.	Particulars	FY 20-21
	Other Non-Tariff Income	
1	Open Access Application Fees	0.08
1	SLDC Charges paid by IEX	0.36
	Rent from Staff Quarter	0.00
	Total	0.44

AEGCL on behalf of SLDC submits to the Honorable Commission to approve the above Non-Tariff Income of Rs. 44 lakhs for FY 2020-21.

## 4.14 Aggregate Revenue Requirement for FY 2020-21

Based on the category-wise expense as described above, the Aggregate Revenue Requirement during FY 2020-21 for SLDC has been determined



Table 30: Annual Revenue Requirement for SLDC for FY 2020-21

(Rs. Crores)

		(1.01 0.0100)
S. No.	Particulars Particulars	Revised ARR
		FY 20-21
1	O&M Expenses	5.79
а	Employee Cost	3.49
b	R&M Expenses	1.11
С	A&G Expenses	1.18
d	Training Expenses	0.10
2	Depreciation	0.07
3	Interest & Finance Charges	0.11
4	Interest on Working Capital	0.26
5	Return on Equity	0.03
6	Less: Non-Tariff Income/ Other Income	0.44
7	Aggregate Revenue Requirement	5.92

#### 4.15 **Determination of Tariff**

For Determination of Tariff, the existing peak load of FY 2019-20 of 2085 MW is escalated by 10% for arriving at peak load of FY 2020-21.

# Revenue (surplus) / gap with carrying /(holding) cost of APR for FY 2019-20

Particulars (B)	APR of FY 19-20	ARR of FY 20-21
Opening Balance	0	0.76
Recovery/(Addition) during the year	0.76	-
Closing Balance	0.76	0.76
Rate of Interest (%)	11.22%	11.22%
Carrying / (Holding Cost)	0.04	0.04
Total Carrying / (Holding Cost)		0.09

The above table mentioned the surplus on account of APR of FY 2019-20 along with the holding Cost. The rate of interest has been considered equal to normative interest rate of three hundred (300) basis points above the average State Bank of India MCLR (one-year tenor) prevalent during last available six months as per AERC (MYT Regulations) 2018.



Table 31: Tariff Computation for FY 2020-21

Particulars	FY 20-21
Standalone Annual Revenue Requirement (Rs.Cr)	5.92
Previous Revenue Gap / (Surplus) with carrying cost (Rs.Cr)	0.85
Net Annual Revenue Requirement (Rs.Cr)	6.77
Peak Demand MW	2,294
SLDC Charge (Rs./MW/Day)	80.91

AEGCL on behalf of SLDC requests the Hon'ble Commission to approve the Aggregate Revenue Requirement of Rs. 5.92 Crores and the SLDC charge of Rs. 80.91/MW/Day for FY 2020-21.

**Main Petition** 

## 5 Prayers to the Hon'ble Commission

- 1. The present petition provides, SLDC's approach for formulating the proposed tariff for ensuing year, the broad basis for projections used, summary of the proposals being made to the Hon'ble Commission.
- 2. In order to align the thoughts and principles behind the Tariff Proposal and the ARR, AEGCL on behalf of SLDC respectfully seeks an opportunity to present their case prior to the finalization of the Tariff Order. SLDC believes that such an approach would go a long way towards providing a fair opportunity to all the stakeholders including SLDC and may eliminate the need for a review or clarification.
- 3. AEGCL on behalf of SLDC may also be permitted to propose suitable changes to the ARR and the mechanism of meeting the revenue on further analysis, prior to the final approval by the Hon'ble Commission.
- 4. In view of the above, the Petitioner respectfully prays that Hon'ble Commission may:
  - Accept the Annual Revenue Requirements and Tariff proposal for Transmission Business respectively in accordance with:
  - The guidelines outlined in previous AERC Orders passed in various matters relating to SLDC; and
  - The principles contained in AERC (Terms and Conditions for determination of Multi Year Tariff) Regulations 2018;
  - To admit the Tariff Petition as per the provisions of the AERC (MYT) Regulations 2018 and consider present Petition for further proceedings before Hon'ble Commission;
  - To approve the total recovery of Aggregate Revenue Requirement and revenue gap for FY 2019-20 to FY 2020-21 along with other claims as proposed by SLDC;
  - To allow the ARR based on assumptions wherever considered, till the segregation of accounts of SLDC is carried out.
  - To grant any other relief as the Hon'ble Commission may consider appropriate;
  - To pass any other order as the Hon'ble Commission may deem fit and appropriate under the circumstances of the case and in the interest of justice;
  - To condone any error/omission and to give opportunity to rectify the same;
  - To permit SLDC to make further submissions, addition and alteration to this Petition as may be necessary from time to time;

#### **TRAINING PLAN OF SLDC FOR FY 2020-21**

SI. No	NAME OF TRAINING	TRAINING INSTITUTE	TRAINING FEES(RS.)	TRAVEL AND INCIDENTAL PER HEAD(LUM SUM IN RS.)	TOTAL COST PER HEAD(RS.)	NO OF PERSONS	TOTAL COST (RS.)
1	REGULATORY FRAMEWORK IN POWER SECTOR	NPTI, FARIDABAD	11151	24000	35151	2	70302
2	POWER SYSTEM ENERGY LOSSES	ESCI, HYDERABAD	16200	24000	40200	2	80400
3	POWER SYSTEM COMMUNICATION ,SCADA AND EMS	PSTI, BENGALURU	21240	24000	45240	2	90480
	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES, POLICIES AND						
4	STANDARDS	IIM, KOLKATA	76700	20000	96700	2	193400
5	RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES AND GRID INTEGRATION	PSTI, BENGALURU	37592	24000	61592	1	61592
6	TRAINING AND CERTIFICATE OF SYSTEM OPERATORS	PSTI, BENGALURU	11151	24000	35151	4	140604
	FAMILIARIZATION TO POWER QUALITY AND CAUSES, CONSEQUENCES AND CURES TO HARMONICS IN ELECTRICAL		21212				170.00
7	SYSTEM DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE ASPECTS OF POWER SYSTEM ELEMENTS TO HAVE AN UNDERSTANDING OF REACTIVE	PSTI, BENGALURU	21240	24000	45240	1	45240
8	POWER MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL	PSTI, BENGALURU	18000	24000	42000	1	42000
9	SPECIALIST LEVEL COURSE ON POWER SYSTEM RELIABILITY	PSTI, BENGALURU	11151	24000	35151	2	70302
10	POWER SYSTEM LOGISTICS	PSTI, BENGALURU	11151	24000	35151	2	70302
11	POWER MARKET SPECIALIST	PSTI, BENGALURU	11151	24000	35151	1	35151
12	PROJECT PLANNING AND MONITORING	XLRI, JAMSHEDPUR	56050	20000	76050	1	76050
	MISCELLANEOUS COST TOWARDS OTHER SHORT TERM						
13	TRAINING						30000
	TOTAL IN RUPEES						10,05,823.00

# **Energy Audit Report**

Power Transmission Network of Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Ltd.





Submitted by



**Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Ltd.** 



# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1	INTRODUCTION	2
	1. BACKGROUND	2
2	2. Constitution of the Commission	3
2	ENERGY AUDIT	5
	1. ENERGY AUDIT OF AEGCL	5
2	2. METHODOLOGY	5
3	3. Source of data	6
3	ENERGY STREAM OF AEGCL	7
	1. Energy Streams	7
2	2. Transmission Loss in FY 2018-19	8
3	3. MONTHLY ENERGY BALANCE OF AEGCL IN FY 2018-19	10
4	4. Transmission Loss in FY 2019-20	11
į	5. MONTHLY ENERGY BALANCE OF AEGCL IN FY 2019-20	12
4	ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSION	15
	Reason for Reduction of Transmission Loss in FY 2019-20	15
2	2. ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSION OF TRANSMISSION LOSSES	15
3	3. POTENTIAL METHODS FOR DEALING WITH TRANSMISSION LOSS	16
	LIST OF TABLES	
Тав	BLE 1: TRANSMISSION LINE LENGTH (CKT KM) OF AEGCL	7
Тав	BLE 2: NO OF GRID SUBSTATIONS OF AEGCL	7
Тав	BLE 3: TRANSFORMATION CAPACITY OF AEGCL	8
Тав	BLE 4: ENERGY INPUT OF AEGCL IN FY 2018-19	8
Тав	BLE 5: TRANSMISSION LOSS OF AEGCL IN FY 2018-19	9
Тав	BLE 6: MONTHLY ENERGY BALANCE OF AEGCL IN FY 2018-19	10
Тав	BLE 7: TRANSMISSION LOSS OF AEGCL IN FY 2019-20	12
Тав	BLE 8: MONTHLY ENERGY BALANCE OF AEGCL IN FY 2019-20	12
	LIST OF FIGURES	
FIG	GURE 1: ENERGY INPUT OF AEGCL FOR FY 2018-19	9
FIG	GURE 2: TRANSMISSION LOSS OF AEGCL IN FY 2018-19	11
	GURE 3: TRANSMISSION LOSS OF AEGCL IN FY 2019-20	



#### 1 Introduction

Power Transmission in a vital link between power generation and power distribution. Till recently, India was struggling with the power deficit. With generation delicensed, India has sufficient generation capacity. However, lack of transmission capacity was a big challenge. For achieving the target of "Power for All", a robust transmission network is must. Therefore, power sector has recognised the importance of integrated transmission planning and this sector has also garnered substantial private investment in last decade.

India's transmission sector is primarily controlled by Government owned Companies. At Central Level, PGCIL, the Central Transmission Utility is responsible for national and inter-regional transmission network planning and at State Level, respective State Transmission Utilities are responsible for State level Transmission Planning. Historically, the power transmission business had been a monopoly as almost all projects were awarded either to PGCIL or state utilities on a regulated basis.

#### 1. Background

- a) From Mid-90s, the focus has been shifted on to consumer and availability of economic power to all. Over the last few years, there has been significant interest in opening the Electricity sector to competition and, by extension, interest in designing electricity markets to push the sector toward more efficient outcomes. Accordingly, the Electricity Act, 2003 ("the Act" or "EA 2003") was enacted with effect from June 10, 2003 which requires the State Governments to initiate major changes in the structure and operations of the State power sector.
- b) Objectives of the Electricity Act, 2003 includes Promote competition, Rationalization of tariff, Protect consumer's interest. Promoting competition in electricity sector is one of the primary objectives of the Electricity Act, 2003.
- c) The Electricity Act 2003 required restructuring of the State owned vertically integrated electricity boards (SEBs). Sections 131 to 134 mandate reorganization of the SEBs into functional entities and corporatization of the same.



- d) The State of Assam has undertaken structural reforms in the state electricity sector in 2004 pursuant to the provisions of the Electricity Act 2003. At present, the Assam Power Generation Company Limited (APGCL), Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Limited (AEGCL) and Assam Power Distribution Company Limited (APDCL) are functioning as the State-owned generation, transmission and distribution utilities respectively. AEGCL is notified as the State Transmission Utility (STU). Its core business is to efficiently transport electrical power from electrical power bulk heads to the distribution company networks in the state of Assam.
- e) The State Load Despatch Centre (SLDC) is the apex body constituted vide Section 31 of the Indian Electricity Act 2003 (Central Act No. 36 of 2003) and complies with the directions stipulated in Section 33 to ensure integrated operation of the power system in the state of Assam. SLDC, ASSAM was established in the year 1983 is located at Kahilipara, Guwahati. SLDC, Assam is presently being operated by the state transmission utility of Assam i.e. Assam Electricity Grid Corporation Ltd. (AEGCL).

#### 2. Constitution of the Commission

The Assam Electricity Regulatory Commission (hereinafter referred to as the AERC or the Commission) was established under the Electricity Regulatory Commissions Act, 1998 (14 of 1998) on February 28, 2001. The first proviso of Section 82(1) of the Electricity Act, 2003 (hereinafter referred as the Act or the EA, 2003) has ensured continuity of the Commission under the Electricity Act, 2003.

The Commission is mandated to exercise the powers and functions conferred under Section 181 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003) and to exercise the functions conferred on it under Section 61, 62 and 86 of the Act from June 10, 2003.

In accordance with the regulations 'AERC (Terms and Conditions for determination of MYT) Regulations, 2018, (hereinafter to be referred as MYT Regulations 2018' issued by the AERC, AEGCL has to file Tariff Petition every year with the Commission, which includes statements containing calculation of the expected aggregate revenue from charges under its currently approved tariff and the expected cost of providing services i.e. Aggregate Revenue Requirement (ARR) during the Previous Year, Current Year and Ensuing Year & tariff proposals so as to fully cover the gap between the expected aggregate revenue at the



prevalent tariff and the expected cost of services including schemes for reduction in loss levels and other efficiency gains to be achieved.

Accordingly, AEGCL had filed its petition for determination of Aggregate Revenue Requirement (ARR) for FY 2019-20 under section 61, 62 & 64 of the Electricity Act, 2003. before the Commission on 30th November 2018. according to the MYT Regulations of AERC. After carrying out the due process of technical validation & arranging hearing the objections of various stake holders, AERC has issued an order on 1st Mar, 2019 wherein certain directives were issued to AEGCL in relation with carrying out energy audit which are reproduced as below:

#### "Directive 2 – Energy Audit and Implementation of SAMAST

The Commission directs AEGCL to carry out the Energy Audit during FY 2019-20 and submit the report based on the metered energy at different interconnection points, including the status of metering, functional meters, etc. This Report, with details of Transmission Losses, should be submitted along with the next Tariff Petition. AEGCL is directed to earnestly pursue the implementation of SAMAST."

In response to the directives of the AERC, AEGCL has decided to get the preliminary energy audit done of the transmission network to quantify the losses & to identify the saving potential out of these losses.



#### **2** ENERGY AUDIT

#### 1. Energy Audit of AEGCL

Energy Audit is the key to systematic approach for decision making in the area of energy management. It is an effective tool to balance the total energy inputs with its outflows in various energy streams.

The energy audit of transmission exercise involves the energy accounting followed by the analysis of energy flow data for determination of losses at various steps in transmission. Since the ultimate burden of these losses has to be borne by the honest consumers in terms of higher tariff rates, the reduction in losses would also be beneficial in the interests of the consumers. Hence in the present era of competition the transmission utility having minimum losses has an edge over the competitors due to better profitability & economical rates.

The technical losses are inherent features of the transmission business such as load losses in transformers, losses in conductors of overhead lines or underground cables, dielectric losses in capacitors, cables etc. These losses cannot be totally eliminated but can be reduced by devising proper technical specification while procuring transformers, overhead conductors, capacitors, meters etc, devising & adopting strict testing plans while accepting the material, correct installation & regular maintenance.

The objective of the energy audit exercise is to identify the sources of technical, quantification of losses, suggest the corrective measures for minimizing technical losses, to work out the cost benefit analysis of corrective measures as suggested for computing the payback period of the investment involved.

#### 2. Methodology

The exercise of energy audit aims to balance the total energy inputs with its outflows in various energy streams. To achieve this, one has to have energy meters at all incoming & outgoing energy streams.

Power transmission system is a dynamic system wherein the energy parameters are changing at every moment. Hence, in addition to installation of meters at all input & output nodes, the



other requirement of establishing energy balance is to get simultaneous readings of all these meters in particular period i.e.at beginning of the period & at the end of the period. This function is better served if the SCADA system is installed to acquire the meter reading data continuously at regular interval or historical data in memory of electronic meters is down loaded using meter reading instrument.

Owing to dynamism of the transmission system, simultaneous meter readings of all meter on incoming and outgoing nodes is the primary requisite for energy audit exercise. At present, the meters of AEGCL are provided at: (i) both ends of EHV lines, (ii) Both at HV & LV side of the transformer and (iii) at the point of outgoing lines.

AEGCL is being included in the SAMAST scheme which will provide all interfacing meters as well as Intra-state meter. Implementation of the scheme is being monitored by NERPC. Once the metering facilities are in place, the actual energy drawn & sent out can be monitored & recorded.

#### 3. Source of data

The intermediate balance is established by the energy flow in the particular period i.e.1st April, 2018 to 31st March, 2019 at and 1st April, 2019 to 30th Sep, 2019 as derived from coherent readings of meters installed at key locations in substations, pertaining to that period as recorded in the log books maintained at each substation. 1st Oct, 2019 to 31st Mar, 2020 is projected based on the first half data of FY 2019-20.

The data so collected is analyzed for computation of losses at various steps in the transmission systems. The corrective action measures for reduction of losses are also included in the report.



# **3 ENERGY STREAM OF AEGCL**

## 1. Energy Streams

At present, AEGCL has 5701.22 Ckt km line length & 66 nos. of Substations. AEGCL has commissioned 220/132 kV Rangia substation (2x100 MVA) and Rangia-Salakati line of 162.04 km in FY 2019-20 to meet upcoming load development & give load relief to the network of AEGCL.

The electric supply from AEGCL to APDCL is transferred through 400 kV, 220 kV, 132 kV and 66 kV transmission line network with transformation capacity of 6821 MVA. Details of AEGCL transmission line length and nos of substations for FY 2018-19 and FY 2019-20 (as on 31.10.2018) is mentioned below:

Table 1: Transmission Line Length (ckt km) of AEGCL

S.N	Voltage Level	2019-20*	2018-19
1	400 kV	7.20	7.20
2	220 kV	2048.05	1723.96
3	132 kV	3032.97	3022.77
4	32 kV	613.00	613.00
	Total	5701.22	5366.93

<sup>\*</sup>As on 30.10.2018

Table 2: No of Grid Substations of AEGCL

S.N	Voltage Level	2019-20*	2018-19
1	400/220/132/33 kV	1	1
2	220/132 kV	2	1
3	220/132/66/33 kV	3	3
4	220/132/33 kV	6	6
5	220/33 kV	1	1
6	132/66/33 kV	2	2
7	132/33 kV	50	50
8	132/11 kV	1	1
	Total	66	65



**Table 3: Transformation Capacity of AEGCL** 

Voltage Level (kV)	Transformation Capacity (MVA)	Transformers (nos)
400/220	630	2
220/132	2470	25
220/33	100	2
132/66	100	5
132/33	3382	135
132/11	32	2
66/33	107	8
Total	6821	179

#### 2. Transmission Loss in FY 2018-19

The total input of energy from the APGCL (LTPS +NTPS+LRPP+KLHEP+MYNTRIANG), Solar, BCPL, CS & Others and UI for FY 2018-19 was 9257.40 MU in FY 2018-19. However, due to shortage of sufficient instantaneous allocation, 83.78 MU were purchased through UI settlement. Thus, the gross purchased energy during the period 1st April 2018 to 31st March 2019 was 9257.40 MU.

Table 4: Energy Input of AEGCL in FY 2018-19

Source	MU
Input from APGCL	1508.79
Input from Solar	6.49
Input from BCPL	3.68
Input from CS & Others	7654.64
Input from UI	83.78
Total	9257.40

# BCPL: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd, CS & Others: Central Sector and Other Generating Station.



The percentage share of AEGCL from various sources of purchases is brought out in the chart below:

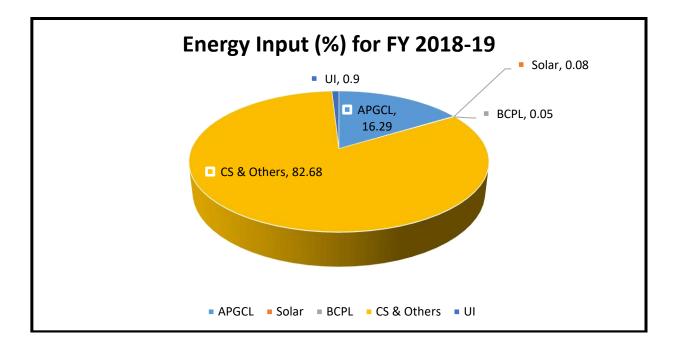


Figure 1: Energy Input of AEGCL for FY 2018-19

Out of purchased energy of 9257.40 MU, the actual total energy sent out was 8929.69 MU (energy sent out to APDCL periphery was 8668.85 MU and energy sent out to Open Access consumers was 260.84 MU) leaving behind the transmission losses of 327.71 MU with transmission loss of 3.54 %. The energy of 327.71 MU was lost in transmission to receiving stations in state periphery in FY 2018-19.

Table 5: Transmission Loss of AEGCL in FY 2018-19

Particulars	MU
Energy Injected (MU)	9257.40
Energy Sent Out to APDCL (MU)	8668.85
Energy Sent Out to OA Consumers (MU)	260.84
Total Energy Sent Out	8929.69
Transmission Loss (MU)	327.71
Transmission Loss (%)	3.54%



# 3. Monthly Energy Balance of AEGCL in FY 2018-19

The monthly energy balance of AEGCL in respect of energy received at state periphery is established in the chart below:

Table 6: Monthly Energy Balance of AEGCL in FY 2018-19

FY 2018- 2019	Total Power Injection to AEGCL Grid(MU)	Total Power Transmitted to Distribution Including Open Access(MU)	Total Transmission Loss (MU)	Total Transmission Loss in AEGCL Grid %
Apr-18	659.74	637.86	21.87	3.32
May-18	743.65	716.42	27.23	3.66
Jun-18	883.98	853.29	30.68	3.47
Jul-18	966.22	923.4	42.82	4.43
Aug-18	996.51	958.75	37.77	3.79
Sep-18	897.36	862.93	34.43	3.84
Oct-18	779.17	754.24	24.92	3.2
Nov-18	685.42	664.54	20.88	3.05
Dec-18	674.13	649.96	24.17	3.58
Jan-19	663.42	637.53	25.89	3.9
Feb-19	614.94	601.79	13.15	2.138
Mar-19	692.88	668.98	23.9	3.45
Total	9257.40	8929.69	327.71	3.54



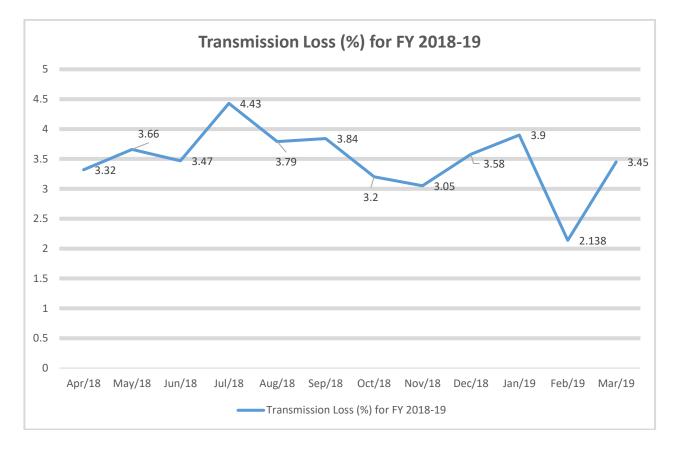


Figure 2: Transmission Loss of AEGCL in FY 2018-19

#### 4. Transmission Loss in FY 2019-20

The energy injected and transmitted at transmission grid in FY 2019-20 is based on 6 months actual and 6 months projection. Projection has been computed based on historical information. The total input of energy from the various source at transmission grid periphery is expected to be 9866.38 MU in FY 2019-20.

Out of estimated purchased energy of 9866.38 MU, the estimated total energy sent out to be 9525.64 MU (energy sent out to APDCL periphery is9313.44 MU and energy sent out to Open Access consumers is212.20 MU) leaving behind the transmission losses of 340.75 MU with transmission loss of 3.45 %.



Table 7: Transmission Loss of AEGCL in FY 2019-20

Particulars	MU
Energy Injected (MU)	9866.38
Energy Sent Out to APDCL (MU)	9313.44
Energy Sent Out to OA Consumers (MU)	212.20
Total Energy Sent Out	9525.64
Transmission Loss (MU)	340.74
Transmission Loss (%)	3.45%

# 5. Monthly Energy Balance of AEGCL in FY 2019-20

The 6 months actual and 6 months projected energy balance in respect of energy received at state periphery is established in the chart below:

Table 8: Monthly Energy Balance of AEGCL in FY 2019-20

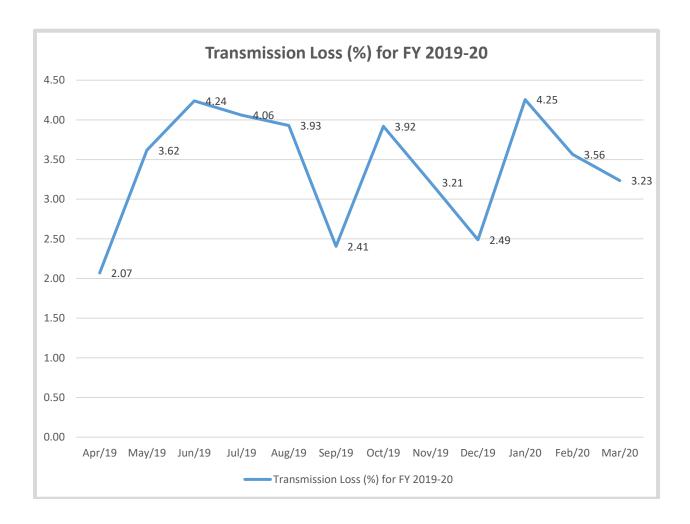
FY 2019- 2020	Total Power Injection to AEGCL Grid(MU)	Total Power Transmitted to Distribution Including Open Access(MU)	Total Transmission Loss (MU)	Total Transmission Loss in AEGCL Grid %
Apr-19	686.34	672.13	14.21	2.07
May-19	746.91	719.89	27.02	3.62
Jun-19	935.13	895.49	39.64	4.24
Jul-19	947.95	909.46	38.49	4.06
Aug-19	1079.53	1037.12	42.40	3.93
Sep-19	955.53	932.55	22.99	2.41
Oct-19	857.10	823.51	33.59	3.92
Nov-19	754.01	729.80	24.21	3.21



FY 2019- 2020	Total Power Injection to AEGCL Grid(MU)	Total Power Transmitted to Distribution Including Open Access(MU)	Total Transmission Loss (MU)	Total Transmission Loss in AEGCL Grid %
Dec-19	736.41	718.09	18.32	2.49
Jan-20	739.17	707.72	31.45	4.25
Feb-20	676.53	652.41	24.12	3.56
Mar-20	751.78	727.47	24.32	3.23
Total	9866.38	9525.64	340.75	3.45



Figure 3: Transmission Loss of AEGCL in FY 2019-20





#### 4 ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSION

#### 1. Reason for Reduction of Transmission Loss in FY 2019-20

- a) Commissioning of 220 kV Salakati-Rangia lines has improved the voltage profile at Salakati & Rangia. The increase in voltage has obviously reduced the load current drawn and hence transmission loss has been reduced.
- b) At few no GSS, old transformer having higher loss have been replaced by new ones (with higher MVA capacity). This has also contributed towards loss reduction.
- c) The efforts at APDCL end to improve power factor at their bulk load centers may have reduced the reactive power drawl from grid, thereby, improving the bus voltage at GSS & hence lesser transmission loss.

#### 2. Analysis and Conclusion of Transmission Losses

The transmission losses are basically ohmic heat losses due to flow of current in feeder conductors. Normally these losses are proportional to square of current in the feeder & conductor resistance. Theresistance in turn is proportional to length of conductor & resistivity & inversely proportional to cross section of conductor. Also, the current in transmission line is inversely proportional to transmission voltage.

#### a) Reconductoring of Transmission line

The old conductors and jumpers of transmission lines in Assam needs to be replaced wherever necessary. AAAC conductor has better corrosion resistance & better strength to weight ratio and are being used at many of the transmission projects in AEGCL.

#### b) Conversion of single circuit feeders to Double circuit feeders

Existing single circuit needs to be converted into double circuit. The feasibility study shall be carried out considering the tower design, right of way, clearances, sag etc.



Moreover, the suitability of tower height for requisite clearances, sag, arm length, wind pressure, span, right of way as well as capital expenditure & its viability needs to be checked in detail.

#### c) Improvement of Power factor

The transmission lines have to wheel active as well as reactive power. The reactive current causes additional losses in transmission lines & transformers. Due to drawl of reactive power causes decrease in the power factor. The power factor in case of all transformers in substations is found to be in range of 0.94 to 0.98.

Due to low power factor the transmission system has to carry the load of reactive power. If the reactive power is compensated locally at sub stations by installing capacitors of requisite ratings, the upstream network will be relieved by reactive current.

The improvement in power factor would also result in reduction in instantaneous demand relieving the load on upstream transmission grid as well as generating system causing surplus energy out of predefined allocation. The reduction in demand will result in reduction in demand charges.

#### 3. Potential Methods for dealing with Transmission Loss

- a) **Replacing old equipment**: One way to reduce losses is to replace older equipment. In very high usage regions of the network, installing replacement cables with a higher power rating can greatly reduce losses. When replacing power cables, a careful load analysis predicting likely load on the cable is necessary to determine which cable is most efficient.
- b) Right-sizing Transformers: Transformers operate most efficiently when they are at 80-100% of maximum capacity. Underloaded transformers are inefficient due to core losses. If some transformers are frequently underloaded, it may be possible to strategically shut down certain transformers or install smaller transformers appropriate for the load. If transformers are frequently overloaded, it might be safer and more efficient to install



larger transformers, or rebalance the load such that the transformers are under capacity.

- c) Using capacitor banks to decrease the reactive load drawl from GSS: The two components of apparent load on a system are real load, which performs work, and reactive load, which is needed to magnetize an object such as a transformer core. By installing or adjusting capacitor banks, the percentage of reactive load on the system can be decreased, reducing losses of real power.
- d) **Voltage optimization**: By carefully re-adjusting voltage levels in a network it may be possible to reduce the current flow in parts of the network, decreasing the total resistive loss in the system.
- e) Identifying the causes of loss on a network and determining the best method for reducing loss can be challenging, but recent advances in smart meter infrastructure and machine learning can help substantially. The increased temporal and spatial data resolution provided by smart grid technology can be used to better understand loss, sources of loss, and the evolution of loss over time. Once a detailed map of system losses is determined, a cost effective method for reducing losses is much easier to develop.